May 2021

Building on the Evidence Base: Studies on the Effects of Medicaid Expansion, February 2020 to March 2021

Prepared by:

Madeline Guth and Meghana Ammula KFF



Table of Contents

Introduction	2
Themes in Recent Research	4
Looking Ahead	11
Appendix A: Summary Figures, January 2014 – March 2021	12
Appendix B: Study Citations by Category and Geography, January 2014 – March 2021	16
Bibliography, January 2014 – March 2021	103
Endnotes	163

Introduction

The <u>new financial incentive for expansion</u> in the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) of 2021 has reignited debate on <u>Medicaid expansion</u> under the Affordable Care Act (ACA) in the twelve states that have not adopted the expansion. Further, the coronavirus pandemic has adversely affected health outcomes (as evidenced by <u>suppressed health care utilization</u> and <u>increased excess mortality</u>) and <u>economic wellbeing</u>. While Medicaid has <u>served</u> as a coverage safety net during the pandemic and resulting economic crisis, coverage options for many low-income adults are limited in non-expansion states.

This literature review provides context for these expansion debates by summarizing evidence from nearly 200 studies published between February 2020 and March 2021 on the impact of state Medicaid expansions under the ACA. This review builds on an <u>earlier report</u> (examining over 400 studies) concluding that expansion is linked to gains in coverage; improvements in access, financial security, and some measures of health status/outcomes; and economic benefits for states and providers (see Appendix A for figures summarizing study findings from the combined 601 studies from both reviews).

This recent body of research finds positive effects of expansion across a range of increasingly complex and specific categories. Accordingly, this report highlights study findings across multiple key themes of interest:

- Mortality, overall and associated with specific conditions.
- Cancer, chronic disease, and disabilities, including conditions considered risk factors for COVID-19.
- **Sexual and reproductive health**, including maternal and infant health, postpartum insurance coverage, access to contraception, and HIV/AIDS screening and outcomes.
- Behavioral health, including substance use disorder and mental health.
- **Economic impacts on states and providers**, including effects on state economies and on hospital financial performance.
- **Disparities** by race/ethnicity, socioeconomic status, and other categories.
- Social determinants of health including access for rural areas, economic and educational outcomes, and outcomes for justice-involved and homeless individuals.

Studies included in this review may include multiple findings across multiple categories. Additionally, this report does not attempt to summarize all findings across all studies but instead aims to highlight conclusions across themes. A small number of studies reviewed and included in the appendices to this review did not have findings that fall into the thematic categories and thus are not cited in the text of this report.

Methods

This literature review summarizes findings from 197 studies of the impact of state Medicaid expansions under the ACA published between February 2020 and March 2021. This report builds on an <u>earlier literature review</u> that includes studies on the impact of expansion published between January 2014 (when the coverage provisions of the ACA went into effect) and January 2020. While the figures in this report (Appendix A) include the full body of 601 studies published between January 2014 and March 2021, the text of this report focuses on the 197 recent studies. Because this report highlights key themes across recent studies (versus attempts to summarize all findings in all studies), some recent studies included in the figures, bibliography, and appendices may not be cited in the text of this report.

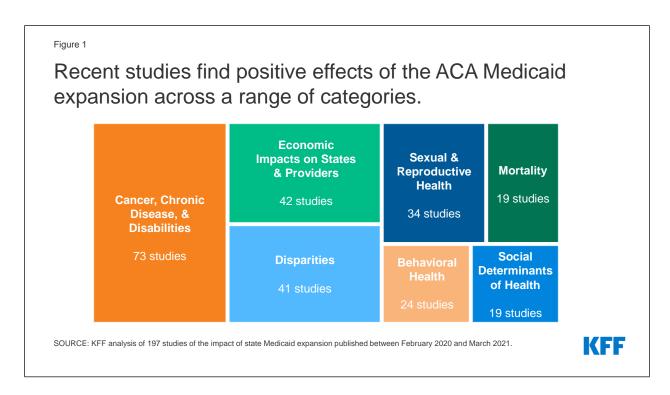
This literature review includes studies, analyses, and reports published by government, research, and policy organizations using data from 2014 or later and only includes studies that examine impacts of the Medicaid expansion in expansion states. This review excludes studies on impacts of ACA coverage expansions generally (not specific to Medicaid expansion alone), studies investigating potential effects of expansion in states that have not (or had not, at the time of the study) expanded Medicaid, and reports from advocacy organizations and media sources.

To collect relevant studies, we conducted keyword searches of PubMed and other academic health/social policy search engines as well as websites of government, research, and policy organizations that publish health policy-related research. We also used a snowballing technique of pulling additional studies from reference lists in previously pulled papers. While we tried to be as comprehensive as possible in our inclusion of studies and findings that meet our criteria, it is possible that we missed some relevant studies or findings. For each study, we read the final paper/report and summarized the population studied, data and methods used, and findings. In instances of conflicting findings within a study, or if a reviewer had questions about specific findings, multiple reviewers read and classified the study to characterize its findings. In the report text, findings are broken out by key areas of interest, and studies may be cited in multiple of these categories or in multiple places within a category.

Themes in Recent Research

Several key themes emerge from recent literature investigating the effects of Medicaid expansion (Figure 1). In contrast to <u>earlier research</u>, which largely focused on the impacts of Medicaid expansion for the general population or for low-income populations, recent research has increasingly focused on outcomes for specific populations, such as people with cancer or behavioral health needs. Recent research has also focused on specific outcomes such as mortality and social determinants of health. Although overall findings across these themes generally show positive effects of Medicaid expansion, a smaller number of studies find no impact of expansion on specific outcomes for specific populations; however, very few studies suggest any negative effects.

Many studies published between February 2020 and March 2021 and cited throughout this report have findings across multiple of these themes and are thus cited in multiple sections. Additionally, many studies on expansion published prior to February 2020 also have findings related to these themes but are not cited in this report; however, these can be found cited in an <u>earlier literature review</u> and are also included in the Bibliography and Appendices to this report.



Mortality

A growing body of research finds that Medicaid expansion has improved overall mortality rates as well as mortality rates associated with some specific health conditions. These findings are consistent with <u>earlier research</u> identifying that expansion contributed to declines in overall and some specific mortality rates, but had no effect on mortality rates associated with other specific conditions.

- Overall mortality. A 2020 national study found that expansion was associated with a significant 3.6% decrease in all-cause mortality, the majority of which was accounted for by a significant 1.93% decrease in health care amenable mortality. Another study found that expansion was associated with reductions in health care amenable mortality and in mortality not due to drug overdose.^{1,2}
- Mortality associated with specific health conditions. A larger number of studies consider the impact of expansion on mortality rates for particular populations or associated with certain health conditions:
 - Studies find that expansion was associated with significant declines in mortality related to certain specific conditions, in some instances limited to certain subgroups. These findings include decreased mortality associated with different types of cancer, cardiovascular disease, and liver disease. Studies also find decreased maternal mortality, and one study found a decrease in infant mortality among Hispanics only.^{3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10}
 - O However, other studies suggest no effect of expansion on mortality among safety-net hospital patients, individuals with glottic cancer, individuals with glioblastoma, patients undergoing hemodialysis, and overall infant mortality. One study found no significant difference between COVID-19 mortality rates in expansion versus non-expansion states, despite lower incidence rates in expansion states. One study concluded that available data was insufficient to adequately identify the impact of expansion on opioid mortality.^{11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19}

Cancer, Chronic Disease, and Disabilities

Recent research finds largely positive impacts of expansion on coverage and access to care among populations with cancer, chronic disease, and/or disabilities. However, findings on utilization of care and health outcomes are more mixed, with some studies suggesting improvements and others finding no effect of expansion. These studies build on prior research indicating generally positive effects of expansion for populations with cancer and other health conditions. Recent research also provides additional evidence on expansion's impacts across a range of chronic conditions considered by the CDC to put people at higher risk of severe illness and death from COVID-19 (such as diabetes, obesity, and lung and heart conditions).

- Cancer. A large body of recent research considers the impact of Medicaid expansion on coverage, treatment, and outcomes of people with cancer, as well as access to cancer screenings.
 - Coverage of people with cancer. Studies overwhelmingly find that Medicaid expansion has increased insurance coverage rates among cancer patients and survivors. Research also finds changes in payer mix of care for patients with cancer, with declines in the proportion of uninsured patients and increases in the proportion of Medicaid-insured patients. 20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43

- Cancer diagnosis, treatment, and outcomes. Most studies find an association between expansion and increases in early-stage diagnosis rates among cancer patients, suggesting that expansion has facilitated earlier utilization of care for these patients. Findings on utilization of cancer treatment services and on access to timely treatment are mixed, though more studies find improvements as compared to studies that find no effect of expansion. Of studies that consider cancer mortality, three suggest improvements for patients with certain types of cancer, while three suggest no effect for patients with other types of cancer. 44,45,46,47,48,49,50,51,52,53,54,55,56,57,58,59,60,61,62,63,64,65,66,67,68,69,70,71,72,73,74,75
- Cancer screening and prevention. Several studies find that expansion increased receipt of cancer screenings such as mammograms, though a similar number of studies find no effect of expansion on screening rates for certain cancers. Two studies identified an association between expansion and increased rates of human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccines (overall and among teenagers specifically), while a third found no effect of expansion on HPV vaccination rates among female community health center patients.^{76,77,78,79,80,81,82,83,84}
- Diabetes. Studies find that expansion increased insurance coverage rates among adults and teenagers with diabetes. Although research indicates that expansion increased affordability of health care for populations with diabetes, findings on utilization of preventive care and treatment are more mixed (between studies finding improvements and studies finding no effect). Two studies identified improvements in diabetes biomarkers among community health center patients following expansion. Two studies that considered women of reproductive age found that expansion did not affect the prevalence of diabetes prior to or during pregnancy. 85,86,87,88,89,90,91,92,93,94,95,96
- Other chronic disease. In addition to cancer and diabetes, research also considers a range of other chronic conditions including cardiovascular and pulmonary diseases, obesity, and liver disease. Studies find that among those with chronic disease, expansion contributed to increased insurance coverage and improvements in payer mix, improved access to care, and better health outcomes including disease management and mortality. Findings on effects on treatment utilization and quality of care were mixed (between studies finding improvements and studies finding no effect). Finally, studies generally suggest that expansion increased screening for chronic conditions but did not reduce the prevalence of these conditions except for smoking. ⁹⁷,98,⁹⁹,100,101,102,103,104,105,106,107,108,109,110,111,112,113,114,115,116,117,118,119,120,121,122,123
- People with disabilities. A small number of recent studies consider the impacts of expansion for people with disabilities. One study found increased coverage options for people with disabilities in expansion states, while other studies suggested no effect of expansion on utilization of care or employment among this population. One study found that expansion improved mental health outcomes for caregivers of people with disabilities.^{124,125,126,127,128}

Sexual and Reproductive Health

Recent research finds that expansion has contributed to improvements in a number of outcomes related to sexual and reproductive health. This body of research includes findings related to women's health and HIV/AIDS outcomes, both areas of health care that have faced increased challenges during the coronavirus pandemic. Building on prior research finding positive impacts among people of reproductive age, recent research indicates that expansion has improved measures including coverage rates before, during, and after pregnancy; maternal mortality and infant health outcomes; utilization of the most effective contraceptive methods; and screening for HIV/AIDS.

- Maternal and infant health outcomes. Studies find that expansion significantly increased access to and utilization of health care for pregnant women and mothers. Two studies found significant declines in maternal mortality, in contrast to one study which found no impact of expansion on certain health outcomes during pregnancy. Studies generally suggest an association between expansion and improvements in birth outcomes such as low birthweight, but find no impact on infant mortality (except for one study which found a reduction in Hispanic infant mortality only).^{129,130,131,132,133,134,135,136,137,138,139,140}
- Postpartum insurance coverage. Although the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 created a new option to expand postpartum coverage to 12 months via a State Plan Amendment, current federal statute requires that pregnancy-related Medicaid coverage continue through just 60 days postpartum. Research indicates that ACA Medicaid expansion has decreased coverage loss after this 60-day period ends: all recent studies that consider rates of insurance coverage after pregnancy find that expansion significantly increased postpartum coverage. Studies also suggest an association between expansion and increased coverage prior to and during pregnancy. 141,142,143,144,145,146,147,148,149
- Access to contraception. Most studies find that expansion increased utilization of the most
 effective contraception methods (long-acting reversible contraception, which includes <u>IUDs</u> and
 <u>implants</u>); however, studies generally find no effect on overall contraception use. One study found
 an association between expansion and improved payer mix for contraceptive visits at safety net
 clinics, with a decline in the proportion of uninsured patients and an increase in the proportion of
 publicly-insured patients. 150,151,152,153,154,155
- HIV/AIDS screening and outcomes. Studies suggest that expansion increased overall rates of
 HIV screening, including one study that found that increases in HIV test and diagnosis rates
 occurred despite no change in actual HIV incidence. Research also indicates higher insurance
 coverage rates among people with or at risk of HIV, increased utilization of Pre-Exposure
 Prophylaxis (PrEP) to treat HIV, and improved quality of care for patients with
 HIV 156,157,158,159,160,161,162,163,164,165,166,167

Behavioral Health

A growing body of research finds that expansion is associated with improvements in access to care and outcomes related to substance use disorder (SUD) as well as other mental health care. These findings are consistent with <u>prior research</u> indicating positive effects of expansion on behavioral health care access and outcomes. Recent research on SUD largely focuses on opioid use disorder (OUD) specifically, which is more prevalent <u>among Medicaid enrollees</u> as compared to the general population. Given the impacts of the coronavirus pandemic on mental health and substance use,

Medicaid expansion coverage is likely to continue to serve as a significant source of coverage for behavioral health care.

- Access to care and outcomes for SUD. Studies find that Medicaid expansion was associated with increased insurance coverage among adults with SUD and improved payer mix of SUD-related visits (declines in uninsured patients and/or increases in Medicaid-covered patients). Studies also find that expansion increased the receipt of medication assisted treatment (MAT) prescriptions for the treatment of OUD, and that following expansion opioid treatment facilities were more likely to offer MAT and comprehensive mental health services. In contrast, a small number of studies found no effect of expansion on utilization of certain health care services for SUD. One study found no effect of expansion on drug-overdose deaths, while a second concluded that available data was insufficient to adequately identify the impact of expansion on drug-related mortality. 168,169,170,171,172,173,174,175,176,177,178,179,180,181
- Mental health care access and outcomes. Studies find that expansion increased access to care for adults with mental health conditions such as depression, including by increasing the likelihood that mental health care providers accepted Medicaid. Findings on utilization of mental health care are more mixed, with some studies suggesting increased utilization of services such as mental health care via telehealth, and others finding no effect of expansion on other mental health services. Findings on mental health outcomes are also mixed: one study found that expansion was associated with improvements in self-reported mental health among low-income adults, while two other studies found no impact on similar measures among near-elderly adults and among women of reproductive age. 182,183,184,185,186,187,188,189,190,191,192,193

Economic Impacts on States and Providers

Building on prior research, recent studies identify positive financial impacts of Medicaid expansion for states, hospitals, and other providers. These studies join a body of prior research finding overwhelmingly positive effects of expansion on economic outcomes (see Appendix A, Figure 5). These economic findings are particularly relevant given fiscal stress experienced by both states and Medicaid providers during the coronavirus pandemic.

 State budgets and economies. All recent studies that consider the financial impacts of expansion for states find positive effects. Studies find that expansion states experienced increased federal Medicaid spending. One study found that through 2018, Medicaid expansion led to increased federal spending in expansion states but very small (<1%), insignificant increases in spending from state sources (including in 2017 and 2018 when states began paying 5% and 6% of expansion costs respectively, a rate that was subsequently phased to 10% in 2020 and beyond). In addition, Medicaid expansion did not crowd out other areas of state spending and states that did not expand passed up \$43 billion in federal funds in 2018. Research also finds that expansion resulted in increased revenue as well as net state savings by offsetting state costs in other areas, such as state spending on substance use disorder (SUD) treatment and on the traditional Medicaid program. One study found that the mortality reductions associated with expansion resulted in between \$20.97 and \$101.8 billion in annual welfare gains, implying that mortality-related savings alone may offset the entire net cost of expansion. 194,195,196,197,198

- Payer mix. Studies overwhelmingly find that Medicaid expansion has resulted in payer mix improvements (declines in uninsured patients and/or increases in Medicaid-covered patients). Findings include payer mix improvements for hospitalizations, emergency department visits, and visits to community health centers and other safety-net clinics. Studies identify payer mix improvements among patients hospitalized for a range of specific conditions including traumatic injuries, surgeries, and treatment for substance use disorder. In line with payer mix improvements, studies also find decreased uncompensated care costs (UCC) overall and for specific types of hospitals, including those in rural areas. 199,200,201,202,203,204,205,206,207,208,209,210,211,212,213,214,215,216,217,218,219,220,221,222,223,224,225,226,227,228,229,230
- Financial performance of hospitals and other providers. Research finds that expansion contributed to increased hospital revenue overall and from specific services. Although studies find that expansion has improved provider operating margins and profitability, these findings vary by hospital type. For example, one study found that despite declines in UCC and increases in Medicaid revenue across all hospital types, only hospitals in non-metropolitan areas and small hospitals experienced improved profit margins; another study similarly found gains in overall revenue only for rural and small hospitals. A few studies suggest that improvements in payer mix and UCC at hospitals may have been partially offset by increases in unreimbursed Medicaid care and declines in commercial revenue. One recent study found that expansion reduced the number of annual hospital closures.^{231,232,233,234,235,236,237,238,239,240,241}

Disparities

A growing body of research considers the impact of Medicaid expansion on disparities in different outcomes by race/ethnicity, socioeconomic status, and other categories. These studies build on an earlier literature review finding that expansion has helped to narrow racial disparities in coverage and certain health outcomes, with more limited evidence suggesting reduced racial disparities in access to and use of care. Some studies on racial/ethnic disparities cited here are also included in this earlier review, which included studies published through July 2020.

 Disparities by race/ethnicity. Findings on expansion's impact on racial disparities in health coverage, access, and outcomes are mixed and generally mirror findings from a previous <u>literature review</u>, with evidence of decreased racial disparities for some populations in measures including coverage rates, affordability of care, utilization of surgery and other services, and health outcomes including maternal and infant mortality. However, similar numbers of studies identify no effect of expansion on racial disparities in these and other measures. A very small number of studies find evidence of *increased* racial disparities (in coverage rates for specific populations and in breast cancer mortality). Across outcomes, most research focuses on disparities for Black and Hispanic individuals, with limited findings on impacts for other groups of color. ²⁴², ²⁴³, ²⁴⁴, ²⁴⁵, ²⁴⁶, ²⁴⁷, ²⁴⁸, ²⁴⁹, ²⁵⁰, ²⁵¹, ²⁵², ²⁵³, ²⁵⁴, ²⁵⁵, ²⁵⁶, ²⁵⁷, ²⁵⁸, ²⁵⁹, ²⁶⁰, ²⁶¹, ²⁶², ²⁶³, ²⁶⁴, ²⁶⁵, ²⁶⁶, ²⁶⁷, ²⁶⁸, ²⁶⁹, ²⁷⁰, ²⁷¹, ²⁷², ²⁷³, ²⁷⁴, ²⁷⁵, ²⁷⁶, ²⁷⁷, ²⁷⁸, ²⁷⁹, ²⁸⁰

- Disparities by socioeconomic status (income and/or education). In contrast to research on racial disparities, recent studies that consider socioeconomic disparities all find improvements. Studies find that expansion has reduced disparities in coverage by income and/or education status, including for populations with certain cancer diagnoses. A smaller number of studies also find decreased socioeconomic disparities in utilization of care, certain health outcomes such as maternal mortality, and individual financial stability.^{281,282,283,284,285,286,287,288,289,290,291}
- Disparities by other categories. A few recent studies identify an association between expansion
 and reduced coverage disparities by age, sex, and marital status, but no effect on coverage
 disparities by work status and obesity. One study found that expansion reduced age disparities in
 individual financial stability. Another study found no effect of expansion on disparities by sex in
 receipt of HIV tests.^{292,293,294,295,296,297,298}

Social Determinants of Health

Recent research indicates largely positive impacts of expansion associated with different social determinants of health. These recent studies are consistent with <u>prior research</u> on expansion's effect on social determinants of health and also contribute new evidence on effects for certain measures. Social determinants of health are the conditions in which people are born, grow, live, work, and age. Improvements in these measures associated with expansion could help to mitigate <u>increased hardship</u> due to the coronavirus pandemic.

- Access to care in rural areas. Studies find that expansion was associated with greater improvements in access to care in rural areas, including increased HIV diagnosis rates and access to mental health care. In contrast, one study found that utilization of tobacco cessation treatment remained limited in rural Appalachia even after Medicaid expansion in Kentucky. Research also suggests that rural hospitals experienced particularly substantial improvements in financial performance following expansion.^{299,300,301,302,303,304,305,306,307}
- Impacts on economic stability, employment, and educational outcomes. Studies find that
 expansion decreased catastrophic health expenditures (health care spending as a percentage of
 family income). One study found that expansion was associated with greater increases in income
 among low-income individuals and contributed to decreased levels of income inequality. One
 study found an association between expansion and decreased odds of job loss, though two other

- studies found no effect of expansion on employment among people with disabilities. Finally, a national study found significant reductions in high school dropout rates in the first year of expansion implementation, which would translate to an 11.2% reduction in drop-out rates in non-expansion states if they adopted the expansion. 308,309,310,311,312,313,314
- Outcomes for justice-involved and individuals experiencing homelessness. One study found that although pregnant women referred by criminal justice agencies to opioid use disorder (OUD) treatment facilities received medication as treatment at lower rates than women referred by other sources, expansion mitigated this effect by increasing receipt of medication for these women. Another study found that expansion resulted in decreased rates of recidivism in some geographic areas. A study in Arkansas found a spike in utilization of acute care among adults experiencing homelessness who gained coverage through expansion, suggesting a pent-up demand that stabilized in the years following expansion implementation.^{315,316,317}

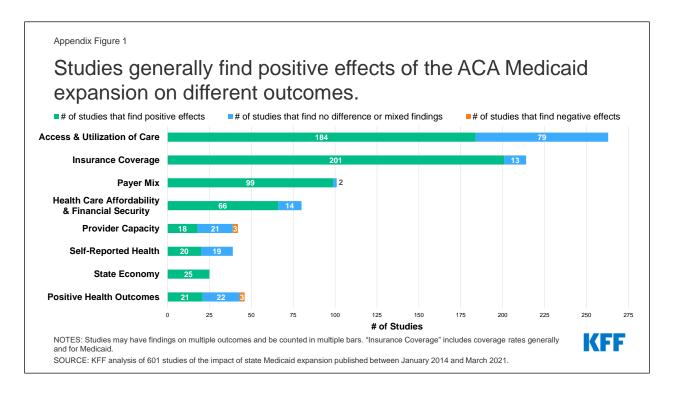
Looking Ahead

This literature review builds on a <u>prior report</u> and summarizes new evidence on more specific outcomes for certain populations. The full body of Medicaid expansion research includes over 600 studies (summarized in Appendix A) and indicates overall positive effects across a range of outcomes for patients, providers, and states. These findings suggest that Medicaid expansion could help mitigate adverse impacts of the coronavirus pandemic at the patient, provider, and state level; although research to date on Medicaid expansion and COVID-19 remains limited, future studies will likely further consider these impacts. Additionally, continued research cited in this report demonstrating positive economic impacts may help inform states still debating whether to <u>adopt the expansion</u>, particularly given the <u>new ARPA financial incentive</u> that would more than offset state expansion costs for two years (after which states would continue to bear 10% of the cost). Future policy proposals at the state and federal level could further affect Medicaid expansion coverage and options for people in the coverage gap.

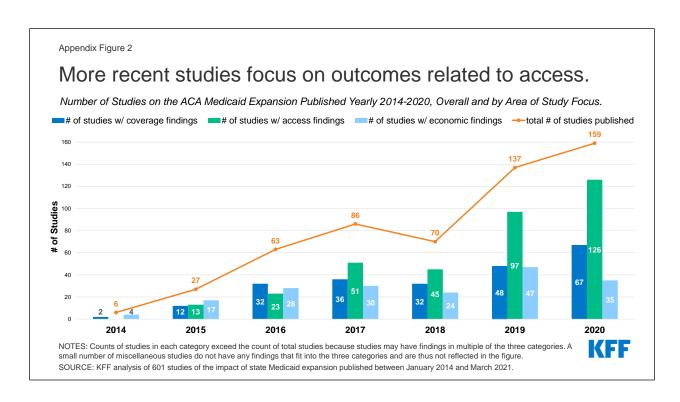
The authors thank Diana Park for her assistance reviewing studies for inclusion and compiling supplemental materials.

Appendix A: Summary Figures, January 2014 – March 2021

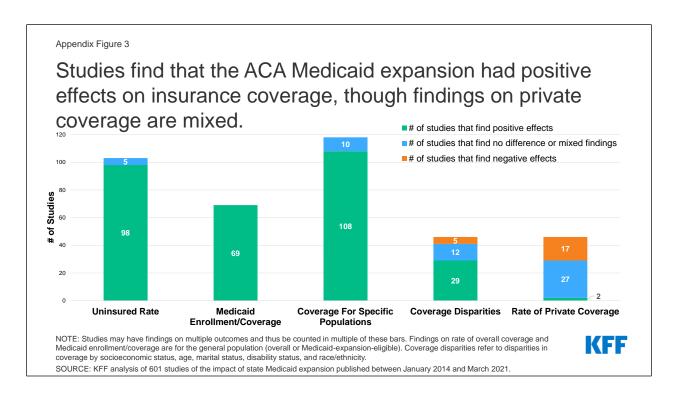
The recent studies included in this literature review build on existing research indicating that expansion is linked to gains in coverage; improvements in access, financial security, some measures of health status/outcomes; and economic benefits for states and providers (Appendix Figure 1). This appendix contains updated figures summarizing research on the effects of expansion originally published in an earlier literature review. These figures reflect all 601 included studies on the effects of ACA Medicaid expansion published between January 2014 and March 2021.



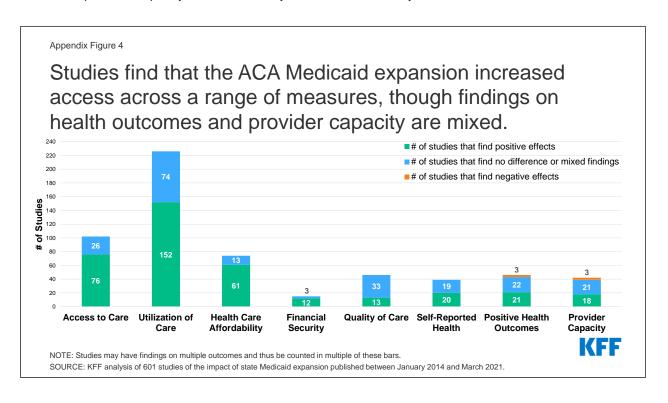
Study focus over time (Appendix Figure 2). While most early studies focused on expansion's impact on coverage and economic measures, over time studies have increasingly focused on measures related to access to care.



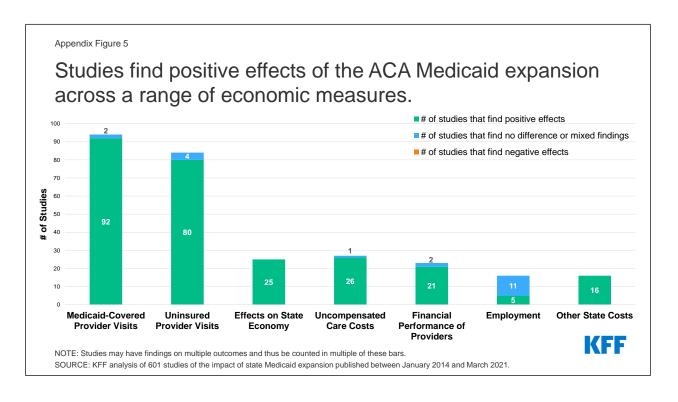
Coverage (Appendix Figure 3). The full body of research finds positive effects of Medicaid expansion on a range of outcomes related to insurance coverage, including Medicaid coverage gains and reductions in uninsured rates overall and for specific populations. Research suggests limited effects on private coverage rates. Studies also find that expansion has narrowed <u>racial disparities</u> in health coverage for some populations.



Access (Appendix Figure 4). The full body of research finds positive effects of Medicaid expansion on a range of outcomes related to access. In addition to increased access to and utilization of care, studies find that expansion has improved metrics related to quality of care, self-reported health, and health outcomes; provider capacity; and affordability and financial security.



Economic effects (Appendix Figure 5). Studies find positive effects of Medicaid expansion on a range of economic measures. Economic effects of expansion include improvements in payer mix and other impacts on hospitals and other providers and positive effects on state budgets and economies. Studies also consider Medicaid spending per enrollee, marketplace effects, and employment and labor market effects.



Appendix B: Study Citations by Category of Findings and Geographic Scope, January 2014 – March 2021

COVERAGE EFFECTS OF EXPANSION	
Nationwide Studies	17
Multi-State Studies	33
Single State Studies	38
IMPACT OF EXPANSION ON ACCESS TO CARE, UTILIZATION OUTCOMES	N, AFFORDABILITY, AND HEALTH
Nationwide Studies	42
Multi-State Studies	62
Single State Studies	74
ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF EXPANSION	
Impact on State Budgets and Economies	
Nationwide Studies	80
Multi-State Studies	82
Single State Studies	83
Impact on Payer Mix for Hospitals, Clinics, and Other Providen	ders
Nationwide Studies	84
Multi-State Studies	90
Single State Studies	96
Impact on Employment and the Labor Market	
Nationwide Studies	98
Multi-State Studies	100
Single State Studies	100
ADDITIONAL EMERGING STUDIES	101

Coverage Effects of Expansion

Nationwide Studies

- Terceira Ann Berdahl and Asako Moriya, "Insurance Coverage for Non-standard Workers: Experiences of Temporary Workers, Freelancers, and Part-time Workers in the USA, 2010-2017," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* Epub ahead of print (March 2021): 1-7, https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-021-06700-0
- Sandra L. Decker, Salam Abdus, and Brandy J. Lipton, "Eligibility for and Enrollment in Medicaid Among Nonelderly Adults After Implementation of the Affordable Care Act," *Medical Care Research and Review* Epub ahead of print (March 2021), https://doi.org/10.1177/1077558721996851
- Azeem Tariq Malik, John Alexander, Safdar Khan, and Thomas J. Scharschmidt, "Has the Affordable Care Act Been Associated with Increased Insurance Coverage and Early-stage Diagnoses of Bone and Soft-tissue Sarcomas in Adults?," Clinical Orthapaedics and Related Research Epub ahead of print (March 2021), https://doi.org/10.1097/CORR.0000000000001438
- Benjamin B. Albright et al., "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Women with Gynecologic Cancer: a Difference-in-Difference Analysis," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 224 no. 2 (February 2021): 1-17, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajog.2020.08.007
- William C. Daly et al., "National Recommendations against Prostate Specific Antigen Screening versus Statewide Medicaid Expansion Initiatives: A Battle of the Titans," *The Journal of Urology* Epub ahead of print (February 2021), https://doi.org/10.1097/JU.0000000000001594
- Richard S. Hoehn et al., "Association Between Medicaid Expansion and Diagnosis and Management of Colon Cancer," *Journal of the American College of Surgeons* 232 no. 2 (February 2021), https://www.journalacs.org/article/S1072-7515(20)32462-5/fulltext
- Hyungjung Lee, Dominic Hodgkin, Michael P. Johnson, and Frank P. Worell, "Medicaid Expansion and Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Access to Health Care: Applying the National Academy of Medicine Definition of Health Care Disparities," *The Journal of Healthcare Organization, Provision, and Financing* Epub ahead of print. (February 2021), https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/10.1177/0046958021991293
- Richard J. Straker et al., "Association of the Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansion with the Diagnosis and Treatment of Clinically Localized Melanoma: A National Cancer Database Study" Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology Epub ahead of print, (February 2021), https://www.jaad.org/article/S0190-9622(21)00308-X/pdf
- 9. Molly O'Malley Watts, MaryBeth Musumeci, and Priya Chidambaram, *State Variation in Medicaid LTSS Policy Choices and Implications for Upcoming Policy Debates* (Washington, DC: KFF, February 2021), https://www.kff.org/report-section/state-variation-in-medicaid-ltss-policy-choices-and-implications-for-upcoming-policy-debates-issue-brief/

- Wei Ye, and Javier M. Rodriguez, "Highly Vulnerable Communities and the Affordable Care Act: Health Insurance Coverage Effects, 2010–2018," Social Science and Medicine 270 (February 2021), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2021.113670
- Anitha Menon, Payal K. Patel, Monita Karmakar, and Renuka Tipirneni, "The Impact of the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion on Racial/Ethnic and Sex Disparities in HIV Testing: National Findings from the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-021-06590-2
- Lucy Chen, Richard G. Frank, and Haiden A. Huskamp, "Overturning the ACA's Medicaid Expansion Would Likely Decrease Low-Income, Reproductive-Age Women's Healthcare Spending and Utilization," *Inquiry: The Journal of Health Care Organization, Provision, and Financing* 57 (December 2020), https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/10.1177/0046958020981462
- Aparna Soni, "The Effects of Public Health Insurance on Health Behaviors: Evidence From the Fifth Year of Medicaid Expansion," *Health Economics* 29 no. 12 (December 2020): 1586-1605, https://doi.org/10.1002/hec.4155
- Vikas S. Kotha, Brandon J. de Ruiter, Marvin Nicoleau, and Edward H. Davidson, "National Disparities in Insurance Coverage of Comprehensive Craniomaxillofacial Trauma Care," *Plastic* and Reconstructive Surgery - Global Open 8, no. 11 (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1097/GOX.00000000000003237
- Francesco Renna, Kosteas D. Vasilios, Dinkar Kuchibotla, "Inequality in Health Insurance Coverage Before and After the Affordable Care Act," *Health Economics* 30 no. 2 (November 2020): 384-402, https://doi.org/10.1002/hec.4195
- Barbara H. Braffett, "Health Care Coverage and Glycemic Control in Young Adults With Youth-Onset Type 2 Diabetes: Results From the TODAY2 Study," *Diabetes Care* 43, no. 10 (October 2020): 2469-2477, https://doi.org/10.2337/dc20-0760
- Jeffrey Clemens, Drew McNichols, and Joseph J. Sabia, The Long-Run Effects of the Affordable Care Act: A Pre-Committed Research Design Over the COVID-19 Recession and Recovery (National Bureau of Economic Research, Working Paper No. 27999, October 2020), https://www.nber.org/papers/w27999
- Charles Courtemanche, James Marton, Benjamin Ukert, Aaron Yelowitz, and Daniela Zapata,
 "The Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Health Care Access and Self-Assessed Health in the
 Trump Era (2017-2018)," Health Services Research 50 no. S2 (October 2020): 841-850,
 https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-6773.13549
- Alisha Monnette, Charles Stoecker, Elizabeth Nauman, and Lizheng Shi, "The Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Access to Care and Preventative Care for Adults with Diabetes and Depression," *Journal of Diabetes and its Complications* 34 no. 10 (October 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2020.107663

- Rebecca Myerson and Samuel Crawford, "Coverage for Adults With Chronic Disease Under the First 5 Years of the Affordable Care Act," *Medical Care* 58 no. 10 (October 2020): 861-866, https://doi.org/10.1097/MLR.00000000000001370
- Makayla Palmer, "Preconception Subsidized Insurance: Prenatal Care and Birth Outcomes by Race/Ethnicity," *Health Economics* 29 no. 9 (September 2020): 1013-1030, https://doi.org/10.1002/hec.4116
- 22. Ari D. Schuman et al., "Changes in Diagnosis of Thyroid Cancer Among Medicaid Beneficiaries Following Medicaid Expansion," *JAMASurgery* 155 no. 11 (September 2020): 1080-1081, https://doi.org/doi:10.1001/jamasurg.2020.3290
- 23. Lauren E. Wisk, Alon Peltz, and Alison A. Galbraith, "Changes in Health Care—Related Financial Burden for US Families With Children Associated With the Affordable Care Act," *JAMA Pediatrics* 174, no. 11 (September 2020): 1032-1040, https://doi.org/10.1001/jamapediatrics.2020.3973
- 24. David Barrington et. al., "Where You Live Matters: A National Cancer Database Study of Medicaid Expansion and Endometrial Cancer Outcomes," *Gynecologic Oncology* 158 no. 2 (August 2020): 407-414, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ygyno.2020.05.018
- 25. Anuj S. Desai et al., "Medicaid Expansion Did not Improve Time to Treatment for Young Patients With Metastatic Renal Cell Carcinoma," *Clinical Genitourinary Prostate, Kidney, & Bladder Cancer* 18 no. 4 (August 2020):386-390, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clgc.2020.01.006
- 26. Chinedum O. Ojinnaka, and Yash Suri, "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Healthcare Access Among Individuals Living With Chronic Diseases," *American Journal of Preventative Medicine* 59 no. 2 (August 2020): 149-156, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2020.03.012
- 27. Abigail Silva et al., "Did the Affordable Care Act Decrease Veteran Enrollment in the Veterans Health Administration?," *Medical Care* 58 no. 8 (August 2020): 703-709, https://doi.org/10.1097/MLR.000000000001348
- 28. Mark Borgschulte and Jacob Voglerbal, "Did the ACA Medicaid Expansion Save Lives?," *Journal of Health Economics* 72 (July 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhealeco.2020.102333
- 29. Munira Z. Gunja et al, *Gap Closed: The Affordable Care Act's Impact on Asian Americans' Health Coverage* (The Commonwealth Fund, July 2020), https://www.commonwealthfund.org/publications/issue-briefs/2020/jul/gap-closed-aca-impact-asian-american-coverage
- Melissa McInerney, Ruth Winecoff, Padmaja Ayyagari, Kosali Simon, and M. Kate Bundorf, "ACA Medicaid Expansion Associated With Increased Medicaid Participation and Improved Health Among Near-Elderly: Evidence From the Health and Retirement Study," *Inquiry: The Journal of Health Care Organization, Provision, and Financing* 57 (July 2020): 1-10, https://doi.org/10.1177/0046958020935229

- 31. Benjamin W. Cowan and Zhuang Hao, *Medicaid Expansion and the Mental Health of College Students* (National Bureau of Economic Research, Working Paper No. 27306, June 2020), https://www.nber.org/papers/w27306
- 32. Kevin N. Griffith and Jacob H. Bor, "Changes in Health Care Access, Behaviors, and Self-reported Health Among Low-income US Adults Through the Fourth Year of the Affordable Care Act," *Medical Care* 58, no. 6 (June 2020): 574-578, https://doi.org/10.1097/MLR.000000000000001321
- 33. Sri Lekha Tummalapalli and Salomeh Keylani, "Changes in Preventative Health Care After Medicaid Expansion," *Medical Care* 58 no. 6 (June 2020): 549-556, https://doi.org/doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.18728
- 34. Emily M. Johnston, Stacey McMorrow, Tyler Thomas, and Genevieve M. Kenney, "ACA Medicaid Expansion and Insurance Coverage among New Mothers Living in Poverty," *Pediatrics* 145 no. 5 (May 2020), https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2019-3178
- Janani Rajbhandari-Thappa, Donglang Zhang, Kara E. MacLeod, Kiran Thapa, "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Insurance Coverage Rates Among Adult Populations with Low Income and by Obesity Status" *The Obesity Society* 28 no. 7 (April 2020): 1219-1223, https://doi.org/10.1002/oby.22793
- Thomas Buchmueller and Helen Levy, "The ACA's Impact On Racial And Ethnic Disparities In Health Insurance Coverage And Access To Care," *Health Affairs* 39, no. 3 (March 2020): 395-402, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.01394
- Joelle Abramowitz, "The Effect of ACA State Medicaid Expansions on Medical Out-of-Pocket Expenditures," *Medical Care Research and Review* 77 no. 1 (February 2020): 19-33, https://doi.org/10.1177/1077558718768895
- 38. Hiroshi Gotanda, Ashish K. Jha, Gerald F. Kominski, and Yusuke Tsugawa, "Out-of-Pocket Spending and Financial Burden Among Low Income Adults After Medicaid Expansions in the United States: Quasi-Experimental Difference-in-Difference Study," *BMJ* 368 (February 2020), https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.m40
- 39. Charles Liu, Yusuke Tsugawa, and Thomas G. Weiser, "Association of the US Affordable Care Act With Out-of-Pocket Spending and Catastrophic Health Expenditures Among Adult Patients With Traumatic Injury," *Jama Network Open* 3 no.2 (February 2020): 1-12, https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamanetworkopen/fullarticle/2762020
- 40. Samuel U. Takvorian et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion Under the Affordable Care Act With Insurance Status, Cancer Stage, and Timely Treatment Among Patients With Breast, Colon, and Lung Cancer," *Jama Network Open* 3 no. 2 (February 2020), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamanetworkopen/fullarticle/2761262
- 41. Julie L. Hudson and Asako S. Moriya, "The Role of Marketplace Policy on Welcome Mat Effects for Children Eligible for Medicaid or the Children's Health Insurance Program," *INQUIRY: The*

- Journal of Health Care Organization, Provision, and Financing (January 2020), https://doi.org/10.1177/0046958020952920
- 42. Jesse C. Baumgartner, Sara R. Collins, David C. Radley, and Susan L. Hayes, *How the Affordable Care Act Has Narrowed Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Access to Health Care* (The Commonwealth Fund, January 2020), https://www.commonwealthfund.org/publications/2020/jan/how-ACA-narrowed-racial-ethnic-disparities-access
- 43. Anna L. Goldman and Benjamin D. Sommers, "Among Low-Income Adults Enrolled In Medicaid, Churning Decreased After The Affordable Care Act," *Health Affairs* 39, no. 1 (January 2020): 85-93, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.00378
- 44. Jennifer M. Lobo et al., "Trends in Uninsured Rates Before and After Medicaid Expansion in Counties Within and Outside of the Diabetes Belt," *Diabetes Care* Epub ahead of print (January 2020), https://doi.org/10.2337/dc19-0874
- 45. Scott R. Sanders et al., "Infants Without Health Insurance: Racial/Ethnic and Rural/Urban Disparities in Infant Households' Insurance Coverage," *PLoS One* 15, no. 1 (January 2020), https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0222387
- 46. Helmneh M. Sineshaw et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion Under the Affordable Care Act With Stage at Diagnosis and Time to Treatment Initiation for Patients With Head and Neck Squamous Cell Carcinoma," *JAMA Otolaryngology–Head & Neck Surgery* Epub ahead of print (January 2020), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamaoto.2019.4310
- 47. Jean M. Abraham, Anne B. Royalty, and Coleman Drake, "The Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Employer Provision of Health Insurance," *International Journal of Health Economics and Management* 19, no. 3-4 (December 2019): 317-340, https://doi.org/10.1007/s10754-018-9256-x
- 48. Michel Boudreaux, James M. Noon, Brett Fried, and Joanne Pascale, "Medicaid Expansion and the Medicaid Undercount in the American Community Survey," *Health Services Research* 54, no. 6 (December 2019): 1263-1272, https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-6773.13213
- 49. Thomas C. Buchmueller, Helen G. Levy, and Robert G. Valletta, *Medicaid Expansion and the Unemployed* (National Bureau of Economic Research, Working Paper No. 26553, December 2019), http://www.nber.org/papers/w26553
- 50. Hiroshi Gotanda, Gerald Kominski, and Yusuke Tsugawa, "Association Between the ACA Medicaid Expansions and Primary Care and Emergency Department Use During the First 3 Years," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* Epub ahead of print (December 2019), https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-019-05458-w
- 51. Lizhong Peng, Xiaohui Guo, and Chad D. Meyerhoefer, "The Effects of Medicaid Expansion on Labor Market Outcomes: Evidence from Border Counties," *Health Economics* Epub ahead of print (December 2019), https://doi.org/10.1002/hec.3976

- 52. Kelsey L. Corrigan et al., "The Impact of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act on Insurance Coverage and Cancer-Directed Treatment in HIV-Infected Patients With Cancer in the United States," *Cancer* (November 2019), https://doi.org/10.1002/cncr.32563
- 53. Xuesong Han et al., "Changes in Noninsurance and Care Unaffordability Among Cancer Survivors Following the Affordable Care Act," *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* Epub ahead of print (November 2019), https://doi.org/10.1093/jnci/djz218
- 54. Claire E. Margerison et al., "Impacts of Medicaid Expansion on Health Among Women of Reproductive Age," *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* Epub ahead of print (November 2019), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2019.08.019
- 55. John J. Park et al., "Medicaid and Private Insurance Coverage for Low-Income Asian Americans, Native Hawaiians, and Pacific Islanders, 2010-16," *Health Affairs* 38, no. 11 (November 2019): 1911-1917, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.00316
- 56. Jin Huang and Shirley L. Porterfield, "Changes in Health Insurance Coverage and Health Care Access as Teens with Disabilities Transition to Adulthood," *Disability and Health Journal* 12, no. 4 (October 2019): 551-556, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dhjo.2019.06.009
- 57. Mark Olfson et al., "A National Survey of Trends in Health Insurance Coverage of Low-Income Adults Following Medicaid Expansion," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* Epub ahead of print (October 2019), https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-019-05409-5
- 58. Jim P. Stimpson, Jessie Kemmick Pintor, and Fernando A. Wilson, "Association of Medicaid Expansion with Health Insurance Coverage by Marital Status and Sex," *PLoS One* 14, no. 10 (October 2019), https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0223556
- 59. Gracie Himmelstein, "Effect of the Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansions on Food Security, 2010-2016," *American Journal of Public Health* 109, no. 9 (September 2019): 1243-1248, https://doi.org/10.2105/ajph.2019.305168
- 60. A. Taylor Kelley, Renuka Tipirneni, and Helen Levy, "Changes in Veterans' Coverage and Access to Care Following the Affordable Care Act, 2011-2017," *American Journal of Public Health* 109, no. 9 (September 2019): 1233-1235, https://doi.org/10.2105/ajph.2019.305160
- Lindsay C. Kobayashi, Onur Altindag, Yulya Truskinovsky, and Lisa F. Berkman, "Effects of the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion on Subjective Well-Being in the US Adult Population, 2010-2016," *American Journal of Public Health* 109, no. 9 (September 2019): 1236-1242, https://doi.org/10.2105/ajph.2019.305164
- Charles J. Courtemanche et al., The Impact of the ACA on Insurance Coverage Disparities After Four Years (National Bureau of Economic Research, Working Paper No. 26157, August 2019), http://www.nber.org/papers/w26157

- 63. Lucie Schmidt, Lara Shore-Sheppard, and Tara Watson, *The Impact of the ACA Medicaid Expansion on Disability Program Applications* (National Bureau of Economic Research, Working Paper No. 26192, August 2019), http://www.nber.org/papers/w26192
- 64. Laura Skopec, John Holahan, and Caroline Elmendorf, Health Insurance Coverage Declined for Nonelderly Americans Between 2016 and 2017, Primarily in States That Did Not Expand Medicaid (Washington, DC: The Urban Institute, August 2019), https://www.urban.org/research/publication/health-insurance-coverage-declined-nonelderly-americans-between-2016-and-2017-primarily-states-did-not-expand-medicaid
- 65. Sri Lekha Tummalapalli, Samuel Leonard, Michelle M. Estrella, and Salomeh Keyhani, "The Effect of Medicaid Expansion on Self-Reported Kidney Disease," *Clinical Journal of American Society of Nephrology* 14, no. 8 (August 2019): 1238-1240, https://doi.org/10.2215/cjn.02310219
- 66. Sumit D. Agarwal, Anna L. Goldman, and Benjamin D. Sommers, "Blue-Collar Workers Had Greatest Insurance Gains After ACA Implementation," *Health Affairs* 38, no. 7 (July 2019): 1140-1144, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2018.05454
- 67. Kevin N. Griffith, "Changes in Insurance Coverage and Access to Care for Young Adults in 2017," *Journal of Adolescent Health* Epub ahead of print (July 2019), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2019.05.020
- Sameed Ahmed Khatana et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion With Cardiovascular Mortality," *JAMA Cardiology* 4, no. 7 (July 2019): 671-679, https://doi.org/10.1001/jamacardio.2019.1651
- 69. Sarah Miller, Sean Altekruse, Norman Johnson, and Laura R. Wherry, *Medicaid and Mortality:*New Evidence from Linked Survey and Administrative Data (National Bureau of Economic Research, Working Paper No. 26081, July 2019), http://www.nber.org/papers/w26081
- Jim P. Stimpson et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion With Health Insurance Coverage Among Persons With a Disability," *JAMA Network Open* 2, no. 7 (July 2019), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2019.7136
- Ameen Barghi, Hugo Torres, Nancy Kressin, and Danny McCormick, "Coverage and Access for Americans with Cardiovascular Disease or Risk Factors After the ACA: a Quasi-experimental Study," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* epub ahead of print (June 2019), https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs11606-019-05108-1
- 72. Emily Brown, Michelle Garrison, Hao Bao, Pingping Qu, Carole Jenny, and Ali Rowhani-Rahbar, "Assessment of Rates of Child Maltreatment in States With Medicaid Expansion vs States Without Medicaid Expansion," *JAMA Network Open* 2, no. 6 (June 2019), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamanetworkopen/article-abstract/2735758
- 73. Ankit Agarwal, Aaron Katz, and Ronald Chen, "The Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Disparities in Private and Medicaid Insurance Coverage among Patients Under 65 with Newly

- Diagnosed Cancer," *International Journal of Radiation Oncology, Biology, Physics* (May 2019), https://www.redjournal.org/article/S0360-3016(19)30783-7/pdf
- 74. Robin Cohen, Emily Terlizzi, and Michael Martinez, *Health Insurance Coverage: Early Release of Estimates from the National Health Interview Survey, 2018* (National Center for Health Statistics, May 2019), https://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/nhis/earlyrelease/insur201905.pdf
- 75. Sarah Miller and Laura Wherry, "Four Years Later: Insurance Coverage and Access to Care Continue to Diverge between ACA Medicaid Expansion and Non-Expansion States," *American Economic Association Papers and Proceedings* 109 (May 2019): 327-333, https://www.aeaweb.org/articles?id=10.1257/pandp.20191046
- 76. Joanna Woronkowicz, Aparna Soni, Seth Freedman, and Kosali Simon, "How Have Recent Health Insurance Expansions Affected Coverage Among Artist Occupations In The USA?," *Journal of Cultural Economics* (May 2019), https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10824-019-09352-5
- 77. Abeer Alharbi, M. Mahmud Khan, Ronnie Horner, Heather Brandt, and Cole Chapman, "Impact Of Medicaid Coverage Expansion Under The Affordable Care Act On Mammography And Pap Tests Utilization Among Low-Income Women," *PLOS One* (April 2019), https://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0214886
- 78. Helen Levy, Thomas Buchmueller, and Sayeh Nikpay, "The Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Household Consumption," *Eastern Economic Journal* 45, no. 1 (January 2019): 34-57, https://link.springer.com/article/10.1057/s41302-018-0124-7
- 79. Colleen M. Carey, Sarah Miller, and Laura R. Wherry, "The Impact of Insurance Expansions on the Already Insured: The Affordable Care Act and Medicare," *National Bureau of Economic Research Working Paper Series* No. 25153 (October 2018), https://www.nber.org/papers/w25153
- 80. Charles Courtemanche, James Marton, Benjamin Ukert, Aaron Yelowitz, Daniela Zapata, and Ishtiaque Fazlul, "The Three-Year Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Disparities in Insurance Coverage," *Health Services Research* (October 2018), https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/1475-6773.13077
- 81. Hyunjung Lee and Frank Porell, "The Effect of the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion on Disparities in Access to Care and Health Status," *Medical Care Research and Review* epub ahead of print (October 2018),

 https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/1077558718808709?rfr_dat=cr_pub%3Dpubmed&url_ver=Z39.88-2003&rfr_id=ori%3Arid%3Acrossref.org&journalCode=mcrd
- 82. Jim Stimpson and Fernando Wilson, "Medicaid Expansion Improved Health Insurance Coverage For Immigrants, But Disparities Persist," *Health Affairs* 37, no. 10 (October 2018), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/full/10.1377/hlthaff.2018.0181
- 83. Christian Wolfe, Kathryn Rennie, and Christopher Truffer, 2017 Actuarial Report on the Financial Outlook for Medicaid (Office of the Actuary, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services,

- September 2018), https://www.cms.gov/Research-Statistics-Data-and- Systems/Research/ActuarialStudies/Downloads/MedicaidReport2017.pdf
- 84. Xuesong Han, Robin Yabroff, Elizabeth Ward, Otis Brawley, and Ahmedin Jemal, "Comparison of Insurance Status and Diagnosis Stage Among Patients With Newly Diagnosed Cancer Before vs After Implementation of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act," *JAMA Oncology* 4, no. 12 (August 2018): 1713-1720, https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamaoncology/article-abstract/2697226
- 85. Mark Olfson, Melanie Wall, Colleen Barry, Christine Mauro, and Ramin Mojtabai, "Impact Of Medicaid Expansion On Coverage And Treatment Of Low-Income Adults With Substance Use Disorders," *Health Affairs* 37, no. 8 (August 2018), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hlthaff.2018.0124
- 86. Jessica Vistnes and Joel Cohen, "Duration of Uninsured Spells For Nonelderly Adults Declined After 2014," *Health Affairs* 37, no. 6 (June 2018), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/full/10.1377/hlthaff.2017.1638
- 87. Adele Shartzer, Frederic Blavin, and John Holohan, "Employer-Sponsored Insurance Stable For Low-Income Workers In Medicaid Expansion States," *Health Affairs* 37, no. 4 (April 2018), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hlthaff.2017.1205
- 88. Amy Davidoff et al., "Changes in Health Insurance Coverage Associated With the Affordable Care Act Among Adults With and Without a Cancer History: Population-based National Estimates,"

 Medical Care 56, no. 3 (March 2018), https://journals.lww.com/lww-medicalcare/Abstract/2018/03000/Changes in Health Insurance Coverage Associated.5.aspx
- 89. Kevin Callison and Paul Sicilian, "Economic Freedom and the Affordable Care Act: Medicaid Expansions and Labor Mobility by Race and Ethnicity," *Public Finance Review* 46, no. 2 (March 2018), https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/1091142116668254
- 90. Michael Cohen and William Schpero, "Household Immigration Status Had Differential Impact On Medicaid Enrollment In Expansion And Nonexpansion States," *Health Affairs* 37, no. 3 (March 2018), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/pdf/10.1377/hlthaff.2017.0978
- 91. Joshua Clinton and Michael Sances, "The Politics of Policy: The Initial Mass Political Effects of Medicaid Expansion in the States," *American Political Science Review* 112, no. 1 (February 2018): 167-185, <a href="https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/american-political-science-review/article/politics-of-policy-the-initial-mass-political-effects-of-medicaid-expansion-in-the-states/246AA0F10B44EFD62A7B27C661730823
- 92. Emily Johnston, Andrea Strahan, Peter Joski, Anne Dunlop, and E. Kathleen Adams, "Impacts of the Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansion on Women of Reproductive Age," *Women's Health Issues*, 28, no. 2 (February 2018), http://www.whijournal.com/article/S1049-3867(17)30242-6/pdf

- 93. Dahai Yue, Petra Rasmussen, and Ninez Ponce, "Racial/Ethnic Differential Effects of Medicaid Expansion on Health Care Access," *Health Services Research* (February 2018), http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/1475-6773.12834/abstract
- 94. Frederic Blavin, Michael Karpman, Genevieve Kenney, and Benjamin Sommers, "Medicaid Versus Marketplace Coverage for Near-Poor Adults: Effects on Out-Of-Pocket Spending and Coverage," *Health Affairs* 37 no. 2 (January 2018): 122-129 https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/abs/10.1377/hlthaff.2017.1166
- 95. Lindsey Dawson, Jennifer Kates, and Anthony Damico, *The Affordable Care Act and Insurance Coverage Changes by Sexual Orientation* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Family Foundation, January 2018), https://www.kff.org/disparities-policy/issue-brief/the-affordable-care-act-and-insurance-coverage-changes-by-sexual-orientation/
- 96. Jennifer Haley, Robin Wang, Matthew Buettgens, and Genevieve Kenney, *Health Insurance Coverage among Children Ages 3 and Younger and Their Parents in 2016* (The Urban Institute, January 2018), https://www.urban.org/research/publication/health-insurance-coverage-among-children-ages-3-and-younger-and-their-parents-2016
- 97. Aparna Soni, Lindsay Sabik, Kosali Simon, and Benjamin Sommers, "Changes in Insurance Coverage Among Cancer Patients Under the Affordable Care Act," *Journal of the American Medical Association* 4, no. 1 (January 2018): 122-124, https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamaoncology/article-abstract/2657670?redirect=true&redirect=true
- 98. Susan Hayes, Sara Collins, David Radley, and Douglas McCarthy, *What's at Stake: States'*Progress on Health Coverage and Access to Care, 2013-2016 (The Commonwealth Fund,

 December 2017), http://www.commonwealthfund.org/publications/issue-briefs/2017/dec/states-progress-health-coverage-and-access
- Ahmedin Jemal, Chun Chieh Lin, Amy Davidoff, and Xuesong Han, "Changes in Insurance Coverage and Stage at Diagnosis Among Nonelderly Patients with Cancer after the Affordable Care Act," *Journal of Clinical Oncology* 35, no. 35 (December 2017), http://ascopubs.org/doi/pdf/10.1200/JCO.2017.73.7817
- 100. Thomas Selden, Brandy Lipton, and Sandra Decker, "Medicaid Expansion and Marketplace Eligibility Both Increased Coverage, With Trade-Offs in Access, Affordability," *Health Affairs* 36 no. 12 (December 2017), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hlthaff.2017.0830
- 101. Michael Dworsky, Carrie Farmer, and Mimi Shen, Veterans' Health Insurance Coverage Under the Affordable Care Act and Implications of Repeal for the Department of Veterans Affairs, (RAND Corporation, 2017), https://www.rand.org/pubs/research_reports/RR1955.html
- 102. Samantha Artiga, Barbara DiPietro, and Petry Ubri, *The Role of Medicaid and the Impact of the Medicaid Expansion for Veterans Experiencing Homelessness*, (Washington, DC: Kaiser Family

- Foundation, October 2017), https://www.kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/the-role-of-medicaid-and-impact-of-the-medicaid-expansion-for-veterans-experiencing-homelessness/
- 103. Sunha Choi, Sungkyu Lee, and Jason Matejkowski, "The Effects of State Medicaid Expansion on Low-Income Individuals' Access to Health Care: Multilevel Modeling," *Population Health Management* epub ahead of print (September 2017), http://online.liebertpub.com/doi/abs/10.1089/pop.2017.0104
- 104. Julie Hudson and Asako Moriya, "Medicaid Expansion for Adults Had Measureable 'Welcome Mat' Effects on Their Children," *Health Affairs*, 36 no. 9 (September 2017), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hlthaff.2017.0347
- 105. Sharon Long, Lea Bart, Michael Karpman, Adele Shartzer, and Stephen Zuckerman, "Sustained Gains in Coverage, Access, and Affordability Under the ACA: A 2017 Update," *Health Affairs* 36 no. 9 (September 2017), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hlthaff.2017.0798
- 106. Haley Moss, Laura Havrilesky, and Junzo Chino, "Insurance Coverage Among Women Diagnosed with a Gynecologic Malignancy Before and After Implementation of the Affordable Care Act," *Gynecologic Oncology* 146, no. 3 (September 2017), https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28641821
- 107. Kevin Griffith, Leigh Evans, and Jacob Bor, "The Affordable Care Act Reduced Socioeconomic Disparities in Health Care Access," *Health Affairs* 36 no. 8 (August 2017), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/abs/10.1377/hlthaff.2017.0083
- 108. Susan Hayes, Pamela Riley, David Radley, and Douglas McCarthy, Reducing Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Access to Care: Has the Affordable Care Act Made a Difference? (The Commonwealth Fund, August 2017), http://www.commonwealthfund.org/publications/issue-briefs/2017/aug/racial-ethnic-disparities-care
- 109. Aaron Sojourner and Ezra Golberstein, "Medicaid Expansion Reduced Unpaid Medical Debt and Increased Financial Satisfaction," *Health Affairs* (July 2017), https://www.healthaffairs.org/do/10.1377/hblog20170724.061160/full/
- 110. MaryBeth Musumeci, Priya Chidambaram, and Molly O'Malley Watts, *Key Questions About Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Waiver Waiting* Lists (Washington, DC: Kaiser Family Foundation, April 2019), https://www.kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/key-questions-about-medicaid-home-and-community-based-services-waiver-waiting-lists/
- 111. Rene Flores and Robert Vargas, "Medicaid Expansion And Ethnoracial Disparities In Health Insurance Coverage," *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies* 43, no. 12 (June 2017), https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/1369183X.2017.1323451?needAccess=true
- 112. Sergio Gonzales and Benjamin Sommers, "Intra-Ethnic Coverage Disparities among Latinos and the Effects of Health Reform" *Health Services Research* epub ahead of print (June 2017), http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/wol1/doi/10.1111/1475-6773.12733/full

- 113. Abigail Barker, Kelsey Huntzberry, Timothy McBride, and Keith Mueller, Changing Rural and Urban Enrollment in State Medicaid Programs (Iowa City, IA: Rural Policy Research Institute, May 2017),
 https://cph.uiowa.edu/rupri/publications/policybriefs/2017/Changing%20Rural%20and%20Urban%20Enrollment%20in%20State%20Medicaid%20Programs.pdf
- 114. Sandra Decker, Brandy Lipton, and Benjamin Sommers, "Medicaid Expansion Coverage Effects Grew in 2015 With Continued Improvements in Coverage Quality," *Health Affairs* 36 no. 5 (May 2017): 819-825, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/36/5/819.full
- 115. Stacey McMorrow, Jason Gates, Sharon Long, and Genevieve Kenney, "Medicaid Expansion Increased Coverage, Improved Affordability, and Reduced Psychological Distress for Low-Income Parents," *Health Affairs* 36 no. 5 (May 2017): 808-818, https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hlthaff.2016.1650
- 116. George Wehby and Wei Lyu, "The Impact of the ACA Medicaid Expansions on Health Insurance Coverage through 2015 and Coverage Disparities by Age, Race/Ethnicity, and Gender" *Health Services Research* epub ahead of print (May 2017), http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/1475-6773.12711/abstract
- 117. Julia Foutz, Samantha Artiga, and Rachel Garfield, *The Role of Medicaid in Rural America* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Family Foundation, April 2017), http://kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/the-role-of-medicaid-in-rural-america/
- 118. Jennifer Haley, Genevieve Kenney, and Jason Gates, Veterans Saw Broad Coverage Gains Between 2013 and 2015 (Washington, DC: The Urban Institute, April 2017), http://www.urban.org/research/publication/veterans-saw-broad-coverage-gains-between-2013-and-2015
- 119. Brandy Lipton, Sandra Decker, and Benjamin Sommers, "The Affordable Care Act Appears to Have Narrowed Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Insurance Coverage and Access to Care Among Young Adults" *Medical Care Research and Review* 76, no.1 (April 2017): 32–55, https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29148341
- 120. Stacey McMorrow, Genevieve Kenney, Sharon Long, and Jason Gates, *The ACA Medicaid Expansion Led to Widespread Reductions in Uninsurance Among Poor Childless Adults* (The Urban Institute, April 2017), http://www.urban.org/sites/default/files/publication/89536/2001222-aca_medicaid_expansion_led_to_widespread_reductions_in_uninsurance_among_poor_childless_adults.pdf
- 121. Charles Courtemanche, James Marton, Benjamin Ukert, Aaron Yelowitz, Daniela Zapata, *Early Effects of the Affordable Care Act on Health Care Access, Risky Health Behaviors, and Self-Assessed Health* (National Bureau of Economic Research, Working Paper no. 23269, March 2017), http://www.nber.org/papers/w23269

- 122. Sarah Miller and Laura Wherry, "Health and Access to Care During the First 2 Years of the ACA Medicaid Expansions," *The New England Journal of Medicine* 376 no. 10 (March 2017), http://www.nejm.org/doi/full/10.1056/NEJMsa1612890
- 123. Kosali Simon, Aparna Soni, and John Cawley, "The Impact of Health Insurance on Preventive Care and Health Behaviors: Evidence from the First Two Years of the ACA Medicaid Expansions" *Journal of Policy Analysis and Management* 36, no. 2 (March 2017), https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/pam.21972
- 124. Jennifer Kates and Lindsey Dawson, *Insurance Coverage Changes for People with HIV Under the ACA* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Family Foundation, February 2017), http://kff.org/health-reform/issue-brief/insurance-coverage-changes-for-people-with-hiv-under-the-aca/
- 125. Sandra Decker and Brandy Lipton, "Most Newly Insured People in 2014 Were Long-Term Uninsured," *Health Affairs* 36 no. 1 (January 2017): 16-20, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/36/1/16.full?sid=982b20c0-0a17-4dc4-a35a-b0302d4ec289
- 126. Anne Martin et al., "National Health Spending: Faster Growth in 2015 As Coverage Expands and Utilization Increases," *Health Affairs* 36 no. 1 (January 2017): 166-176, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/36/1/166.full?sid=982b20c0-0a17-4dc4-a35a-b0302d4ec289
- 127. Aparna Soni, Michael Hendryx, and Kosali Simon, "Medicaid Expansion under the Affordable Care Act and Insurance Coverage in Rural and Urban Areas," *The Journal of Rural Health* epub ahead of print (January 2017), http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/jrh.12234/full
- 128. Tyler Winkelman, Edith Kieffer, Susan Goold, Jeffrey Morenoff, Kristen Cross, and John Ayanian, "Health Insurance Trends and Access to Behavioral Health Care Among Justice-Involved Individuals," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 31, no. 12 (December 2016): 1523-1529, https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27638837
- 129. Kamyar Nasseh and Marko Vujicic, Early Impact of the Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansion on Dental Care Use (Health Services Research, November 2016), http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/1475-6773.12606/full
- 130. Stacey McMorrow, Genevieve Kenney, Sharon Long, and Jason Gates, "Marketplaces Helped Drive Coverage Gains in 2015; Affordability Problems Remained," *Health Affairs* 35 no. 10 (October 2016): 1810-1815, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/35/10/1810.full
- Robin Rudowitz, Allison Valentine, and Vernon Smith, Medicaid Enrollment and Spending Growth: FY 2016 & 2017 (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured, October 2016), http://kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/medicaid-enrollment-spending-growth-fy-2016-2017/
- 132. Jessica Vistnes and Joel Cohen, "Gaining Coverage in 2014: New Estimates of Marketplace and Medicaid Transitions," *Health Affairs* 35 no. 10 (October 2016): 1825-1829,

- http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/35/10/1825.full?sid=cc385dd5-9c95-4ee1-9c58-888408d49c54
- 133. Kelsey Avery, Kenneth Finegold, and Amelia Whitman, Affordable Care Act Has Led to Historic, Widespread Increase in Health Insurance Coverage (Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, September 2016), https://aspe.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/pdf/207946/ACAHistoricIncreaseCoverage.pdf
- 134. Helen Levy, Thomas Buchmueller, and Sayeh Nikpay, Health Reform and Health Insurance Coverage of Early Retirees (Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan Retirement Research Center Working Paper, September 2016), http://www.mrrc.isr.umich.edu/publications/papers/pdf/wp345.pdf
- 135. Andrew Mulcahy, Christine Eibner, and Kenneth Finegold, "Gaining Coverage Through Medicaid Or Private Insurance Increased Prescription Use and Lowered Out-Of-Pocket Spending," *Health Affairs* 35, no. 9 (September 2016), http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/early/2016/08/16/hlthaff.2016.0091.full
- Pauline Leung and Alexandre Mas, Employment Effects of the ACA Medicaid Expansions (Working Paper No. 22540, National Bureau of Economic Research, August 2016), http://www.nber.org/papers/w22540
- 137. Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation (ASPE), *Impacts of the Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansion on Insurance Coverage and Access to Care* (Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, June 2016), https://aspe.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/pdf/205141/medicaidexpansion.pdf
- 138. Brendan Saloner, Sachini Bandara, Emma McGinty, and Colleen Barry, "Justice-Involved Adults With Substance Use Disorders: Coverage Increased but Rates of Treatment Did Not in 2014," Health Affairs 35 no. 6 (June 2016), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/abs/10.1377/hlthaff.2016.0005
- 139. Alanna Williamson, Larisa Antonisse, Jennifer Tolbert, Rachel Garfield, and Anthony Damico, ACA Coverage Expansions and Low-Income Workers (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured, June 2016), http://kff.org/report-section/aca-coverage-expansions-and-low-income-workers-issue-brief/
- 140. Thomas Buchmueller, Zachary Levinson, Helen Levy, and Barbara Wolfe, "Effect of the Affordable Care Act on Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Health Insurance Coverage," *American Journal of Public Health* (May 2016), http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27196653
- 141. Sara Collins, Munira Gunja, Michelle Doty, and Sophie Beutel, Americans' Experiences with ACA Marketplace and Medicaid Coverage: Access to Care and Satisfaction (The Commonwealth Fund, May 2016), http://www.commonwealthfund.org/publications/issue-briefs/2016/may/acatracking-survey-access-to-care-and-satisfaction

- 142. Michael Karpman, Jason Gates, Genevieve Kenney, Stacey McMorrow, How Are Moms Faring under the Affordable Care Act? Evidence Through 2014, (The Urban Institute, May 2016), http://www.urban.org/research/publication/how-are-moms-faring-under-affordable-care-act-evidence-through-2014
- 143. Genevieve Kenney, Jennifer Haley, Clare Pan, Victoria Lynch, and Matthew Buettgens, Children's Coverage Climb Continues: Uninsurance and Medicaid/CHIP Eligibility and Participation Under the ACA, (Washington, DC: The Urban Institute, May 2016), http://www.urban.org/research/publication/childrens-coverage-climb-continues-uninsurance-and-medicaidchip-eligibility-and-participation-under-aca
- 144. Jessica Sharac, Rachel Gunsalus, Chi Tran, Peter Shin, and Sara Rosenbaum, How are Migrant Health Centers and their Patients Faring Under the Affordable Care Act? (Geiger Gibson/RCHN Community Health Foundation Research Collaborative, The George Washington University Milken Institute of Public Health, May 2016), http://www.rchnfoundation.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/05/Migrant-Health-Centers-Patients-Under-Affordable-Care-Act.pdf
- 145. John Cawley, Aparna Soni, and Kosali Simon, "Third Year of Survey Data Shows Continuing Benefits of Medicaid Expansions for Low-Income Childless Adults in the U.S.," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 33, no. 9 (September 2018): 1495-1497, https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs11606-018-4537-0
- 146. Charles Courtemanche, James Marton, Benjamin Ukert, Aaron Yelowitz, and Daniela Zapata, Impacts of the Affordable Care Act on Health Insurance Coverage in Medicaid Expansion and Non-Expansion States (Working Paper No. 22182, The National Bureau of Economic Research, April 2016), http://www.nber.org/papers/w22182
- 147. Molly Frean, Jonathan Gruber, and Benjamin Sommers, Premium Subsidies, the Mandate, and Medicaid Expansion: Coverage Effects of the Affordable Care Act (Working Paper No. 22213, National Bureau of Economic Research, April 2016), http://www.nber.org/papers/w22213?utm_campaign=ntw&utm_medium=email&utm_source=ntw
- 148. Laura Wherry and Sarah Miller, "Early Coverage, Access, Utilization, and Health Effects Associated with the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansions: A Quasi-experimental Study," Annals of Internal Medicine, Epub ahead of print (April 2016), http://annals.org/article.aspx?articleid=2513980
- 149. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, *Monthly Medicaid and CHIP Application, Eligibility, Determination, and Enrollment Reports,* (Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, March 2016), https://www.medicaid.gov/medicaid-chip-program-information/program-information/medicaid-and-chip-enrollment-data/medicaid-and-chip-application-eligibility-determination-and-enrollment-data.html
- 150. Matt Warfield, Barbara DiPietro, and Samantha Artiga, *How has the ACA Medicaid Expansion Affected Providers Serving the Homeless Population: Analysis of Coverage, Revenues, and Costs* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured, March 2016),

- http://files.kff.org/attachment/issue-brief-how-has-the-aca-medicaid-expansion-affected-providers-serving-the-homeless-population
- 151. Robin Rudowitz, Samantha Artiga, Anthony Damico, and Rachel Garfield, *A Closer Look at the Remaining Uninsured Population Eligible for Medicaid and CHIP* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured, February 2016), http://kff.org/uninsured/issue-brief/a-closer-look-at-the-remaining-uninsured-population-eligible-for-medicaid-and-chip/
- 152. Christopher Truffer, Christian Wolfe, and Kathryn Rennie, 2016 Actuarial Report on the Financial Outlook for Medicaid, (Office of the Actuary, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, 2016), https://www.cms.gov/Research-Statistics-Data-and
 Systems/Research/ActuarialStudies/Downloads/MedicaidReport2016.pdf
- 153. Robert Kaestner, Bowen Garrett, Anuj Gangopadhyaya, and Caitlyn Fleming, Effects of ACA Medicaid Expansions on Health Insurance Coverage and Labor Supply (Working Paper No. 21836, National Bureau of Economic Research, December 2015), http://www.nber.org/papers/w21836
- 154. Robin Rudowitz, Laura Snyder, and Vernon Smith, *Medicaid Enrollment and Spending Growth:*FY 2015 & 2016 (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured, October 2015), http://kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/medicaid-enrollment-spending-growth-fy-2015-2016/
- 155. Jessica Smith and Carla Medalia, Health Insurance Coverage in the United States: 2014 (U.S. Census Bureau, September 2015), https://www.census.gov/content/dam/Census/library/publications/2015/demo/p60-253.pdf
- 156. Benjamin Sommers, Munira Gunja, Kenneth Finegold, and Thomas Musco, "Changes in Self-Reported Insurance Coverage, Access to Care, and Health Under the Affordable Care Act," *The Journal of the American Medical Association* 314 no. 4 (July 2015): 366-374, http://jama.jamanetwork.com/article.aspx?articleid=2411283&resultClick=3
- 157. Stacey McMorrow, Genevieve Kenney, Sharon Long, and Nathaniel Anderson, "Uninsurance Among Young Adults Continues to Decline, Particularly in Medicaid Expansion States," *Health Affairs* 34, no. 4 (April 2015): 616-620, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/34/4/616.full
- 158. Sara Collins, Petra Rasmussen, Michelle Doty, and Sophie Beutel *The Rise in Health Care Coverage and Affordability Since Health Reform Took Effect: Findings from the Commonwealth Fund Biennial Health Insurance Survey, 2014* (The Commonwealth Fund, January 2015), http://www.commonwealthfund.org/~/media/files/publications/issue-brief/2015/jan/1800_collins_biennial_survey_brief.pdf?la=en
- 159. Sharon Long, Michael Karpman, Adele Shartzer, Douglas Wissoker, Genevieve Kenney, Stephen Zuckerman, Nathaniel Anderson, and Katherine Hempstead, *Taking Stock: Health Insurance Coverage under the ACA as of September 2014* (The Urban Institute, December 2014), http://hrms.urban.org/briefs/Health-Insurance-Coverage-under-the-ACA-as-of-September-2014.html

160. Benjamin Sommers, Thomas Musco, Kenneth Finegold, Munira Gunja, Amy Burke, and Audrey McDowell, "Health Reform and Changes in Health Insurance Coverage in 2014" *The New England Journal of Medicine* 371 (August 2014): 867-874, http://www.nejm.org/doi/full/10.1056/NEJMsr1406753

Multi-State Studies

- Anuj Gangopadhyaya and Emily M. Johnston, Impacts of the ACA's Medicaid Expansion on Health Insurance Coverage and Health Care Access among Young Adults (Washington, D.C: The Urban Institute, February 21, 2021), https://www.urban.org/research/publication/impacts-acas-medicaid-expansion-health-insurance-coverage-and-health-care-access-among-young-adults/view/full_report
- Wei Lyu and George L. Wehby, "Heterogeneous Effects of Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansions Among Women with Dependent Children by State-Level Pre-Expansion Eligibility," Journal of Women's Health Epub ahead of print (Februrary 2021), https://doi.org/10.1089/jwh.2020.8776
- Lily D. Yan, Mohammed K. Ali, and Kiersten L. Strombotne,"Impact of Expanded Medicaid Eligibility on the Diabetes Continuum of Care Among Low-Income Adults: A Difference-in-Differences Analysis," *American Journal of Preventative Medicine* 60 no. 2 (February 2021): 189-192, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2020.08.013
- Amy R. Baugher et al., "Health Care Coverage and Preexposure Prophylaxis (PrEP) Use Among Men Who Have Sex With Men Living in 22 US Cities With vs Without Medicaid Expansion, 2017," *American Journal of Public Health* Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://doi.org/10.2105/ajph.2020.306035
- Jessica Limberg et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion of the Affordable Care Act with the Stage at Diagnosis and Treatment of Papillary Thyroid Cancer: A Difference-in-Differences Analysis," *The American Journal of Surgery* Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://www.americanjournalofsurgery.com/article/S0002-9610(21)00034-9/fulltext#articleInformation
- Ali Moghtaderi, Jesse Pines, Mark Zocchi, and Bernard Black, "The Effect of Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion on Hospital Revenue," *Health Economics* 29 no. 12 (December 2020): 1682-1704, https://doi.org/10.1002/hec.4157
- Rebecca Myerson, Samuel Crawford, and Laura R. Wherry, "Medicaid Expansion Increased Preconception Health Counseling, Folic Acid Intake, And Postpartum Contraception," *Health Affairs* 39 no. 11 (November 2020): 1883-1890, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2020.00106
- Mark Olfson et al., "Medicaid Expansion and Low-Income Adults with Substance Use Disorders,"
 The Journal of Behavioral Health Services and Research Epub ahead of print (November 2020),
 https://doi.org/10.1007/s11414-020-09738-w

- Nosayaba Osazuwa-Peters et al., "State Medicaid Expansion Status, Insurance Coverage and Stage at Diagnosis in Head and Neck Cancer Patients," *Oral Oncology* 110 (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.oraloncology.2020.104870
- Shreya Roy et al., "The Impact of Medicaid Expansion for Adults Under the Affordable Care Act on Preventive Care for Children" *Medical Care* 58 no 11, (November 2020): 945-951, https://doi.org/10.1097/MLR.0000000000000001385
- Rahi Abouk, Lorens Helmchen, Ali Moghtaderi, and Jesse Pines, "The ACA Medicaid Expansions and Opioid Mortality: Is There a Link?," *Medical Care Research and Review* Epub ahead of print (October 2020), https://doi.org/10.1177/1077558720967227
- Wen Liu, Michael Goodman, and Christopher P. Filson, "Association of State-Level Medicaid Expansion With Treatment of Patients With Higher-Risk Prostate Cancer," *Jama Open Network* 3 no. 10 (October 2020), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamanetworkopen/fullarticle/2771396
- Courtney Harold Von Houtven, Brian E. McGarry, Eric Jutkovitz, and David C. Grabowski,
 "Association of Medicaid Expansion Under the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act With Use of Long-term Care," *Jama Network Open* 3 no. 10 (October 2020),
 https://doi.org/doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.18728
- Rashunda Lewis et al., "Healthcare Access and Utilization Among Persons Who Inject Drugs in Medicaid Expansion and Nonexpansion States: 22 United States Cities, 2018," *The Journal of Infectious Diseases* 222, no. 5 (October 2020): S420–S428, https://doi.org/10.1093/infdis/jiaa337
- Bharat Akhanda Panuganti, Emelia Stuart, and Philip Weissbrod, "Changes In Treatment Trends in the Early Glottic Cancer Population after the Affordable Care Act," *Journal of the Sciences and Specialties of the Head and Neck* 43 no. 1 (September 2020): 137-144, https://doi.org/10.1002/hed.26463
- Jamie R. Daw, Tyler N. A. Winkelman, Vanessa K. Dalton, Katy B. Kozhimannil, and Lindsay K. Admon, "Medicaid Expansion Improved Perinatal Insurance Continuity For Low-Income Women" Health Affairs 39 no. 9 (September 2020), https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.01835
- Daniel B. Nelson et al., "Changes in Coverage, Access, and Health Following Implementation of Healthy Behavior Incentive Medicaid Expansions vs. Traditional Medicaid Expansions," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 35 (September 2020): 2521–2528, https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-020-05801-6
- Adam B. Weiner et al., "Insurance Coverage, Stage at Diagnosis, and Time to Treatment Following Dependent Coverage and Medicaid Expansion for Men With Testicular Cancer," *PLOS ONE* 15 no. 9 (September 2020), https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0238813
- 19. Ying Liu et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion Under the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act With Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Survival," *JAMA Oncology* 6 no. 8 (August 2020): 1289-1290, https://doi.org/doi:10.1001/jamaoncol.2020.1040

- 20. Renuka Tipirneni et al., "Changes in Health Care Access and Utilization for Low-SES Adults Aged 51–64 Years After Medicaid Expansion," *The Journal of Gerontology: Series B* Epub ahead of print (August 2020), https://doi.org/10.1093/geronb/gbaa123
- 21. Archana Babu et al., "The Affordable Care Act: Implications for Underserved Populations with Head & Neck Cancer," *American Journal of Otolaryngology* 41, no. 4 (July-August 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amjoto.2020.102464
- 22. Heather Angier et al., "The Affordable Care Act Improved Health Insurance Coverage and Cardiovascular-Related Screening Rates for Cancer Survivors Seen in Community Health Centers," *Cancer* 126 no. 14 (July 2020): 3303-3311, https://doi.org/10.1002/cncr.32900
- 23. Yoshiko Toyoda, Eun Jeong Oh, Ishani D. Premaratne, Codruta Chiuzan, and Christine H. Rohde, "Affordable Care Act State-Specific Medicaid Expansion: Impact on Health Insurance Coverage and Breast Cancer Screening Rate," *Journal of the American College of Surgeons* 230 no. 5 (May 2020): 775-783, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jamcollsurg.2020.01.031
- 24. Jim P. Stimpson, Sungchul Park, and Fernando A. Wilson, "Association of Arkansas's Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver with Health Insurance Coverage," *PLOS ONE* 15 no. 4 (April 2020), https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0231417
- Nuriel Moghavem et al., "Impact of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act on 1-year Survival in Glioblastoma Patients," *Neuro-Oncology Advances* 2 no. 1 (January-December 2020): 1-10, https://doi.org/10.1093/noajnl/vdaa080
- 26. Dahai Yu, Yuhui Zu, Petra W. Rasmussen, James Godwin, and Ninez A. Ponce, "Coverage, Affordability, and Care for Low-Income People with Diabetes: 4 Years after the Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansions," *Journal of Internal Medicine* 35 (January 2020): 2222-2224, https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11606-019-05614-2
- 27. Sarah H. Gordon, Benjamin D. Sommers, Ira B. Wilson, and Amal N. Trivedi, "Effects Of Medicaid Expansion On Postpartum Coverage And Outpatient Utilization," Health Affairs 39, no. 1 (January 2020): 77-84, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.00547
- 28. John A. Graves et al., "Medicaid Expansion Slowed Rates of Health Decline for Low-Income Adults in Southern States," *Health Affairs* 39, no. 1 (January 2020): 67-76, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.00929
- 29. Amandeep R. Mahal et al., "Early Impact of the Affordable Care Act and Medicaid Expansion on Racial and Socioeconomic Disparities in Cancer Care," *American Journal of Clinical Oncology* Epub ahead of print (January 2020), https://doi.org/10.1097/coc.000000000000000588
- 30. Shiho Kino and Ichiro Kawachi, "Can Health Literacy Boost Health Services Utilization in the Context of Expanded Access to Health Insurance?," *Health Education & Behavior* Epub ahead of print (October 2019), https://doi.org/10.1177/1090198119875998

- 31. Charles J. Courtemanche, James Marton, and Aaron Yelowitz, *Medicaid Coverage across the Income Distribution under the Affordable Care Act* (National Bureau of Economic Research, Working Paper No. 26145, August 2019), http://www.nber.org/papers/w26145
- Deborah Yip et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion and Health Insurance with Receipt of Smoking Cessation Services and Smoking Behaviors in Substance Use Disorder Treatment," The Journal of Behavioral Health Services & Research (July 2019), https://doi.org/10.1007/s11414-019-09669-1
- 34. Sarah Gordon, Benjamin Sommers, Ira Wilson, Omar Galarraga, and Amal Trivedi, "The Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Continuous Enrollment: a Two State Analysis," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* epub ahead of print (June 2019), https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11606-019-05101-8
- Jose Mesquita-Neto, Peter Cmorej, Hassan Mouzaihem, Donald Weaver, Steve Kim, and Francis Macedo, "Disparities In Access To Cancer Surgery After Medicaid Expansion," *The American Journal of Surgery* epub ahead of print (June 2019), https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0002961019306889
- 36. Benjamin Sommers, Anna Goldman, Robert Blendon, E. John Orav, and Arnold Epstein, "Medicaid Work Requirements Results from the First Year in Arkansas," *The New England Journal of Medicine Special Report* (June 2019), https://www.nejm.org/doi/full/10.1056/NEJMsr1901772
- 37. Vikki Wachino and Samantha Artiga, *How Connecting Justice-Involved Individuals to Medicaid Can Help Address the Opioid Epidemic* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Family Foundation, June 2019), https://www.kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/how-connecting-justice-involved-individuals-to-medicaid-can-help-address-the-opioid-epidemic/
- 38. Alina Denham and Peter Veazie, "Did Medicaid Expansion Matter in States with Generous Medicaid?" *The American Journal of Managed Care* 25, no. 3 (March 2019): 129-134, https://www.ajmc.com/journals/issue/2019/2019-vol25-n3/did-medicaid-expansion-matter-instates-with-generous-medicaid
- 39. Andrew Admon, Michael Sjoding, Sarah Lyon, John Ayanian, Theodore Iwashyna, and Colin Cooke, "Medicaid Expansion and Mechanical Ventilation in Asthma, Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, and Heart Failure," *Annals of the American Thoracic Society* epub ahead of print (February 2019), https://www.atsjournals.org/doi/pdf/10.1513/AnnalsATS.201811-777OC

- 40. Carrie Fry and Benjamin Sommers, "Effect of Medicaid Expansion on Health Insurance Coverage and Access to Care Among Adults With Depression," *Psychiatric Services* 69, no. 11 (November 2018), https://ps.psychiatryonline.org/doi/10.1176/appi.ps.201800181
- 41. Manzilat Akande, Peter Minneci, Katherine Deans, Henry Xiang, Deena Chisolm, and Jennifer Cooper, "Effects Of Medicaid Expansion On Disparities In Trauma Care And Outcomes In Young Adults," *Journal of Surgical Research* 228 (August 2018): 42-53, https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0022480418301562
- Xuesong Han, Robin Yabroff, Elizabeth Ward, Otis Brawley, and Ahmedin Jemal, "Comparison of Insurance Status and Diagnosis Stage Among Patients With Newly Diagnosed Cancer Before vs After Implementation of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act," *JAMA Oncology* 4, no. 12 (August 2018): 1713-1720, https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamaoncology/article-abstract/2697226
- 43. Benjamin Sommers, Carrie Fry, Robert Blendon, and Arnold Epstein, "New Approaches in Medicaid: Work Requirements, Health Savings Accounts, and Health Care Access," *Health Affairs* 37, no. 7 (June 2018), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/pdf/10.1377/hlthaff.2018.0331
- 44. Emily Zylla, Colin Planalp, Elizabeth Lukanen, and Lynn Blewett, Section 1115 Medicaid Expansion Waivers: Implementation Experiences, (Medicaid and CHIP Payment and Access Commission, February 2018), https://www.macpac.gov/publication/section-1115-medicaid-expansion-waivers-implementation-experiences/
- 45. Fumiko Chino, Gita Suneja, Haley Moss, S. Yousuf Zafar, Laura Havrilesky, and Junzo Chino, "Healthcare Disparities in Cancer Patients Receiving Radiation: Changes in Insurance Status After Medicaid Expansion Under the Affordable Care Act," *International Journal of Radiation Oncology* (December 2017), http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0360301617341883
- 46. Benjamin Sommers, Bethany Maylone, Robert Blendon, E. John Orav, and Arnold Epstein, "Three-Year Impacts of the Affordable Care Act: Improved Medical Care and Health Among Low-Income Adults," *Health Affairs* epub ahead of print (May 2017), http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/early/2017/05/15/hlthaff.2017.0293
- 47. MaryBeth Musumeci, Robin Rudowitz, Petry Ubri, and Elizabeth Hinton, *An Early Look at Medicaid Expansion Waiver Implementation in Michigan and Indiana* (Washington, DC: The Kaiser Family Foundation, January 2017), http://kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/an-early-look-at-medicaid-expansion-waiver-implementation-in-michigan-and-indiana/
- 48. Benjamin Sommers, Robert Blendon, E. John Orav, and Arnold Epstein, "Changes in Utilization and Health Among Low-Income Adults After Medicaid Expansion or Expanded Private Insurance," *The Journal of the American Medical Association* 176 no. 10 (October 2016): 1501-1509, http://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamainternalmedicine/article-abstract/2542420
- 49. Benjamin Sommers, Rebecca Gourevitch, Bethany Maylone, Robert Blendon, and Arnold Epstein, "Insurance Churning Rates for Low-Income Adults Under Health Reform: Lower Than

- Expected but Still Harmful for Many," *Health Affairs* 35 no. 10 (October 2016): 1816-1824, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/35/10/1816.full?sid=f4835910-ffd0-4864-a76a-b4f207ccd018
- Stephen Berry et al., "Healthcare Coverage for HIV Provider Visits before and after Implementation of the Affordable Care Act," *Clinical Infectious Diseases*, (May 2016), http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27143660
- 51. Benjamin Sommers, Robert Blendon, and E. John Orav, "Both the 'Private Option' And Traditional Medicaid Expansions Improved Access To Care For Low-Income Adults," *Health Affairs* 35, no. 1 (January 2016): 96-105, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/35/1/96.abstract
- 52. Michael Dworsky and Christine Eibner, *The Effect of the 2014 Medicaid Expansion on Insurance Coverage for Newly Eligible Childless Adults* (Santa Monica, CA: Rand Corporation, 2016), https://www.rand.org/pubs/research_reports/RR1736.html
- 53. Samantha Artiga and Robin Rudowitz, *How Have State Medicaid Expansion Decisions Affected the Experiences of Low-Income Adults? Perspectives from Ohio, Arkansas, and Missouri* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured, June 2015), http://kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/how-have-state-medicaid-expansion-decisions-affected-the-experiences-of-low-income-adults-perspectives-from-ohio-arkansas-and-missouri/
- 54. Samantha Artiga, Jennifer Tolbert, and Robin Rudowitz, *Year Two of the ACA Coverage Expansions: On-the-Ground Experiences from Five States* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured, June 2015), http://kff.org/health-reform/issue-brief/year-two-of-the-aca-coverage-expansions-on-the-ground-experiences-from-five-states/
- 55. Stan Dorn, Norton Francis, Laura Snyder, and Robin Rudowitz, *The Effects of the Medicaid Expansion on State Budgets: An Early Look in Select States* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured, March 2015), http://kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/the-effects-of-the-medicaid-expansion-on-state-budgets-an-early-look-in-select-states/
- 56. Barbara DiPietro, Samantha Artiga, and Alexandra Gates, *Early Impacts of the Medicaid Expansion for the Homeless Population* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured, November 2014), http://kff.org/uninsured/issue-brief/early-impacts-of-the-medicaid-expansion-for-the-homeless-population/

Single State Studies

- Matthew Dalstrom, Laurence G. Weinzimmer, Roopa Foulger, and Colleen J. Klein, "Medicaid Expansion and Accessibility to Healthcare: The Illinois Experience," *Public Health Nursing* Epub ahead of print (March 2021), https://doi.org/10.1111/phn.12899
- 2. Edith C. Kieffer et al., "Beneficiaries' Perspectives on Improved Oral Health and its Mediators after Medicaid Expansion in Michigan: a Mixed Methods Study," *Journal of Public Health Dentistry* Epub ahead of print (March 2021), https://doi.org/10.1111/jphd.12447

- 3. Mary Bollinger et al., "Enrollee Experience with Providers in the Arkansas Medicaid Expansion Program," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* Epub ahead of print (February 2021), https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-020-06552-0
- S. Marie Harvey et al., "Impact of Medicaid Expansion in Oregon on Access to Prenatal Care," Preventative Medicine 143 (February 2021), https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0091743520303911?via%3Dihub
- Heidi Allen, Sarah H. Gordon, Dennis Lee, Aditi Bhanja, and Benjamin D. Sommers, "Comparison of Utilization, Costs, and Quality of Medicaid vs Subsidized Private Health Insurance for Low-Income Adults," *JAMA Network Open* 4 no. 1 (January 2021), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.32669
- Quyen D. Chu et al., "Positive Impact of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion on Louisiana Women with Breast Cancer," *Cancer* Epub ahead of print (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1002/cncr.33265
- Anne L. Dunlop, Peter Joski, Andrea E. Strahan, Erica Sierra, and Kathleen Adams, "Postpartum Medicaid Coverage and Contraceptive Use Before and After Ohio's Medicaid Expansion Under the Affordable Care Act," Women's Health Issues 30 no. 6 (November 2020): 426–435, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.whi.2020.08.006
- 8. Stephan Lindner, Anna Levy, and Willi Horner-Johnson, "The Medicaid Expansion Did Not Crowd Out Access for Medicaid Recipients With Disabilities in Oregon," *Disability and Health Journal* (Novermber 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dhjo.2020.101010
- Sharon K. Long et al., Federal Evaluation of Indiana's Healthy Indiana Plan HIP 2.0
 (Washington, DC: The Urban Institute and Social Scientific Systems, November 2020),
 https://www.medicaid.gov/medicaid/section-1115-demonstrations/downloads/summative-eval-rpt-indiana-2020.pdf
- Analysis of Length of Stay in Pennsylvania Medicaid Program and the Impact of Medicaid
 Expansion (Pennsylvania Department of Human Services, October 2020),
 https://www.dhs.pa.gov/docs/Publications/Documents/Highlighted%20Reports/PA%20DHS%20Medicaid%20Churn.FINAL.pdf
- Kristen S. Marchi, Melanie S. Dove, Katherine E. Heck, and Chuncui Fan, "The Affordable Care Act and Changes in Women's Health Insurance Coverage Before, During, and After Pregnancy in California," *Public Health Reports*, 136 no. 1 (October 2020): 70-78, https://doi.org/10.1177/0033354920962798
- 12. Melissa McInerney and Mark K. Meiselbach, "Distributional Effects of Recent Health Insurance Expansions on Weight-Related Outcomes," *Economics & Human Biology* 38, Epub ahead of print (August 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ehb.2020.100870

- 13. Natoshia M. Askelson et al,. "Implementation Matters: Lessons From Iowa Medicaid's Healthy Behaviors Program," *Health Affairs* 39 no. 5 (May 2020): 884-891, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.01302
- Mariam Kayle et al., "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Access and Healthcare Among Individuals with Sickle Cell Disease," *Pediatric Blood and Cancer* 67 no. 5 (May 2020), https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/pbc.28152
- Amie Goodin, Jeffery Talbert, Patricia R. Freeman, Ellen J. Hahn, and Amanda Fallin-Bennett, "Appalachian Disparities in Tobacco Cessation Treatment Utilization in Medicaid," Substance Abuse Treatment, Prevention, and Policy 15, no. 5 (January 2020), https://doi.org/10.1186/s13011-020-0251-0
- Nevada's Medicaid Population, (Las Vegas, NV: The Guinn Center, September 2019), https://guinncenter.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/09/Guinn-Center-NV-Medicaid-Population-Characteristics-2019.pdf
- 17. Dennis McCarty, Yifan Gu, John W. McIlveen, and Bonnie K. Lind, "Medicaid Expansion and Treatment for Opioid Use Disorders in Oregon: An Interrupted Time-Series Analysis," *Addiction Science & Clinical Practice* 14 (August 2019), https://doi.org/10.1186/s13722-019-0160-6
- James A. Richardson, Jared J. Llorens, and Roy L. Heidelberg. Medicaid Expansion and the Louisiana Economy, 2018 and 2019 (Louisiana Department of Health, Prepared by Louisiana State University, August 2019), http://ldh.la.gov/assets/media/3and4.2019FinalReportMedicaidExpansionstudy.pdf
- MaryBeth Musumeci, Disability and Technical Issues Were Key Barriers to Meeting Arkansas' Medicaid Work and Reporting Requirements in 2018 (Washington, DC: Kaiser Family Foundation, June 2019), https://www.kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/disability-and-technical-issues-were-key-barriers-to-meeting-arkansas-medicaid-work-and-reporting-requirements-in-2018/
- 20. Robin Rudowitz, MaryBeth Musumeci, and Cornelia Hall, *February State Data for Medicaid Work Requirements in Arkansas* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Family Foundation, March 2019), https://www.kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/state-data-for-medicaid-work-requirements-in-arkansas/
- 21. MaryBeth Musumeci, Robin Rudowitz, and Barbara Lyons, *Medicaid Work Requirements in Arkansas: Experience and Perspectives of Enrollees* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Family Foundation, December 2018), https://www.kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/medicaid-work-requirements-in-arkansas-experience-and-perspectives-of-enrollees/
- 22. MaryBeth Musumeci, Robin Rudowitz, and Cornelia Hall, *An Early Look at Implementation of Medicaid Work Requirements in Arkansas* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Family Foundation, October 2018), https://www.kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/an-early-look-at-implementation-of-medicaid-work-requirements-in-arkansas/
- 23. Stephen Barnes, Mike Henderson, Dek Terrell, and Stephanie Virgets, 2017 Louisiana Health Insurance Survey (Louisiana Department of Health, prepared by the Louisana State University

- E.J. Ourso College of Business, August 2018), http://ldh.la.gov/assets/media/2017-Louisiana- Health-Insurance-Survey-Report.pdf
- 24. Seth Freedman, Lilliard Richardson, and Kosali Simon, "Learning From Waiver States: Coverage Effects Under Indiana's HIP Medicaid Expansion," *Health Affairs* 37, no. 6 (June 2018), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hlthaff.2017.1596
- Manatt Health, Medicaid Expansion: How It Affects Montana's State Budget, Economy, and Residents (Montana Healthcare Foundation, prepared by Manatt Health, June 2018), https://mthcf.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/06/Manatt-MedEx FINAL 6.1.18.pdf
- Louisiana Department of Health, Medicaid Expansion 2016/17 (Baton Rouge, Louisiana Department of Health, June 2017), http://dhh.louisiana.gov/assets/HealthyLa/Resources/MdcdExpnAnnlRprt_2017_WEB.pdf
- Eric Seiber and Micah Berman, "Medicaid Expansion and ACA Repeal: Evidence from Ohio," *American Journal of Public Health* epub ahead of print (April 2017), http://aiph.aphapublications.org/doi/pdf/10.2105/AJPH.2017.303722
- The Lewin Group, Healthy Indiana Plan 2.0: POWER Account Contribution Assessment, (The Lewin Group, prepared for the Indiana Family and Social Services Administration, March 2017), https://www.medicaid.gov/Medicaid-CHIP-Program-Information/By-Topics/Waivers/1115/downloads/in/Healthy-Indiana-Plan-2/in-healthy-indiana-plan-support-20-POWER-acct-cont-assesmnt-03312017.pdf
- 29. The Ohio Department of Medicaid, 2018 Ohio Medicaid Group VIII Assessment: A Follow-Up to the 2016 Ohio Medicaid Group VIII Assessment, (The Ohio Department of Medicaid, August 2018), https://medicaid.ohio.gov/Portals/0/Resources/Reports/Annual/Group-VIII-Final-Report.pdf
- Pennsylvania Department of Human Services, Medicaid Expansion Report, (Pennsylvania Department of Human Services, January 2017), http://www.dhs.pa.gov/cs/groups/webcontent/documents/document/c_257436.pdf
- The Lewin Group, Indiana Healthy Indiana Plan 2.0: Interim Evaluation Report (The Lewin Group, Prepared for Indiana Family and Social Services Administration, July 2016), https://www.medicaid.gov/Medicaid-CHIP-Program-Information/By-Topics/Waivers/1115/downloads/in/Healthy-Indiana-Plan-2/in-healthy-indiana-plan-support-20-interim-evl-rpt-07062016.pdf
- 32. John Heintzman, Steffani Bailey, Jennifer DeVoe, Stuart Cowburn, Tanya Kapka, Truc-Vi Duong, and Miguel Marino, "In Low-Income Latino Patients, Post-Affordable Care Act Insurance Disparities May Be Reduced Even More than Broader National Estimates: Evidence from Oregon," *Journal of Racial and Ethnic Health Disparities* (April 2016), http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27105630

- Joseph Benitez, Liza Creel, and J'Aime Jennings, "Kentucky's Medicaid Expansion Showing Early Promise on Coverage and Access to Care," *Health Affairs* (February 2016), http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/early/2016/02/16/hlthaff.2015.1294
- 34. Arkansas Health Reform Legislative Task Force, *Health Care Task Force Preliminary Report*, (Arkansas Health Reform Legislative Task Force, December 2015), http://www.arkleg.state.ar.us/assembly/2015/Meeting%20Attachments/836/I14218/Task%20Force%20report%2012-17-15%20sent%20to%20Jill.pdf
- 35. Jocelyn Guyer, Naomi Shine, MaryBeth Musumeci, and Robin Rudowitz, *A Look at the Private Option in Arkansas* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured, August 2015), http://kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/a-look-at-the-private-option-in-arkansas/
- Michael McCue, "The Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Medicaid Focused Insurers in California," Inquiry: The Journal of Health Care Organization, Provision, and Financing 52 (July 2015), http://inq.sagepub.com/content/52/0046958015595960.full.pdf+html
- 37. Deloitte Development LLC, Commonwealth of Kentucky Medicaid Expansion Report, (Deloitte Development LLC, February 2015), http://jointhehealthjourney.com/images/uploads/channel-files/Kentucky Medicaid Expansion One-Year Study FINAL.pdf

Impact of Expansion on Access to Care, Utilization, Affordability, and Health Outcomes

Nationwide Studies

- Ying Cao, Jing Nie, and Katia Noyes, "Inpatient Rehabilitation Service Utilization and Outcomes Under US ACA Medicaid Expansion," *BMC Health Services Research* 21 no. 258 (March 2021), https://doi.org/10.1186/s12913-021-06256-z
- Azeem Tariq Malik, John Alexander, Safdar Khan, and Thomas J. Scharschmidt, "Has the Affordable Care Act Been Associated with Increased Insurance Coverage and Early-stage Diagnoses of Bone and Soft-tissue Sarcomas in Adults?," *Clinical Orthapaedics and Related* Research Epub ahead of print (March 2021), https://doi.org/10.1097/CORR.000000000000001438
- Mark Olfson, Victoria Shu Zhang, Marissa King, and Ramin Mojtabai, "Changes in Buprenorphine Treatment After Medicaid Expansion," *Psychiatric Services* Epub ahead of print (March 2021), https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ps.202000491
- Amanda J. Abraham et al., "Medicaid Expansion and Availability of Opioid Medications in the Specialty Substance Use Disorder Treatment System," *Psychiatric Services* 72 no. 2 (February 2021): 148-155: https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ps.202000049
- Benjamin B. Albright et al., "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Women with Gynecologic Cancer: a Difference-in-Difference Analysis," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 224 no. 2 (February 2021): 1-17, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajog.2020.08.007

- Paula Chatterjee, Mingyu Qi, and Rachel M. Werner, "Association of Medicaid Expansion With Quality in Safety-Net Hospitals," *JAMA Internal Medicine* Epub ahead of print (February 2021), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamainternalmedicine/article-abstract/2775956
- 8. Richard S. Hoehn et al., "Association Between Medicaid Expansion and Diagnosis and Management of Colon Cancer," *Journal of the American College of Surgeons* 232 no. 2 (February 2021), https://www.journalacs.org/article/S1072-7515(20)32462-5/fulltext
- Hyungjung Lee, Dominic Hodgkin, Michael P. Johnson, and Frank P. Worell, "Medicaid Expansion and Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Access to Health Care: Applying the National Academy of Medicine Definition of Health Care Disparities," *The Journal of Healthcare Organization, Provision, and Financing* Epub ahead of print. (February 2021), https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/10.1177/0046958021991293
- Richard J. Straker et al., "Association of the Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansion with the Diagnosis and Treatment of Clinically Localized Melanoma: A National Cancer Database Study" Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology Epub ahead of print, (February 2021), https://www.jaad.org/article/S0190-9622(21)00308-X/pdf
- Matthew Buettgens, Fredric Blavin, and Clare Pan, "The Affordable Care Act Reduced Income Inequality In The US," *Health Affairs* 40 no. 1(January 2021): 121-129, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.00931
- 12. Bita Fayaz Farkhad, David R. Holtgrave, and Dolores Albarracín, "Effect of Medicaid Expansions on HIV Diagnoses and Pre-Exposure Prophylaxis Use," *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2020.10.021
- 13. asTim F. Liao and Fernando De Maio, "Association of Social and Economic Inequality With Coronavirus Disease 2019 Incidence and Mortality Across US Counties," *JAMA Network Open* 4, no.1 (January 2021), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.34578
- Anitha Menon, Payal K. Patel, Monita Karmakar, and Renuka Tipirneni, "The Impact of the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion on Racial/Ethnic and Sex Disparities in HIV Testing: National Findings from the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-021-06590-2
- Andrew Sumarsono et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion with Rates of Utilization of Cardiovascular Therapies among Medicaid Beneficiaries Between 2011 and 2018," Circulation: Cardiovascular Quality and Outcomes 14 no. 1 (January 2021), https://doi.org/10.1161/CIRCOUTCOMES.120.007492

- Lucy Chen, Richard G. Frank, and Haiden A. Huskamp, "Overturning the ACA's Medicaid Expansion Would Likely Decrease Low-Income, Reproductive-Age Women's Healthcare Spending and Utilization," *Inquiry: The Journal of Health Care Organization, Provision, and Financing* 57 (December 2020), https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/10.1177/0046958020981462
- Laurent C. Glance, Caroline P. Thirukumaran, Ernie Shippey, Stewart J. Lustik, and Andrew W. Dick, "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Disparities in Revascularization in Patients Hospitalized with Acute Myocardial Infarction," *PLOS One* Epub ahead of print (December 2020), https://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0243385
- Smriti Rajita Kumar, Sameed Ahmed M. Khatana, and David Goldberg, "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Liver-Related Mortality," *Clinical Gastroenterology and Hepatology* Epub ahead of print (December 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cgh.2020.11.042
- Tyler L. Malone, George H. Pink, and George M. Holmes, "Decline in Inpatient Volume at Rural Hospitals," *The Journal of Rural Health* Epub ahead of print (December 2020), https://doi.org/10.1111/jrh.12553
- 20. Aparna Soni, "The Effects of Public Health Insurance on Health Behaviors: Evidence From the Fifth Year of Medicaid Expansion," *Health Economics* 29 no. 12 (December 2020): 1586-1605, https://doi.org/10.1002/hec.4155
- 21. Xue Zhang and Mildred E. Warner, "COVID-19 Policy Differences across US States: Shutdowns, Reopening, and Mask Mandates," *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 17 no. 24 (December 2020), https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/17/24/9520
- 22. Hawazin W. Elani, Benjamin D. Sommers, and Ichiro Kawachi, "Changes In Coverage And Access To Dental Care Five Years After ACA Medicaid Expansion," *Health Affairs* 39 no. 11 (November 2020): 1900-1908, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2020.00386
- 23. Miranda B. Lam, Jessica Phelan, John Orav, Ashish K. Jha, and Nancy L. Keating, "Medicaid Expansion and Mortality Among Patients With Breast, Lung, and Colorectal Cancer," *Jama Network Open* 3 no. 11 (November 2020), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamanetworkopen/fullarticle/2772535
- 24. Jason Semprini, Wei Lyu, Dan M. Shane, and George L. Wehby, "The Effects of ACA Medicaid Expansions on Health After 5 Years," *Medical Care and Research Review* Epub ahead of print (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1177/1077558720972592
- 25. Andrew Sumarsono et al., "Medicaid Expansion and Provision of Prescription Contraception to Medicaid Beneficiaries," *An Internal Reproductive Health Journal: Contraception* Epub ahead of print (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.contraception.2020.11.005
- Andrew Sumarsono et al., "Medicaid Expansion and Utilization of Antihyperglycemic Therapies,"
 Diabetes Care 43 no. 11, (November 2020): 2684-2690,
 https://care.diabetesjournals.org/content/43/11/2684

- David J. Wallace et al., "Association Between State Medicaid Expansion and Emergency Access to Acute Care Hospitals in the United States," *JAMA Network Open* 3 no. 11 (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.25815
- 28. Charles Courtemanche, James Marton, Benjamin Ukert, Aaron Yelowitz, and Daniela Zapata, "The Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Health Care Access and Self-Assessed Health in the Trump Era (2017-2018)," *Health Services Research* 50 no. S2 (October 2020): 841-850, https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-6773.13549
- 29. Dimitris Karlestos and Charles Stoecker, "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on PrEP Utilization in the US: 2012–2018" *AIDS and Behavior* Epub ahead of print. (October 2020), https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10461-020-03070-2#citeas
- Alisha Monnette, Charles Stoecker, Elizabeth Nauman, and Lizheng Shi, "The Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Access to Care and Preventative Care for Adults with Diabetes and Depression," Journal of Diabetes and its Complications 34 no. 10 (October 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2020.107663
- 31. George Pro et al., "The Role of State Medicaid Expansions in Integrating Comprehensive Mental Health Services into Opioid Treatment Programs: Differences Across the Rural/Urban Continuum," *Community Mental Health Journal* Epub ahead of print (October 2020), https://doi.org/10.1007/s10597-020-00719-z
- 32. Stephen Bonett, Steven Meanley, Steven Elsesser, and José Bauermeister, "State-Level Discrimination Policies And HIV Pre-Exposure Prophylaxis Adoption Efforts In The US," *Health Affairs* 39 no. 9 (September 2020): 1575-1582, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2020.00242
- 33. Joshua Breslau, Bing Han, Julie Lai, and Hao Yu, "Impact of the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion on Utilization of Mental Health Care," *Medical Care* 58 no. 9 (September 2020): 757-762, https://doi.org/10.1097/MLR.00000000000001373
- 34. Juan Chipollini and Grant R. Pollock, "National Trends in the Management of Low-Risk Prostate Cancer: Analyzing the Impact of Medicaid Expansion in the United States," *International Urology and Nephrology* 52 no. 9 (September 2020): 1611–1615, https://doi.org/10.1007/s11255-020-02463-5
- 35. Sameed Ahmed M. Khatana et al., "Medicaid Expansion and Ventricular Assist Device Implantation," *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 76 no. 12 (September 2020):1501-1502, https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0735109720361064?via%3Dihub
- Justin T. Moyers, Amie Patel, Wendy Shih, and Gayathri Nagaraj, "Association of Sociodemographic Factors With Immunotherapy Receipt for Metastatic Melanoma in the US," *JAMA Network Open* 3 no. 9 (September 2020), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.15656

- Makayla Palmer, "Preconception Subsidized Insurance: Prenatal Care and Birth Outcomes by Race/Ethnicity," *Health Economics* 29 no. 9 (September 2020): 1013-1030, https://doi.org/10.1002/hec.4116
- 38. Ari D. Schuman et al., "Changes in Diagnosis of Thyroid Cancer Among Medicaid Beneficiaries Following Medicaid Expansion," *JAMASurgery* 155 no. 11 (September 2020): 1080-1081, https://doi.org/doi:10.1001/jamasurg.2020.3290
- 39. Lauren E. Wisk, Alon Peltz, and Alison A. Galbraith, "Changes in Health Care—Related Financial Burden for US Families With Children Associated With the Affordable Care Act," *JAMA Pediatrics* 174, no. 11 (September 2020): 1032-1040, https://doi.org/10.1001/jamapediatrics.2020.3973
- David Barrington et. al., "Where You Live Matters: A National Cancer Database Study of Medicaid Expansion and Endometrial Cancer Outcomes," *Gynecologic Oncology* 158 no. 2 (August 2020): 407-414, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ygyno.2020.05.018
- 41. Elson Oshman Blunt, Johanna Catherine Maclean, Ioana Popovici, and Steven C. Marcus, "Public Insurance Expansions and Mental Health Care Availability," *Health Services Research* 55 no. 4 (August 2020): 615-625, https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-6773.13311
- 42. Anuj S. Desai et al., "Medicaid Expansion Did not Improve Time to Treatment for Young Patients With Metastatic Renal Cell Carcinoma," *Clinical Genitourinary Prostate, Kidney, & Bladder Cancer* 18 no. 4 (August 2020):386-390, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clgc.2020.01.006
- 43. Xi He, Rigoberto A. Lopez, and Rebecca Boehm, "Medicaid Expansion and Non-Alcoholic Beverage Choices by Low-Income Households," *Health Economics* Epub ahead of print (August 2020), https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/hec.4133
- 44. Brandon M. Hoff, Melvin D. Livingston III, and Erika L. Thompson, "The Association Between State Medicaid Expansion and Human Papillomavirus Vaccination," *Vaccine* 38 no. 38 (August 2020): 5963-5965, https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0264410X20309373?via%3Dihub
- 45. Chinedum O. Ojinnaka, and Yash Suri, "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Healthcare Access Among Individuals Living With Chronic Diseases," *American Journal of Preventative Medicine* 59 no. 2 (August 2020): 149-156, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2020.03.012
- 46. Neelima Panth et al., "Change in Stage of Presentation of Head and Neck Cancer in the United States Before and After the Affordable Care Act," *Cancer Epidemiology* 67 (August 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.canep.2020.101763
- 47. Mark Borgschulte and Jacob Voglerbal, "Did the ACA Medicaid Expansion Save Lives?," *Journal of Health Economics* 72 (July 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhealeco.2020.102333
- 48. Melissa McInerney, Ruth Winecoff, Padmaja Ayyagari, Kosali Simon, and M. Kate Bundorf, "ACA Medicaid Expansion Associated With Increased Medicaid Participation and Improved Health Among Near-Elderly: Evidence From the Health and Retirement Study," *Inquiry: The Journal of*

- Health Care Organization, Provision, and Financing 57 (July 2020): 1-10, https://doi.org/10.1177/0046958020935229
- 49. Jason Semprini, Olufunmilayo Olopade, "Evaluating the Effect of Medicaid Expansion on Black/White Breast Cancer Mortality Disparities: A Difference-in-Difference Analysis." *JCO Global Oncology* no. 6, (July 2020): 1178-1183, https://doi.org/10.1200/GO.20.00068
- Clare Brown, Jennifer Moore, Felix Holly, Kathryn Stewart, and Mick Tilford, "County-level Variation in Low Birthweight and Preterm Birth: An Evaluation of State Medicaid Expansion Under the Affordable Care Act," *Medical Care* 58, no. 6 (June 2020): 497-503, https://doi.org/10.1097/mlr.0000000000001313
- 51. Shih-Chuan Chou et al., "Medicaid Expansion Reduced Emergency Department Visits by Lowincome Adults Due to Barriers to Outpatient Care," *Medical Care* 58 no. 6 (June 2020): 511-518, https://doi.org/10.1097/MLR.000000000001305
- 52. Alex K. Gertner et al., "The Effect of Medicaid Expansion on Use of Opioid Agonist Treatment and the Role of Provider Capacity Constraints," *Health Services Research* 55 no. 3 (June 2020): 383-392, https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-6773.13282
- 53. Kevin N. Griffith and Jacob H. Bor, "Changes in Health Care Access, Behaviors, and Self-reported Health Among Low-income US Adults Through the Fourth Year of the Affordable Care Act," *Medical Care* 58, no. 6 (June 2020): 574-578, https://doi.org/10.1097/MLR.000000000000001321
- 54. Robert Rosales, David Takeuchi, and Rocío Calvo, "After the Affordable Care Act: the Effects of the Health Safety Net and the Medicaid Expansion on Latinxs' Use of Behavioral Healthcare in the US," *The Journal of Behavioral Health Services & Research* Epub ahead of print (June 2020), https://doi.org/10.1007/s11414-020-09715-3
- 55. Wafa W. Tarazi, "Associations Between Medicaid Expansion and Nurse Staffing Ratios and Hospital Readmissions," *Health Services Research* 55 no. 3 (June 2020): 375-382, https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-6773.13273
- Sri Lekha Tummalapalli and Salomeh Keylani, "Changes in Preventative Health Care After Medicaid Expansion," *Medical Care* 58 no. 6 (June 2020): 549-556, https://doi.org/doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.18728
- 57. Erica Eliason, "Adoption of Medicaid Expansion Is Associated with Lower Maternal Mortality," *Women's Health Issues* 30, no. 3 (May-June 2020): 147-152, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.whi.2020.01.005
- 58. Tyler N. A. Winkelman et al., "Medications for Opioid Use Disorder among Pregnant Women Referred by Criminal Justice Agencies before and after Medicaid Expansion: A Retrospective Study of Admissions to Treatment Centers in the United States," *PLOS Medicine* 17 no. 5 (May 2020), https://journals.plos.org/plosmedicine/article?id=10.1371/journal.pmed.1003119

- Brandon W. Yan, Frank A. Sloan, W. John Boscardin, Felicia Guo, and R. Adams Dudley, "The Opioid Epidemic Blunted the Mortality Benefit of Medicaid Expansion," *Medical Care Research* and Review Epub ahead of print (May 2020), https://doi.org/10.1177/1077558720919620
- Johanna Catherine Maclean, Michael T. Halpern, Steven C. Hill, and Michael F. Pesko, "The Effect of Medicaid Expansion on Prescriptions for Breast Cancer Hormonal Therapy Medications," *Health Services Research* 55 no. 3 (April 2020): 399-410, https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-6773.13289
- 61. George Pro, Jeff Utter, Shane Haberstroh, and Julie A. Baldwin, "Dual Mental Health Diagnoses Predict the Receipt of Medication-Assisted Opioid Treatment: Associations Moderated By State Medicaid Expansion Status, Race/Ethnicity and Gender, and Year," *Drug and Alcohol Dependence* 209 (April 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2020.107952
- 62. Thomas Buchmueller and Helen Levy, "The ACA's Impact On Racial And Ethnic Disparities In Health Insurance Coverage And Access To Care," *Health Affairs* 39, no. 3 (March 2020): 395-402, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.01394
- 63. Brendan Saloner and Johanna Catherine Maclean, "Specialty Substance Use Disorder Treatment Admissions Steadily Increased In The Four Years After Medicaid Expansion," *Health Affairs* 39 no. 3 (March 2020): 453–461, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.01428
- 64. Alexandra Wiggins, Ibraheem M. Karaye, Jennifer A. Horney, "Medicaid Expansion and Infant Mortality, Revisited: A Difference-In-Differences Analysis," *Health Services Research* 55, no. 3 (March 2020): 393-398, https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-6773.13286
- Joelle Abramowitz, "The Effect of ACA State Medicaid Expansions on Medical Out-of-Pocket Expenditures," *Medical Care Research and Review* 77 no. 1 (February 2020): 19-33, https://doi.org/10.1177/1077558718768895
- 66. Hiroshi Gotanda, Ashish K. Jha, Gerald F. Kominski, and Yusuke Tsugawa, "Out-of-Pocket Spending and Financial Burden Among Low Income Adults After Medicaid Expansions in the United States: Quasi-Experimental Difference-in-Difference Study," *BMJ* 368 (February 2020), https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.m40
- 67. Charles Liu, Yusuke Tsugawa, and Thomas G. Weiser, "Association of the US Affordable Care Act With Out-of-Pocket Spending and Catastrophic Health Expenditures Among Adult Patients With Traumatic Injury," *Jama Network Open* 3 no.2 (February 2020): 1-12, https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamanetworkopen/fullarticle/2762020
- Minji Sohn et al., "Association Between State Medicaid Expansion Status And Naloxone Prescription Dispensing" *Health Services Research* 55 no. 2 (February 2020): 239-248, https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-6773.13266
- 69. Samuel U. Takvorian et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion Under the Affordable Care Act With Insurance Status, Cancer Stage, and Timely Treatment Among Patients With Breast, Colon,

- and Lung Cancer," *Jama Network Open* 3 no. 2 (February 2020), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamanetworkopen/fullarticle/2761262
- 70. Lisa Marie Knowlton et al., "The Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Trauma-Related Emergency Department Utilization: A National Evaluation of Policy Implications," *The Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery* 88 no.1 (January 2020): 59-69, https://journals.lww.com/jtrauma/Abstract/2020/01000/The_impact_of_Medicaid_expansion_on_trauma_related.8.aspx
- 71. Jesse C. Baumgartner, Sara R. Collins, David C. Radley, and Susan L. Hayes, How the Affordable Care Act Has Narrowed Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Access to Health Care (The Commonwealth Fund, January 2020), https://www.commonwealthfund.org/publications/2020/jan/how-ACA-narrowed-racial-ethnic-disparities-access
- Anna L. Goldman and Benjamin D. Sommers, "Among Low-Income Adults Enrolled In Medicaid, Churning Decreased After The Affordable Care Act," *Health Affairs* 39, no. 1 (January 2020): 85-93, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.00378
- 73. Nicole Kravitz-Wirtz et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion With Opioid Overdose Mortality in the United States," *JAMA Network Open* 3, no. 1 (January 2020), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2019.19066
- 74. Helmneh M. Sineshaw et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion Under the Affordable Care Act With Stage at Diagnosis and Time to Treatment Initiation for Patients With Head and Neck Squamous Cell Carcinoma," *JAMA Otolaryngology–Head & Neck Surgery* Epub ahead of print (January 2020), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamaoto.2019.4310
- 75. Jean M. Abraham, Anne B. Royalty, and Coleman Drake, "The Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Employer Provision of Health Insurance," *International Journal of Health Economics and Management* 19, no. 3-4 (December 2019): 317-340, https://doi.org/10.1007/s10754-018-9256-x
- 76. Susan L. Averett, Julie K. Smith, and Yang Wang, "Medicaid Expansion and Opioid Deaths," *Health Economics* 28, no. 12 (December 2019): 1491-1496, https://doi.org/10.1002/hec.3945
- 77. Thomas C. Buchmueller, Helen G. Levy, and Robert G. Valletta, *Medicaid Expansion and the Unemployed* (National Bureau of Economic Research, Working Paper No. 26553, December 2019), http://www.nber.org/papers/w26553
- 78. J. Travis Donahoe et al., "The Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion and Smoking Cessation Among Low-Income Smokers," *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* 57, no. 6 (December 2019): 203-210, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2019.07.004
- 79. Hiroshi Gotanda, Gerald Kominski, and Yusuke Tsugawa, "Association Between the ACA Medicaid Expansions and Primary Care and Emergency Department Use During the First 3 Years," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* Epub ahead of print (December 2019), https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-019-05458-w

- 80. Kelsey L. Corrigan et al., "The Impact of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act on Insurance Coverage and Cancer-Directed Treatment in HIV-Infected Patients With Cancer in the United States," *Cancer* (November 2019), https://doi.org/10.1002/cncr.32563
- 81. Xuesong Han et al., "Changes in Noninsurance and Care Unaffordability Among Cancer Survivors Following the Affordable Care Act," *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* Epub ahead of print (November 2019), https://doi.org/10.1093/jnci/djz218
- 82. Claire E. Margerison et al., "Impacts of Medicaid Expansion on Health Among Women of Reproductive Age," *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* Epub ahead of print (November 2019), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2019.08.019
- 83. James A. Swartz and Susanny J. Beltran, "Prescription Opioid Availability and Opioid Overdose-Related Mortality Rates in Medicaid Expansion and Non-Expansion States," *Addiction* 114, no. 11 (November 2019): 2016-2025, https://doi.org/10.1111/add.14741
- 84. Yunwei Gai and John Marthinsen, "Medicaid Expansion, HIV Testing, and HIV-Related Risk Behaviors in the United States, 2010-2017," *American Journal of Public Health* 109, no. 10 (October 2019): 1404-1412, https://doi.org/10.2105/ajph.2019.305220
- 85. Jin Huang and Shirley L. Porterfield, "Changes in Health Insurance Coverage and Health Care Access as Teens with Disabilities Transition to Adulthood," *Disability and Health Journal* 12, no. 4 (October 2019): 551-556, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dhjo.2019.06.009
- 86. Jusung Lee et al., "The Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Diabetes Management," *Diabetes Care* Epub ahead of print (October 2019), https://doi.org/10.2337/dc19-1173
- 87. Johanna Catherine Maclean, Michael F. Pesko, and Steven C. Hill, "Public Insurance Expansions and Smoking Cessation Medications," *Economic Inquiry* 57, no. 4 (October 2019): 1798-1820, https://doi.org/10.1111/ecin.12794
- 88. Chelsea L. Shover et al., "The Relationship of Medicaid Expansion to Psychiatric Comorbidity Care within Substance Use Disorder Treatment Programs," *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment* 105 (October 2019): 44-50, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2019.07.012
- 89. Naomi Zewde, Erica Eliason, Heidi Allen, and Tal Gross, "The Effects of the ACA Medicaid Expansion on Nationwide Home Evictions and Eviction-Court Initiations: United States, 2000-2016," *American Journal of Public Health* 109, no. 10 (October 2019): 1379-1383, https://doi.org/10.2105/aiph.2019.305230
- 90. Evan M. Chen et al., "Association of the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion with Dilated Eye Examinations among the United States Population with Diabetes," *Ophthalmology* Epub ahead of print (September 2019), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2019.09.010
- 91. Taressa K. Fraze et al., "Prevalence of Screening for Food Insecurity, Housing Instability, Utility Needs, Transportation Needs, and Interpersonal Violence by US Physician Practices and Hospitals," *JAMA Network Open* 2, no. 9 (September 2019), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2019.11514

- 92. Gracie Himmelstein, "Effect of the Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansions on Food Security, 2010-2016," *American Journal of Public Health* 109, no. 9 (September 2019): 1243-1248, https://doi.org/10.2105/ajph.2019.305168
- 93. A. Taylor Kelley, Renuka Tipirneni, and Helen Levy, "Changes in Veterans' Coverage and Access to Care Following the Affordable Care Act, 2011-2017," *American Journal of Public Health* 109, no. 9 (September 2019): 1233-1235, https://doi.org/10.2105/ajph.2019.305160
- 94. Lindsay C. Kobayashi, Onur Altindag, Yulya Truskinovsky, and Lisa F. Berkman, "Effects of the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion on Subjective Well-Being in the US Adult Population, 2010-2016," *American Journal of Public Health* 109, no. 9 (September 2019): 1236-1242, https://doi.org/10.2105/ajph.2019.305164
- Sanders Korenman, Dahlia K. Remler, and Rosemary T. Hyson, "Medicaid Expansions and Poverty: Comparing Supplemental and Health-Inclusive Poverty Measures," *Social Service Review* 93, no. 3 (September 2019): 429-483, https://doi.org/10.1086/705319
- 96. Fredric Blavin, *Impact of the Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansion on Medicare Enrollees'***Access to Physician Services (Washington, DC: The Urban Institute, August 2019),

 https://www.urban.org/research/publication/effect-affordable-care-act-medicare-enrollees-access-physician-services
- 97. Lisa Clemans-Cope, Victoria Lynch, Emma Winiski, and Marni Epstein, *State Variation in Medicaid Prescriptions for Opioid Use Disorder from 2011 to 2018* (Washington, DC: The Urban Institute, August 2019), https://www.urban.org/research/publication/state-variation-medicaid-prescriptions-opioid-use-disorder-2011-2018
- 98. Sri Lekha Tummalapalli, Samuel Leonard, Michelle M. Estrella, and Salomeh Keyhani, "The Effect of Medicaid Expansion on Self-Reported Kidney Disease," *Clinical Journal of American Society of Nephrology* 14, no. 8 (August 2019): 1238-1240, https://doi.org/10.2215/cjn.02310219
- Kevin N. Griffith, "Changes in Insurance Coverage and Access to Care for Young Adults in 2017," *Journal of Adolescent Health* Epub ahead of print (July 2019), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2019.05.020
- 100. Sameed Ahmed Khatana et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion With Cardiovascular Mortality," *JAMA Cardiology* 4, no. 7 (July 2019): 671-679, https://doi.org/10.1001/jamacardio.2019.1651
- 101. Sarah Miller, Sean Altekruse, Norman Johnson, and Laura R. Wherry, Medicaid and Mortality: New Evidence from Linked Survey and Administrative Data (National Bureau of Economic Research, Working Paper No. 26081, July 2019), http://www.nber.org/papers/w26081
- 102. Ameen Barghi, Hugo Torres, Nancy Kressin, and Danny McCormick, "Coverage and Access for Americans with Cardiovascular Disease or Risk Factors After the ACA: a Quasi-experimental Study," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* epub ahead of print (June 2019), https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs11606-019-05108-1

- 103. Nimish Valvi, Neomi Vin-Raviv, and Tomi Akinyemiju, "Current Smoking and Quit-Attempts Among US Adults Following Medicaid Expansion," Preventive Medicine Reports epub ahead of print (June 2019), https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2211335519300981
- 104. Johanna Maclean and Brendan Saloner, "The Effect of Public Insurance Expansions on Substance Use Disorder Treatment: Evidence from the Affordable Care Act," *Journal of Policy Analysis and Management* 38, no. 2 (Spring 2019): 366-393, https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30882195
- 105. Stacey Fedewa, K. Robin Yabroff, Robert Smith, Ann Goding Sauer, Xuesong Han, and Ahmedin Jemal, "Changes in Breast and Colorectal Cancer Screening After Medicaid Expansion Under the Affordable Care Act," *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* epub ahead of print (May 2019), https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0749379719301163
- 106. Jevay Grooms and Alberto Ortega, "Examining Medicaid Expansion and the Treatment of Substance Use Disorders," *American Economic Association Papers and Proceedings* 109 (May 2019): 187-192, https://www.aeaweb.org/articles?id=10.1257/pandp.20191090
- 107. Nathalie Huguet et al., "Cervical And Colorectal Cancer Screening Prevalence Before And After Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion," *Preventative Medicine* (May 2019), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ypmed.2019.05.003
- 108. Sarah Miller and Laura Wherry, "Four Years Later: Insurance Coverage and Access to Care Continue to Diverge between ACA Medicaid Expansion and Non-Expansion States," *American Economic Association Papers and Proceedings* 109 (May 2019): 327-333, https://www.aeaweb.org/articles?id=10.1257/pandp.20191046
- 109. Gary Pickens et al., "Changes In Hospital Service Demand, Cost, And Patient Illness Severity Following Health Reform," *Health Services Research* (May 2019), https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-6773.13165
- 110. Matthew Present, Aviva Nathan, Sandra Ham, Robert Sargis, Michael Quinn, and Elbert Huang, "The Impact of the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion on Type 2 Diabetes Diagnosis and Treatment: A National Survey of Physicians," *Journal of Community Health* epub ahead of print (May 2019), https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs10900-019-00637-6
- 111. Abeer Alharbi, M. Mahmud Khan, Ronnie Horner, Heather Brandt, and Cole Chapman, "Impact Of Medicaid Coverage Expansion Under The Affordable Care Act On Mammography And Pap Tests Utilization Among Low-Income Women," PLOS One (April 2019), https://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0214886
- 112. Christina Andrews et al., "Medicaid Coverage In Substance Use Disorder Treatment After The Affordable Care Act," *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment* epub ahead of print (April 2019), https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0740547218305750

- 113. Clare Brown et al., "Association of State Medicaid Expansion Status With Low Birth Weight and Preterm Birth" *Journal of the American Medical Association* 321, no. 16 (April 2019), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jama/fullarticle/2731179
- 114. Richard Frank and Carrie Fry, "The Impact of Expanded Medicaid Eligibility on Access To Naloxone," *Addiction* epub ahead of print (April 2019), https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/add.14634
- 115. Ramin Mojtabai, Christine Mauro, Melanie Wall, Colleen Barry, and Mark Olfson, "The Affordable Care Act and Opioid Agonist Therapy for Opioid Use Disorder," *Psychiatry Online* (April 2019), https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ps.201900025
- 116. Benjamin Cher, Nancy Morden, and Ellen Meara, "Medicaid Expansion and Prescription Trends: Opioids, Addiction Therapies, and Other Drugs," *Medical Care* 57, no. 3 (March 2019): 208-212, https://journals.lww.com/lww-medicalcare/fulltext/2019/03000/Medicaid_Expansion_and_Prescription_Trends_6.aspx
- 117. Lisa Clemans-Cope, Marni Epstein, Victoria Lynch, and Emma Winiski, Rapid Growth in Medicaid Spending and Prescriptions to Treat Opioid Use Disorder and Opioid Overdose from 2010 to 2017 (Washington, DC: The Urban Institute, March 2019), https://www.urban.org/sites/default/files/publication/99798/rapid_growth_in_medicaid_spending_amd_prescriptions_to_treat_opioid_use_disorder_and_opioid_overdose_from_2010_to_2017_2.pdf
- 118. Robert Sandstrom, "Increased Utilization of Ambulatory Occupational Therapy and Physical Therapy After Medicaid Expansion" *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* epub ahead of print (March 2019), https://www.archives-pmr.org/article/S0003-9993(19)30161-3/fulltext
- 119. Bernard Black, Alex Hollingsworth, Leticia Nunes, and Kosali Simon, *The Effect of Health Insurance on Mortality: Power Analysis and What We Can Learn from the Affordable Care Act Coverage Expansions*, (National Bureau of Economic Research, Working Paper Series No. 25568, February 2019), https://www.nber.org/papers/w25568
- 120. Chad Cotti, Erik Nesson, and Nathan Tefft, "Impacts Of The ACA Medicaid Expansion On Health Behaviors: Evidence From Household Panel Data," *Health Economics* 28, no. 2 (February 2019): 219-244, https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/hec.3838
- 121. J.W. Awori Hayanga et al., "Lung Transplantation and Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion in the Era of Lung Allocation Score" *Transplant International* epub ahead of print (February 2019), https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1111/tri.13420
- 122. Ausmita Ghosh, Kosali Simon, and Benjamin Sommers, "The Effect of Health Insurance on Prescription Drug Use Among Low-Income Adults: Evidence from Recent Medicaid Expansions," *Journal of Health Economics* 63 (January 2019): 64-80, https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0167629617300206

- 123. De-Chih Lee, Leiyu Shi, and Hailun Liang, "Primary Care Utilization And Clinical Quality Performance: A Comparison Between Health Centres In Medicaid Expansion States And Non-Expansion States," *Journal of Health Services Research & Policy* 24, no. 1 (January 2019): 19-24, https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/1355819618788592
- 124. Helen Levy, Thomas Buchmueller, and Sayeh Nikpay, "The Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Household Consumption," *Eastern Economic Journal* 45, no. 1 (January 2019): 34-57, https://link.springer.com/article/10.1057/s41302-018-0124-7
- 125. Ramin Mojtabai, Christine Mauro, Melanie Wall, Colleen Barry, and Mark Olfson, "Medication Treatment For Opioid Use Disorders In Substance Use Treatment Facilities," *Health Affairs* 38, no. 1 (January 2019), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hlthaff.2018.05162
- 126. Rishi Wadhera et al., "Association of State Medicaid Expansion With Quality of Care and Outcomes for Low-Income Patients Hospitalized With Acute Myocardial Infarction," *JAMA Cardiology* 4, no. 2 (January 2019): 120-127, <a href="https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamacardiology/article-abstract/2720425?utm_campaign=articlePDF&utm_medium=articlePDFlink&utm_source=articlePDF&utm_content=jamacardio.2018.4577
- 127. Yasmin Zerhouni et al., "Effect of Medicaid Expansion on Colorectal Cancer Screening Rates,"

 Diseases of the Colon & Rectum 62, no. 1 (January 2019): 97-103,

 https://journals.lww.com/dcrjournal/Abstract/2019/01000/Effect of Medicaid Expansion on Colorectal_Cancer.16.aspx
- 128. Naomi Zewde and Christopher Wimer, "Antipoverty Impact Of Medicaid Growing With State Expansions Over Time," *Health Affairs* 38, no. 1 (January 2019), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/full/10.1377/hlthaff.2018.05155
- 129. Shiho Kino and Ichiro Kawachi, "The Impact Of ACA Medicaid Expansion On Socioeconomic Inequality In Health Care Services Utilization," *PLoS ONE* 13, no. 2 (December 2018), https://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0209935
- 130. Shailender Swaminathan, Benjamin Sommers, Rebecca Thorsness, Rajnish Mehrotra, Yoojin Lee, and Amal Trivedi, "Association of Medicaid Expansion With 1-Year Mortality Among Patients With End-Stage Renal Disease," *Journal of the American Medical Association (JAMA)* 320, no. 21 (December 2018): 2242-2250, <a href="https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jama/fullarticle/2710505?guestAccessKey=ea3a8641-320b-4afd-b96e-dc59fbd90b20&utm_source=TrendMD&utm_medium=cpc&utm_campaign=J_Am_Med_TrendMD_1&utm_content=olf&utm_term=102518
- 131. Michael Hendryx and Juhua Luo, "Increased Cancer Screening for Low-income Adults Under the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion," *Medical Care* 56, no. 11 (November 2018): 944-949, https://www.ingentaconnect.com/content/wk/mcar/2018/00000056/00000011/art00009

- 132. Elham Mahmoudi, Alicia Cohen, Jason Buxbaum, Caroline Richardson, and Wassim Tarraf, "Gaining Medicaid Coverage During ACA Implementation: Effects on Access to Care and Preventive Services," *Journal of Health Care for the Poor and Underserved* 29, no. 4 (November 2018): 1472-1487, https://muse.jhu.edu/article/708253
- 133. Hyunjung Lee and Frank Porell, "The Effect of the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion on Disparities in Access to Care and Health Status," *Medical Care Research and Review* epub ahead of print (October 2018), https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/1077558718808709?rfr_dat=cr_pub%3Dpubmed&url_ver=Z39.88-2003&rfr_id=ori%3Arid%3Acrossref.org&journalCode=mcrd
- 134. Xuesong Han, Robin Yabroff, Elizabeth Ward, Otis Brawley, and Ahmedin Jemal, "Comparison of Insurance Status and Diagnosis Stage Among Patients With Newly Diagnosed Cancer Before vs After Implementation of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act," *JAMA Oncology* 4, no. 12 (August 2018): 1713-1720, https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamaoncology/article-abstract/2697226
- 135. Rebecca Myerson, Tianyi Lu, Ivy Tonnu-Mihara, and Elbert Huang, "Medicaid Eligibility Expansions May Address Gaps In Access To Diabetes Medications," *Health Affairs* 37, no. 8 (August 2018), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/full/10.1377/hlthaff.2018.0154
- 136. Mark Olfson, Melanie Wall, Colleen Barry, Christine Mauro, and Ramin Mojtabai, "Impact Of Medicaid Expansion On Coverage And Treatment Of Low-Income Adults With Substance Use Disorders," *Health Affairs* 37, no. 8 (August 2018), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hlthaff.2018.0124
- 137. Hannah Neprash, Anna Zink, Joshua Gray, and Katherine Hempstead, "Physicians' Participation In Medicaid Increased Only Slightly Following Expansion" *Health Affairs* 37, no. 7 (July 2018), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/pdf/10.1377/hlthaff.2017.1085
- 138. Hilary Barnes, Michael Richards, Matthew McHugh, and Grant Martsolf, "Rural And Nonrural Primary Care Physician Practices Increasingly Rely On Nurse Practitioners," *Health Affairs* 37, no. 6 (June 2018), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/pdf/10.1377/hlthaff.2017.1158
- 139. Megan Cole, Brad Wright, Ira Wilson, Omar Gallarraga, and Amal Trivedi, "Medicaid Expansion And Community Health Centers: Care Quality And Service Use Increased For Rural Patients" Health Affairs 37, no. 6 (June 2018), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/pdf/10.1377/hlthaff.2017.1542
- 140. Angelica Meinhofer and Allison Witman, "The Role Of Health Insurance On Treatment For Opioid Use Disorders: Evidence From The Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion," *Journal of Health Economics* 60 (June 2018): 177-197, https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0167629617311530
- 141. Rishi Wadhera et al., "Association of the Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansion With Care Quality and Outcomes for Low-Income Patients Hospitalized With Heart Failure," *Circulation:*

- Cardiovascular Quality and Outcomes 11, no. 7 (June 2018), https://www.ahajournals.org/doi/10.1161/CIRCOUTCOMES.118.004729
- 142. Alana Sharp, Austin Jones, Jennifer Sherwood, Oksana Kutsa, Brian Honermann, and Gregorio Millett, "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Access to Opioid Analgesic Medications and Medication-Assisted Treatment," *American Journal of Public Health* 108, no. 5 (May 2018): 642-648, https://aiph.aphapublications.org/doi/abs/10.2105/AJPH.2018.304338?journalCode=ajph
- 143. Rachel Garfield, Elizabeth Hinton, Elizabeth Cornachione, and Cornelia Hall, *Medicaid Managed Care Plans and Access to Care: Results from the Kaiser Family Foundation 2017 Survey of Medicaid Managed Care Plans* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Family Foundation, March 2018), https://www.kff.org/medicaid/report/medicaid-managed-care-plans
- 144. Sara Rosenbaum, Jennifer Tolbert, Jessica Sharac, Peter Shin, Rachel Gunsalus, and Julia Zur, Community Health Centers: Growing Importance in a Changing Health Care System (Washington, DC: Kaiser Family Foundation, March 2018), https://www.kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/community-health-centers-growing-importance-in-a-changing-health-care-system/
- 145. Nicolas Ajkay et al, "Early Impact of Medicaid Expansion and Quality of Breast Cancer Care in Kentucky," *Journal of the American College of Surgeons*, epub ahead of print, February 2018, https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S107275151830022X
- 146. Emily Johnston, Andrea Strahan, Peter Joski, Anne Dunlop, and E. Kathleen Adams, "Impacts of the Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansion on Women of Reproductive Age," Women's Health Issues, 28, no. 2 (February 2018), http://www.whijournal.com/article/S1049-3867(17)30242-6/pdf
- 147. Dahai Yue, Petra Rasmussen, and Ninez Ponce, "Racial/Ethnic Differential Effects of Medicaid Expansion on Health Care Access," *Health Services Research* (February 2018), http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/1475-6773.12834/abstract
- 148. Chintan Bhatt and Consuelo Beck-Sague, "Medicaid Expansion and Infant Mortality in the United States," *American Journal of Public Health* 108, no. 4 (April 2018): 565-567, https://ajph.aphapublications.org/doi/full/10.2105/AJPH.2017.304218
- 149. Frederic Blavin, Michael Karpman, Genevieve Kenney, and Benjamin Sommers, "Medicaid Versus Marketplace Coverage for Near-Poor Adults: Effects on Out-Of-Pocket Spending and Coverage," *Health Affairs* 37 no. 2 (January 2018): 122-129 https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/abs/10.1377/hlthaff.2017.1166
- 150. Anna Goldman, Steffie Woolhandler, and David Himmelstein, "Out-of-pocket Spending and Premium Contributions After Implementation of the Affordable Care Act," *Journal of the American Medical Association* epub ahead of print (January 2018), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamainternalmedicine/fullarticle/2669908
- 151. Andrew Loehrer et al., "Association of the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion with Access to and Quality of Care for Surgical Conditions," *Journal of the American Medical Association*

- Surgery, epub ahead of print (January 2018), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamasurgery/article-abstract/2670459?redirect=true
- 152. Susan Hayes, Sara Collins, David Radley, and Douglas McCarthy, *What's at Stake: States'*Progress on Health Coverage and Access to Care, 2013-2016 (The Commonwealth Fund,

 December 2017), http://www.commonwealthfund.org/publications/issue-briefs/2017/dec/states-progress-health-coverage-and-access
- 153. Ahmedin Jemal, Chun Chieh Lin, Amy Davidoff, and Xuesong Han, "Changes in Insurance Coverage and Stage at Diagnosis Among Nonelderly Patients with Cancer after the Affordable Care Act," *Journal of Clinical Oncology* 35, no. 35 (December 2017), http://ascopubs.org/doi/pdf/10.1200/JCO.2017.73.7817
- 154. Thomas Selden, Brandy Lipton, and Sandra Decker, "Medicaid Expansion and Marketplace Eligibility Both Increased Coverage, With Trade-Offs in Access, Affordability," *Health Affairs* 36 no. 12 (December 2017), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hlthaff.2017.0830
- 155. Kenneth Brevoort, Daniel Grodzicki, and Martin Hackmann, *Medicaid and Financial Health* (National Bureau of Economic Research, Working Paper No. 24002, November 2017), http://www.nber.org/papers/w24002
- 156. Tyler Winkelman and Virginia Chang, "Medicaid Expansion, Mental Health, and Access to Care Among Childless Adults With and Without Chronic Conditions," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* epub ahead of print (November 2017), https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29181792
- 157. Michael Dworsky, Carrie Farmer, and Mimi Shen, Veterans' Health Insurance Coverage Under the Affordable Care Act and Implications of Repeal for the Department of Veterans Affairs, (RAND Corporation, 2017), https://www.rand.org/pubs/research_reports/RR1955.html
- 158. Samantha Artiga, Barbara DiPietro, and Petry Ubri, *The Role of Medicaid and the Impact of the Medicaid Expansion for Veterans Experiencing Homelessness*, (Washington, DC: Kaiser Family Foundation, October 2017), https://www.kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/the-role-of-medicaid-and-impact-of-the-medicaid-expansion-for-veterans-experiencing-homelessness/
- 159. Kyle Caswell and Timothy Waidmann, *The Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansions and Personal Finance* (Washington, DC: The Urban Institute, September 2017), https://www.urban.org/research/publication/affordable-care-act-medicaid-expansions-and-personal-finance
- 160. Sunha Choi, Sungkyu Lee, and Jason Matejkowski, "The Effects of State Medicaid Expansion on Low-Income Individuals' Access to Health Care: Multilevel Modeling," *Population Health Management* epub ahead of print (September 2017), http://online.liebertpub.com/doi/abs/10.1089/pop.2017.0104
- 161. Sharon Long, Lea Bart, Michael Karpman, Adele Shartzer, and Stephen Zuckerman, "Sustained Gains in Coverage, Access, and Affordability Under the ACA: A 2017 Update," *Health Affairs* 36 no. 9 (September 2017), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hlthaff.2017.0798

- 162. Haley Moss, Laura Havrilesky, and Junzo Chino, "Insurance Coverage Among Women Diagnosed with a Gynecologic Malignancy Before and After Implementation of the Affordable Care Act," *Gynecologic Oncology* 146, no. 3 (September 2017), https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28641821
- 163. Sherry Glied, Ougni Chakraborty, and Therese Russo, How Medicaid Expansion Affected Out-of-Pocket Health Care Spending for Low-Income Families (The Commonwealth Fund, August 2017), http://www.commonwealthfund.org/publications/issue-briefs/2017/aug/medicaid-expansion-out-of-pocket-spending-low-income
- 164. Kevin Griffith, Leigh Evans, and Jacob Bor, "The Affordable Care Act Reduced Socioeconomic Disparities in Health Care Access," *Health Affairs* 36 no. 8 (August 2017), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/abs/10.1377/hlthaff.2017.0083
- 165. Susan Hayes, Pamela Riley, David Radley, and Douglas McCarthy, Reducing Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Access to Care: Has the Affordable Care Act Made a Difference? (The Commonwealth Fund, August 2017), http://www.commonwealthfund.org/publications/issue-briefs/2017/aug/racial-ethnic-disparities-care
- 166. Dmitry Tumin et al., "Medicaid Participation among Liver Transplant Candidates after the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion" *Journal of the American College of Surgeons* 225, no. 2 (August 2017): 173-180.e2, https://www.journalacs.org/article/S1072-7515(17)30454-4/fulltext
- 167. Jacqueline Fiore, *The Impact of the Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansion on Medicaid Spending by Health Care Service Category* (Tulane University, July 2017), http://econ.tulane.edu/RePEc/pdf/tul1706.pdf
- 168. Aaron Sojourner and Ezra Golberstein, "Medicaid Expansion Reduced Unpaid Medical Debt and Increased Financial Satisfaction," *Health Affairs* (July 2017), https://www.healthaffairs.org/do/10.1377/hblog20170724.061160/full/
- 169. Lisa Clemans-Cope, Victoria Lynch, Marni Epstein, and Genevieve Kenney, Medicaid Coverage of Effective Treatment for Opioid Use Disorder, (Washington, DC: The Urban Institute, June 2017),
 https://www.urban.org/sites/default/files/publication/90461/2001287_medicaid_coverage_of_effective_treatment_for_opioid_use_disorder.pdf
- 170. Joseph Labrum et al., "Does Medicaid Insurance Confer Adequate Access to Adult Orthopaedic Care in the Era of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act?" *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research* 475 no. 6 (June 2017): 1527-1536, https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs11999-017-5263-3
- 171. Gary Pickens et al., "Changes in Hospital Inpatient Utilization Following Health Care Reform," Health Services Research epub ahead of print (June 2017), https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28664983

- 172. Stacey McMorrow, Jason Gates, Sharon Long, and Genevieve Kenney, "Medicaid Expansion Increased Coverage, Improved Affordability, and Reduced Psychological Distress for Low-Income Parents," *Health Affairs* 36 no. 5 (May 2017): 808-818, https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hlthaff.2016.1650
- 173. Brandy Lipton, Sandra Decker, and Benjamin Sommers, "The Affordable Care Act Appears to Have Narrowed Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Insurance Coverage and Access to Care Among Young Adults" *Medical Care Research and Review* 76, no.1 (April 2017): 32–55, https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29148341
- 174. Johanna Maclean and Brendan Saloner, *The Effect of Public Insurance Expansions on Substance Use Disorder Treatment: Evidence from the Affordable Care Act* (National Bureau of Economic Research Working Paper No. 23342, April 2017), http://www.nber.org/papers/w23342.pdf
- 175. Astha Singhal, Peter Damiano, and Lindsay Sabik, "Medicaid Adult Dental Benefits Increase Use Of Dental Care, But Impact Of Expansion On Dental Services Use Was Mixed," *Health Affairs* 36 no. 4 (April 2017): 723-732, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/36/4/723.short
- 176. Hefei Wen, Jason Hockenberry, Tyrone Borders, and Benjamin Druss, "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Medicaid-covered Utilization of Buprenorphine for Opioid Use Disorder Treatment," *Medical Care* 55 no. 4 (April 2017): 336-341, http://journals.lww.com/lww-medicalcare/Fulltext/2017/04000/Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Medicaid covered.5.aspx
- 177. Charles Courtemanche, James Marton, Benjamin Ukert, Aaron Yelowitz, Daniela Zapata, *Early Effects of the Affordable Care Act on Health Care Access, Risky Health Behaviors, and Self-Assessed Health* (National Bureau of Economic Research, Working Paper no. 23269, March 2017), http://www.nber.org/papers/w23269
- 178. Sarah Miller and Laura Wherry, "Health and Access to Care During the First 2 Years of the ACA Medicaid Expansions," *The New England Journal of Medicine* 376 no. 10 (March 2017), http://www.nejm.org/doi/full/10.1056/NEJMsa1612890
- 179. Kosali Simon, Aparna Soni, and John Cawley, "The Impact of Health Insurance on Preventive Care and Health Behaviors: Evidence from the First Two Years of the ACA Medicaid Expansions"
 Journal of Policy Analysis and Management 36, no. 2 (March 2017),
 https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/pam.21972
- 180. Craig Garthwaite, Tal Gross, Matthew Notowidigdo, and John Graves, "Insurance Expansion and Hospital Emergency Department Access: Evidence from the Affordable Care Act," Annals of Internal Medicine 166 no. 3 (February 2017): 172-179, http://annals.org/aim/article/2593599/insurance-expansion-hospital-emergency-department-access-evidence-from-affordable-care
- 181. Khadijah Breathett et al., "The Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion Correlated with Increased Heart Transplant Listings in African Americans but Not Hispanics or Caucasians," *JACC: Heart Failure* 5 no. 2 (January 2017): 136-147, https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28109783

- 182. Megan Cole, Omar Galarraga, Ira Wilson, Brad Wright, and Amal Trivedi, "At Federally Funded Health Centers, Medicaid Expansion was Associated with Improved Quality of Care," Health Affairs 36 no. 1 (January 2017): 40-48, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/36/1/40.full?sid=a3089120-6f4b-428b-bba8-5f005b444e19
- 183. Xinxin Han, Quian Luo, and Leighton Ku, "Medicaid Expansion and Grant Funding Increases Helped Improve Community Health Center Capacity," *Health Affairs* 36 no. 1 (January 2017): 49-56, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/36/1/49.full?sid=a3089120-6f4b-428b-bba8-5f005b444e19
- 184. Ausmita Ghosh, Kosali Simon, and Benjamin Sommers, The Effect of State Medicaid Expansions on Prescription Drug Use: Evidence from the Affordable Care Act (Working Paper No. 23044, National Bureau of Economic Research, January 2017), http://www.nber.org/papers/w23044?utm_campaign=ntw&utm_medium=email&utm_source=ntw
- 185. Anne DiGiulio et al., "State Medicaid Expansion Tobacco Cessation Coverage and Number of Adult Smokers Enrolled in Expansion Coverage – United States, 2016," Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report 65, no. 48 (December 2016), https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/volumes/65/wr/mm6548a2.htm
- 186. Kamyar Nasseh and Marko Vujicic, Early Impact of the Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansion on Dental Care Use (Health Services Research, November 2016), http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/1475-6773.12606/full
- 187. James Kirby and Jessica Vistnes, "Access to Care Improved for People Who Gained Medicaid or Marketplace Coverage in 2014," *Health Affairs* 35 no. 10 (October 2016): 1830-1834, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/35/10/1830.full
- 188. Jessica Vistnes and Joel Cohen, "Gaining Coverage in 2014: New Estimates of Marketplace and Medicaid Transitions," *Health Affairs* 35 no. 10 (October 2016): 1825-1829, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/35/10/1825.full?sid=cc385dd5-9c95-4ee1-9c58-888408d49c54
- 189. Andrew Mulcahy, Christine Eibner, and Kenneth Finegold, "Gaining Coverage Through Medicaid Or Private Insurance Increased Prescription Use and Lowered Out-Of-Pocket Spending," *Health Affairs* 35, no. 9 (September 2016), http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/early/2016/08/16/hlthaff.2016.0091.full
- 190. Hefei Wen, Tyrone Borders, and Benjamin Druss, "Number of Medicaid Prescriptions Grew, Drug Spending was Steady in Medicaid Expansion States," *Health Affairs* 35, no. 12 (September 2016): 1604-1607, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/35/9/1604.full
- 191. Jesse M. Pines, Mark Zocchi, Ali Moghtaderi, Bernard Black, Steven A. Farmer, Greg Hufstetler, Kevin Klauer and Randy Pilgrim, "Medicaid Expansion In 2014 Did Not Increase Emergency Department Use But Did Change Insurance Payer Mix," *Health Affairs* 35, no. 8 (August 2016), http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/35/8/1480.full

- 192. Sara Collins, Munira Gunja, Michelle Doty, and Sophie Beutel, *Americans' Experiences with ACA Marketplace and Medicaid Coverage: Access to Care and Satisfaction* (The Commonwealth Fund, May 2016), http://www.commonwealthfund.org/publications/issue-briefs/2016/may/acatracking-survey-access-to-care-and-satisfaction
- 193. John Cawley, Aparna Soni, and Kosali Simon, "Third Year of Survey Data Shows Continuing Benefits of Medicaid Expansions for Low-Income Childless Adults in the U.S.," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 33, no. 9 (September 2018): 1495-1497, https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs11606-018-4537-0
- 194. Luojia Hu, Robert Kaestenr, Bhashkar Mazumder, Sarah Miller, and Ashley Wong, "The Effect of the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansions on Financial Wellbeing," *Journal of Public Economics* 163 (July 2018): 99-112, https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0047272718300707
- 195. Stacey McMorrow, Genevieve Kenney, Sharon Long, and Jason Gates, "Marketplaces Helped Drive Coverage Gains in 2015; Affordability Problems Remained," *Health Affairs* 35 no. 10 (October 2016): 1810-1815, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/35/10/1810.full
- 196. Mary Anderson, Jeffrey Glasheen, Debra Anoff, "Impact of State Medicaid Expansion Status on Length of Stay and In-Hospital Mortality for General Medicine Patients at US Academic Medical Centers," *Journal of Hospital Medicine* Epub ahead of print (August 2016), http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/wol1/doi/10.1002/jhm.2649/citedby
- 197. Laura Wherry and Sarah Miller, "Early Coverage, Access, Utilization, and Health Effects Associated with the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansions: A Quasi-experimental Study," Annals of Internal Medicine, Epub ahead of print (April 2016), http://annals.org/article.aspx?articleid=2513980
- 198. Josh Gray, Anna Zink, and Tony Dreyfus, *Effects of the Affordable Care Act Through 2015*, (athenaResearch and Robert Wood Johnson Foundation ACA View Report, March 2016), http://www.athenahealth.com/~/media/athenaweb/files/pdf/acaview_tracking_the_impact_of_health_care_reform
- 199. Adele Shartzer, Sharon Long, and Nathaniel Anderson, "Access To Care and Affordability have Improved Following Affordable Care Act Implementation; Problems Remain," *Health Affairs* (December 2015), http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/early/2015/12/14/hlthaff.2015.0755.full
- 200. Peter Shin, Jessica Sharac, Julia Zur, Sara Rosenbaum, and Julia Paradise, Health Center Patient Trends, Enrollment Activities, and Service Capacity: Recent Experience in Medicaid Expansion and Non-Expansion States (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured, December 2015), http://kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/health-center-patient-trends-enrollment-activities-and-service-capacity-recent-experience-in-medicaid-expansion-and-non-expansion-states/
- 201. Benjamin Sommers, Munira Gunja, Kenneth Finegold, and Thomas Musco, "Changes in Self-Reported Insurance Coverage, Access to Care, and Health Under the Affordable Care Act," *The*

- Journal of the American Medical Association 314 no. 4 (July 2015): 366-374, http://jama.jamanetwork.com/article.aspx?articleid=2411283&resultClick=3
- 202. Harvey Kaufman, Zhen Chen, Vivian Fonseca, and Michael McPhaul, "Surge in Newly Identified Diabetes Among Medicaid Patients in 2014 Within Medicaid Expansion States Under the Affordable Care Act," *Diabetes Care* 38, no. 5 (May 2015): 833, http://care.diabetesjournals.org/content/early/2015/03/19/dc14-2334.full.pdf+html
- 203. IMS Institute for Healthcare Informatics, Medicines Use and Spending Shifts: A Review of the Use of Medicines in the US in 2014 IMS Institute for Healthcare Informatics, April 2015), http://www.imshealth.com/en/thought-leadership/ims-institute/reports/medicines-use-in-the-us-2014
- 204. Josh Gray, Iyue Sung, and Stewart Richardson, *Observations on the Affordable Care Act: 2014* (athenaResearch and Robert Wood Johnson Foundation ACA View Report, February 2015), http://www.athenahealth.com/~/media/athenaweb/files/pdf/acaview_year_end_2014.pdf

Multi-State Studies

- Christopher J. Dy et al., "Increased Utilization of Total Joint Arthroplasty After Medicaid Expansion," *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery* 103 no. 6 (March 2021): 524-531, https://doi.org/10.2106/JBJS.20.00303
- Anuj Gangopadhyaya and Emily M. Johnston, Impacts of the ACA's Medicaid Expansion on Health Insurance Coverage and Health Care Access among Young Adults (Washington, D.C: The Urban Institute, February 21, 2021), https://www.urban.org/research/publication/impacts-acas-medicaid-expansion-health-insurance-coverage-and-health-care-access-among-young-adults/view/full_report
- Summer Sherburne Hawkins, Krisztina Horvath, Jessica Cohen, Lydia E. Pace, and Christopher F. Baum, "Associations Between Insurance-related Affordable Care Act Policy Changes with HPV Vaccine Completion," *BMC Public Health* 21, no. 304 (Februrary 2021), https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-021-10328-4
- Wei Lyu and George L. Wehby, "Heterogeneous Effects of Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansions Among Women with Dependent Children by State-Level Pre-Expansion Eligibility," Journal of Women's Health Epub ahead of print (Februrary 2021), https://doi.org/10.1089/jwh.2020.8776
- Jason Tong et al., "The Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Surgeon Selection Amongst Colorectal Surgery Patients," *The American Journal of Surgery* Epub ahead of print (February 2021), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amjsurg.2021.01.041
- Lily D. Yan, Mohammed K. Ali, and Kiersten L. Strombotne,"Impact of Expanded Medicaid Eligibility on the Diabetes Continuum of Care Among Low-Income Adults: A Difference-in-Differences Analysis," *American Journal of Preventative Medicine* 60 no. 2 (February 2021): 189-192, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2020.08.013

- Amy R. Baugher et al., "Health Care Coverage and Preexposure Prophylaxis (PrEP) Use Among Men Who Have Sex With Men Living in 22 US Cities With vs Without Medicaid Expansion, 2017," *American Journal of Public Health* Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://doi.org/10.2105/ajph.2020.306035
- Ezra S. Brooks et al., "The Effects of the Affordable Care Act on Access and Outcomes of Colon Surgery," *The American Journal of Surgery* Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amjsurg.2021.01.019
- Amanda Cooke and Amanda Stype, "Medicaid Expansion and Infant Mortality: The (Questionable) Impact of the Affordable Care Act," *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 75 no. 1 (January 2021): 10-15, http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/jech-2019-213666
- Hiroshi Gotanda, Gerald F. Kominski, David Elashoff, and Yusuke Tsugawa, "Association Between the ACA Medicaid Expansions and Changes in Cardiovascular Risk Factors Among Low-Income Individuals," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-020-06417-6
- Amelia Harju and Jonathan Neufeld, "The Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Telemental Health Utilization in Four Midwestern States," *Telemedicine and e-Health* Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://www.liebertpub.com/doi/10.1089/tmj.2020.0476
- 12. Brigit Hatch et al., "Impacts of the Affordable Care Act on Receipt of Women's Preventive Services in Community Health Centers in Medicaid Expansion and Nonexpansion States," Women's Health Issues 31 no. 1 (January 2021): 9-16, https://www.whijournal.com/article/S1049-3867(20)30097-9/fulltext
- Scott R. Levin et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion with Tunneled Dialysis Catheter Use at the Time of First Arteriovenous Access Creation," *Annals of Vascular Surgery* Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://www.annalsofvascularsurgery.com/article/S0890-5096(21)00082-0/fulltext
- Jessica Limberg et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion of the Affordable Care Act with the Stage at Diagnosis and Treatment of Papillary Thyroid Cancer: A Difference-in-Differences Analysis," *The American Journal of Surgery* Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://www.americanjournalofsurgery.com/article/S0002-9610(21)00034-9/fulltext#articleInformation
- Lauren Lin, Aparna Soni, Lindsay M. Sabik, and Coleman Drake, "Early- and Late-Stage Cancer Diagnosis Under 3 Years of Medicaid Expansion," *American Journal of Preventative Medicine* 60 no. 1 (January 2021):104-109, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2020.06.020
- 16. Ali Moghtaderi et al., "The Three-Year Effect of Medicaid Expansion on Emergency Department Visits and Admissions," *Annals of Emergency Medicine An International Journal* 77 no. 1, (January 2021): 76-81, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.annemergmed.2020.07.021

- 17. Heather Angier et al., "New Hypertension and Diabetes Diagnoses Following the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion," *Family Medicine and Community Health* 8 no. 4 (December 2020), https://fmch.bmj.com/content/8/4/e000607
- Heather Angier et al., "Role of Health Insurance and Neighborhood-Level Social Deprivation on Hypertension Control Following the Affordable Care Act Health Insurance Opportunities," Social Science & Medicine 265 Epub ahead of print (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2020.113439
- Afshin Ehsan et al., "Cardiac Surgery Utilization Across Vulnerable Persons After Medicaid Expansion," (2020), *The Annals of Thoracic Surgery* Epub ahead of print (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.athoracsur.2020.08.066
- Saunders Lin, Karen J. Brasel, Ougni Chakraborty, and Sherry A. Glied, "Association Between Medicaid Expansion and the Use of Outpatient General Surgical Care Among US Adults in Multiple States," *JAMA Surgery* 155 no. 11 (November 2020): 1058-1066, https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamasurgery/article-abstract/2769588
- Rebecca Myerson, Samuel Crawford, and Laura R. Wherry, "Medicaid Expansion Increased Preconception Health Counseling, Folic Acid Intake, And Postpartum Contraception," *Health Affairs* 39 no. 11 (November 2020): 1883-1890, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2020.00106
- 22. Charles Pitts et al., "Do Geographic Region, Pathologic Chronicity, and Hospital Affiliation Affect Access to Care Among Medicaid- and Privately Insured Foot and Ankle Surgery Patients?," Foot & Ankle Orthopaedics 5 no. 4 (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1177/2473011420S00387
- Mark Olfson et al., "Medicaid Expansion and Low-Income Adults with Substance Use Disorders,"
 The Journal of Behavioral Health Services and Research Epub ahead of print (November 2020),
 https://doi.org/10.1007/s11414-020-09738-w
- 24. Nosayaba Osazuwa-Peters et al., "State Medicaid Expansion Status, Insurance Coverage and Stage at Diagnosis in Head and Neck Cancer Patients," *Oral Oncology* 110 (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.oraloncology.2020.104870
- Shreya Roy et al., "The Impact of Medicaid Expansion for Adults Under the Affordable Care Act on Preventive Care for Children" *Medical Care* 58 no 11, (November 2020): 945-951, https://doi.org/10.1097/MLR.0000000000001385
- Erica M. Valdovinos, Matthew J. Niedzwiecki, Joanna Guo, and Renee Y. Hsia, "The Association of Medicaid Expansion and Racial/Ethnic Inequities in Access, Treatment, and Outcomes for Patients with Acute Myocardial Infarction," *PLOS ONE* 15 no. 11 (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0241785
- 27. Rahi Abouk, Lorens Helmchen, Ali Moghtaderi, and Jesse Pines, "The ACA Medicaid Expansions and Opioid Mortality: Is There a Link?," *Medical Care Research and Review* Epub ahead of print (October 2020), https://doi.org/10.1177/1077558720967227

- 29. Tumader Khouja, Jacqueline M. Burgette, Julie M. Donohue, and Eric T. Roberts, "Association Between Medicaid Expansion, Dental Coverage Policies for Adults, and Children's Receipt of Preventative Dental Services," *Health Services Research* 55 no. 5 (October 2020): 642-650, https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/1475-6773.13324
- 30. Rashunda Lewis et al., "Healthcare Access and Utilization Among Persons Who Inject Drugs in Medicaid Expansion and Nonexpansion States: 22 United States Cities, 2018," *The Journal of Infectious Diseases* 222, no. 5 (October 2020): S420–S428, https://doi.org/10.1093/infdis/jiaa337
- 31. Wen Liu, Michael Goodman, and Christopher P. Filson, "Association of State-Level Medicaid Expansion With Treatment of Patients With Higher-Risk Prostate Cancer," *Jama Open Network* 3 no. 10 (October 2020), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamanetworkopen/fullarticle/2771396
- 32. Lauren D. Nephew et al., "Association of State Medicaid Expansion with Racial/Ethnic Disparities in Liver Transplant Wait-listing in the United States," *Jama Network Open* 3 no. 10 (October 2020), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.19869
- 33. Courtney Harold Von Houtven, Brian E. McGarry, Eric Jutkovitz, and David C. Grabowski, "Association of Medicaid Expansion Under the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act With Use of Long-term Care," *Jama Network Open* 3 no. 10 (October 2020), https://doi.org/doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.18728
- 34. Bharat Akhanda Panuganti, Emelia Stuart, and Philip Weissbrod, "Changes In Treatment Trends in the Early Glottic Cancer Population after the Affordable Care Act," *Journal of the Sciences and Specialties of the Head and Neck* 43 no. 1 (September 2020): 137-144, https://doi.org/10.1002/hed.26463
- 35. Christopher J. Dy et al., "Unmet Need for Total Joint Arthroplasty in Medicaid Beneficiaries After Affordable Care Act Expansion," *The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery* 102 no. 17 (September 2020): 1495-1500, https://doi.org/10.2106/JBJS.20.00125
- Kirsten Y. Eoma, Marian Jarlenskia, Robert E. Schoenb, Linda Robertsonc, and Lindsay M. Sabika, "Sex Differences in the Impact of Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion on Colorectal Cancer Screening," *Preventive Medicine* 138 (September 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ypmed.2020.106171
- Sadiya S. Khan, Donald M. Lloyd Jones, Mercedes Carnethon, Lindsay R. Pool, "Medicaid Expansion and State-Level Differences in Premature Cardiovascular Mortality by Subtype, 2010– 2017," *Hypertension* 76 (September 2020): 37-38, https://www.ahajournals.org/doi/10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.120.15968
- 38. Miguel Marino et al., "The Affordable Care Act: Effects of Insurance on Diabetes Biomarkers," *Diabetes Care*, 43 no. 9 (September 2020): 2074-2081, https://doi.org/10.2337/dc19-1571

- Daniel B. Nelson et al., "Changes in Coverage, Access, and Health Following Implementation of Healthy Behavior Incentive Medicaid Expansions vs. Traditional Medicaid Expansions," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 35 (September 2020): 2521–2528, https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-020-05801-6
- Michelle C. Salazar et al., "Evaluation of Cancer Care After Medicaid Expansion Under the Affordable Care Act," *JAMA Network Open* 3 no. 9 (September 2020), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.17544
- 41. Adam B. Weiner et al., "Insurance Coverage, Stage at Diagnosis, and Time to Treatment Following Dependent Coverage and Medicaid Expansion for Men With Testicular Cancer," *PLOS ONE* 15 no. 9 (September 2020), https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0238813
- 42. Ying Liu et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion Under the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act With Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Survival," *JAMA Oncology* 6 no. 8 (August 2020): 1289-1290, https://doi.org/doi:10.1001/jamaoncol.2020.1040
- Wei Lyu, Dan M. Shane, and George L. Wehby, "Effects of the Recent Medicaid Expansions on Dental Preventive Services and Treatments," Official Journal of the Medical Care Section, American Public Health Association 58 no. 8 (August 2020): 749-755, https://doi.org/10.1097/MLR.0000000000001344
- 44. Tyler R. McClintock et al., "Association of Affordable Care Act-Related Medicaid Expansion with Variation in Utilization of Surgical Services," *The American Journal of Surgery*, 220 no. 2 (August 2020): 441-447, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amjsurg.2019.12.017
- 45. Maria E. Torres, Benjamin D. Capistrant, and Hannah Karpman, "The Effect of Medicaid Expansion on Caregiver's Quality of Life," *Social Work in Public Health* 35 no. 6 (August 2020): 473-482, https://doi.org/10.1080/19371918.2020.1798836
- 46. Heather Angier et al., "The Affordable Care Act Improved Health Insurance Coverage and Cardiovascular-Related Screening Rates for Cancer Survivors Seen in Community Health Centers," *Cancer* 126 no. 14 (July 2020): 3303-3311, https://doi.org/10.1002/cncr.32900
- 47. Justin Le Blanc, Danielle Heller, Ann Friedrich, Donald Lannin, and Tristen Park, "Association of Medicaid Expansion Under the Affordable Care Act With Breast Cancer Stage at Diagnosis," *JAMA Surgery* (July 2020), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamasurg.2020.1495
- 48. Kathleen A. McManus, Joshua Ferey, Elizabeth Farrell, and Rebecca Dillingham, "National Survey of US HIV Clinicians: Knowledge and Attitudes About the Affordable Care Act and Opinions of its Impact on Quality of Care and Barriers to Care," *Open Forum Infectious Diseases* 7, no. 7 (July 2020), https://doi.org/10.1093/ofid/ofaa225
- Adam B. Weiner et al., "Changes in Prostate-Specific Antigen at the Time of Prostate Cancer Diagnosis After Medicaid Expansion in Young Men," *Cancer* 126 no. 14 (July 2020): 3229-3236, https://doi.org/10.1002/cncr.32930

- 50. Blair G. Darney et al., "Evaluation of Medicaid Expansion Under the Affordable Care Act and Contraceptive Care in US Community Health Centers," *JAMA Network Open* 3 no. 6 (June 2020), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.6874
- 51. Kenrik O. Duru et al., "Evaluation of a National Care Coordination Program to Reduce Utilization Among High-cost, High-need Medicaid Beneficiaries With Diabetes," *Medical Care* 58 (June 2020): 14-21, https://journals.lww.com/lww-medicalcare/Fulltext/2020/06001/Evaluation of a National Care Coordination Program.5.aspx
- 52. Miguel Marino et al., "Disparities in Biomarkers for Patients With Diabetes After the Affordable Care Act," *Medical Care* 58 (June 2020), https://doi.org/10.1097/mlr.0000000000001257
- 53. Xiaowen Wang, Alina A. Luke, Justin M. Vader, Thomas M. Maddox, and Karen E. Joynt Maddox, "Disparities and Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Left Ventricular Assist Device Implantation and Outcomes," *Circulation: Cardiovascular Quality and Outcomes* 13 no. 6 (June 2020), https://doi.org/10.1161/CIRCOUTCOMES.119.006284
- 54. Yoshiko Toyoda, Eun Jeong Oh, Ishani D. Premaratne, Codruta Chiuzan, and Christine H. Rohde, "Affordable Care Act State-Specific Medicaid Expansion: Impact on Health Insurance Coverage and Breast Cancer Screening Rate," *Journal of the American College of Surgeons* 230 no. 5 (May 2020): 775-783, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jamcollsurg.2020.01.031
- 55. Hefei Wen et. al, "Association Between Medicaid Expansion and Rates of Opioid-Related Hospital Use," *JAMA Internal Medicine* 180 no. 5 (May 2020): 753-759, https://doi.org/10.1001/jamainternmed.2020.0473
- Khadijah Breathett et al., "Is the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion Linked to Change in Rate of Ventricular Assist Device Implantation for Blacks and Whites?" *Circulation: Heart Failure* 13, no. 4 (April 2020), https://doi.org/10.1161/CIRCHEARTFAILURE.119.006544
- 57. Erica M. Valdovinos, Matthew J. Niedzwiecki, Joanna Guo, and Renee Y. Hsia, "Effects of Medicaid Expansion on Access, Treatment and Outcomes for Patients with Acute Myocardial Infarction," *PLOS ONE* 15 no. 4 (April 2020), https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0232097
- 58. Monique Barakat et al., "Recent Trends and the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Emergency Department Visits and Hospitalizations for Gastrointestinal, Pancreatic, and Liver Diseases," *Journal of Clinical Gastroenterology* 54 no. 3 (March 2020), https://doi.org/10.1097/MCG.0000000000001102
- Nuriel Moghavem et al., "Impact of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act on 1-year Survival in Glioblastoma Patients," *Neuro-Oncology Advances* 2 no. 1 (January-December 2020): 1-10, https://doi.org/10.1093/noajnl/vdaa080
- 60. Dahai Yu, Yuhui Zu, Petra W. Rasmussen, James Godwin, and Ninez A. Ponce, "Coverage, Affordability, and Care for Low-Income People with Diabetes: 4 Years after the Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansions," *Journal of Internal Medicine* 35 (January 2020): 2222-2224, https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11606-019-05614-2

- Emanuel Eguia et al., "The Impact of the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion on Vascular Surgery," *Annals of Vascular Surgery* Epub ahead of print (January 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.avsg.2020.01.006
- 62. Hawazin W. Elani, Ichiro Kawachi, and Benjamin D. Sommers, "Changes in Emergency Department Dental Visits after Medicaid Expansion," *Health Services Research* Epub ahead of print (January 2020), https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-6773.13261
- 63. Sarah H. Gordon, Benjamin D. Sommers, Ira B. Wilson, and Amal N. Trivedi, "Effects Of Medicaid Expansion On Postpartum Coverage And Outpatient Utilization," Health Affairs 39, no. 1 (January 2020): 77-84, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.00547
- 64. John A. Graves et al., "Medicaid Expansion Slowed Rates of Health Decline for Low-Income Adults in Southern States," *Health Affairs* 39, no. 1 (January 2020): 67-76, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.00929
- 65. Alexander T. Janke, Shooshan Danagoulian, Arjun K. Venkatesh, and Phillip D. Levy, "Medicaid Expansion and Resource Utilization in the Emergency Department," *The American Journal of Emergency Medicine* Epub ahead of print (January 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajem.2019.12.050
- 66. Adam M. Almaguer et al., "Do Geographic Region, Medicaid Status, and Academic Affiliation Affect Access to Care Among Medicaid and Privately Insured Total Hip Arthroplasty Patients?," *Journal of Arthroplasty* 34, no. 12 (December 2019): 2866-2871, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arth.2019.07.030
- Afshin Ehsan et al., "Utilization of Left Ventricular Assist Devices in Vulnerable Adults Across Medicaid Expansion," *Journal of Surgical Research* 243 (November 2019): 503-508, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jss.2019.05.015
- 69. Kelsie M. Gould et al., "Bariatric Surgery Among Vulnerable Populations: The Effect of the Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansion," *Surgery* 166, no. 5 (November 2019): 820-828, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.surg.2019.05.005
- Jesse M. Hinde et al., "Increasing Access to Opioid Use Disorder Treatment: Assessing State Policies and the Evidence Behind Them," *Journal of Studies on Alcohol and Drugs* 80, no. 6 (November 2019): 693-697, https://doi.org/10.15288/jsad.2019.80.693
- 71. Hefei Wen, Kenton J. Johnston, Lindsay Allen, and Teresa M. Waters, "Medicaid Expansion Associated With Reductions In Preventable Hospitalizations," *Health Affairs* 38, no. 11 (November 2019): 1845-1849, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.00483
- 72. Mohammad Eslami et al., "Impact of Medicaid Expansion of the Affordable Care on the Outcomes of Lower Extremity Bypass for Patients With Peripheral Artery Disease in the Vascular

- Quality Initiative Database," *Annals of Surgery* 270, no. 4 (October 2019): 647-655, https://doi.org/10.1097/sla.0000000000003521
- 73. Shiho Kino and Ichiro Kawachi, "Can Health Literacy Boost Health Services Utilization in the Context of Expanded Access to Health Insurance?," *Health Education & Behavior* Epub ahead of print (October 2019), https://doi.org/10.1177/1090198119875998
- 74. Nadia Laniado, Avery R. Brow, Eric Tranby, and Victor M. Badner, "Trends in Non-Traumatic Dental Emergency Department Use in New York and New Jersey: A Look at Medicaid Expansion from Both Sides of the Hudson River," *Journal of Public Health Dentistry* Epub ahead of print (October 2019), https://doi.org/10.1111/jphd.12343
- 75. Elizabeth A. Brown et al., "The Impact of the ACA Medicaid Expansion on Access to Care and Hospitalization Charges for Lupus Patients," *Arthritis Care & Research* Epub ahead of print (September 2019), https://doi.org/10.1002/acr.24080
- 76. Craig Garthwaite et al., *All Medicaid Expansions Are Not Created Equal: The Geography and Targeting of the Affordable Care Act* (National Bureau of Economic Research, Working Paper No. 26289, September 2019), http://www.nber.org/papers/w26289
- 77. Nathalie Huguet et al., "Following Uninsured Patients Through Medicaid Expansion: Ambulatory Care Use and Diagnosed Conditions," *Annals of Family Medicine* 17, no. 4 (July/August 2019): 336-344, https://doi.org/10.1370/afm.2385
- 79. Emanuel Eguia et al., "The Impact of the Affordable Care Act (ACA) Medicaid Expansion on Access to Minimally Invasive Surgical Care," *The American Journal of Surgery* Epub ahead of print (July 2019), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amjsurg.2019.07.003
- Deborah Yip et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion and Health Insurance with Receipt of Smoking Cessation Services and Smoking Behaviors in Substance Use Disorder Treatment," The Journal of Behavioral Health Services & Research (July 2019), https://doi.org/10.1007/s11414-019-09669-1
- 81. Andrew Crocker et al., "Expansion Coverage And Preferential Utilization Of Cancer Surgery Among Racial And Ethnic Minorities And Low-Income Groups," *Surgery* epub ahead of print (June 2019), https://www.surgjournal.com/article/S0039-6060(19)30198-9/fulltext
- 82. Ramiro Manzano-Nunez et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion Policy with Outcomes in Homeless Patients Requiring Emergency General Surgery," *World Journal of Surgery* 43, no. 6 (June 2019): 1483-1489, https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s00268-019-04932-0

- 83. Jose Mesquita-Neto, Peter Cmorej, Hassan Mouzaihem, Donald Weaver, Steve Kim, and Francis Macedo, "Disparities In Access To Cancer Surgery After Medicaid Expansion," *The American Journal of Surgery* epub ahead of print (June 2019), https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0002961019306889
- 84. Vikki Wachino and Samantha Artiga, *How Connecting Justice-Involved Individuals to Medicaid Can Help Address the Opioid Epidemic* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Family Foundation, June 2019), https://www.kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/how-connecting-justice-involved-individuals-to-medicaid-can-help-address-the-opioid-epidemic/
- 85. Hefei Wen, Adam S. Wilk, and Benjamin G. Druss, "Medicaid Acceptance by Psychiatrists Before and After Medicaid Expansion," *JAMA Psychiatry* epub ahead of print (June 2019), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamapsychiatry/fullarticle/2735109?resultClick=1
- 86. Steffani Bailey et al., "Tobacco Cessation in Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion States Versus Non-expansion States," *Nicotine & Tobacco Research* epub ahead of print (May 2019), https://academic.oup.com/ntr/advance-article-abstract/doi/10.1093/ntr/ntz087/5498071
- 87. Rahul Ladhania, Amelia Haviland, Arvind Venkat, Rahul Telang, and Jesse Pines, "The Effect of Medicaid Expansion on the Nature of New Enrollees' Emergency Department Use," *Medical Care Research and Review* epub ahead of print (May 2019), https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/1077558719848270
- 88. Andrew Admon, Thomas Valley, John Ayanian, Theodore Iwashyna, Colin Cooke, and Renuka Tipirneni, "Trends in Hospital Utilization After Medicaid Expansion," *Medical Care* 57, no. 4 (April 2019): 312-317, https://journals.lww.com/lww-medicalcare/Abstract/publishahead/Brief_Report_Trends_in_Hospital_Utilization_After.98489.as
- 89. Andrew Admon, Michael Sjoding, Sarah Lyon, John Ayanian, Theodore Iwashyna, and Colin Cooke, "Medicaid Expansion and Mechanical Ventilation in Asthma, Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, and Heart Failure," *Annals of the American Thoracic Society* epub ahead of print (February 2019), https://www.atsjournals.org/doi/pdf/10.1513/AnnalsATS.201811-777OC
- Jenny Nguyen, Nidharshan Anandasivam, Daniel Cooperman, Richard Pelker, and Daniel Wiznia, "Does Medicaid Insurance Provide Sufficient Access to Pediatric Orthopedic Care Under the Affordable Care Act?," *Global Pediatric Health* epub ahead of print (February 2019), https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC6381430/
- 91. Jonathan Routh et al., "Early Impact of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act on Delivery of Children's Surgical Care," *Clinical Pediatrics* 58, no. 4 (January 2019) 453-460, https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/0009922818825156?rfr_dat=cr_pub%3Dpubmed&url_ver=Z39.88-2003&rfr_id=ori%3Arid%3Acrossref.org&journalCode=cpja
- 92. Cheryl Zogg et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion With Access to Rehabilitative Care in Adult Trauma Patients," *JAMA Surgery* epub ahead of print (January 2019), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamasurgery/article-

- <u>abstract/2719270?utm_campaign=articlePDF&utm_medium=articlePDFlink&utm_source=articlePDF&utm_content=jamasurg.2018.5177</u>
- 93. Cheryl Zogg et al., "Impact of Affordable Care Act Insurance Expansion on Pre-Hospital Access to Care: Changes in Adult Perforated Appendix Admission Rates after Medicaid Expansion and the Dependent Coverage Provision," *Journal of the American College of Surgeons* 228, no. 1 (January 2019): 29-43, https://www.journalacs.org/article/S1072-7515(18)32078-7/fulltext
- Andrew Crocker et al., "The Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansion And Utilization Of Discretionary Vs. Non-Discretionary Inpatient Surgery," Surgery 164, no. 6 (December 2018): 1156-1161, https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0039606018302186
- 95. Carrie Fry and Benjamin Sommers, "Effect of Medicaid Expansion on Health Insurance Coverage and Access to Care Among Adults With Depression," *Psychiatric Services* 69, no. 11 (November 2018), https://ps.psychiatryonline.org/doi/10.1176/appi.ps.201800181
- 96. James McDermott et al., "Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansion and Use of Regionalized Surgery at High-Volume Hospitals," *Journal of the American College of Surgeons* 227, no. 5 (November 2018): 507-520.e9, https://www.journalacs.org/article/S1072-7515(18)31993-8/abstract
- 97. Emanuel Eguia et al., "Impact of the Affordable Care Act (ACA) Medicaid Expansion on Cancer Admissions and Surgeries," *Annals of Surgery* 268, no. 4 (October 2018): 584-590, https://journals.lww.com/annalsofsurgery/Abstract/2018/10000/Impact_of_the_Affordable_Care_Act_ACA_Medicaid.6.aspx
- 98. Manzilat Akande Peter Minneci, Katherine Deans, Henry Xiang, and Jennifer Cooper,
 "Association of Medicaid Expansion Under the Affordable Care Act With Outcomes and Access to
 Rehabilitation in Young Adult Trauma Patients," *JAMA Surgery* 153, no. 8 (August 2018),
 https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamasurgery/article-abstract/2682872?widget=personalizedcontent&previousarticle=2719270
- 99. Manzilat Akande, Peter Minneci, Katherine Deans, Henry Xiang, Deena Chisolm, and Jennifer Cooper, "Effects Of Medicaid Expansion On Disparities In Trauma Care And Outcomes In Young Adults," *Journal of Surgical Research* 228 (August 2018): 42-53, https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0022480418301562
- 100. Ehimare Akhabue, Lindsay Pool, Clyde Yancy, Philip Greenland, and Donald Lloyd-Jones, "Association of State Medicaid Expansion With Rate of Uninsured Hospitalizations for Major Cardiovascular Events, 2009-2014," *JAMA Network Open* 1, no. 4 (August 2018), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamanetworkopen/article-abstract/2698077
- 101. Brendan Saloner, Jonathan Levin, Hsien-Yen Chang, Christopher Jones, and G. Caleb Alexander, "Changes in Buprenorphine-Naloxone and Opioid Pain Reliever Prescriptions After the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion," *JAMA Network Open* 1, no. 4 (August 2018), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamanetworkopen/fullarticle/2696873

- 102. Benjamin Sommers, Carrie Fry, Robert Blendon, and Arnold Epstein, "New Approaches in Medicaid: Work Requirements, Health Savings Accounts, and Health Care Access," *Health Affairs* 37, no. 7 (June 2018), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/pdf/10.1377/hlthaff.2018.0331
- 103. Emily Zylla, Colin Planalp, Elizabeth Lukanen, and Lynn Blewett, Section 1115 Medicaid Expansion Waivers: Implementation Experiences (Medicaid and CHIP Payment and Access Commission, February 2018), https://www.macpac.gov/publication/section-1115-medicaid-expansion-waivers-implementation-experiences/
- 104. Aparna Soni, Kosali Simon, John Cawley, and Lindsay Sabik, "Effect of Medicaid Expansions of 2014 on Overall and Early-Stage Cancer Diagnoses," *American Journal of Public Health* epub ahead of print (December 2017), http://ajph.aphapublications.org/doi/abs/10.2105/AJPH.2017.304166
- 105. Paul Jacobs, Genevieve Kenney, and Thomas Selden, "Newly Eligible Enrollees In Medicaid Spend Less And Use Less Care Than Those Previously Eligible," *Health Affairs* 36, no. 9 (September 2017), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hlthaff.2017.0252
- 106. Eric Charles et al., "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Cardiac Surgery Volume and Outcomes," *The Annals of Thoracic Surgery* (June 2017), http://www.annalsthoracicsurgery.org/article/S0003-4975(17)30552-0/pdf
- 107. Jeremy Holzmacher et al., "Association of Expanded Medicaid Coverage with Hospital Length of Stay After Injury," *JAMA Surgery* published online (June 2017), https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28658482
- 108. United States Government Accountability Office (GAO), Medicaid Expansion: Behavioral Health Treatment Use in Selected States in 2014 (Washington, DC: GAO Report to Congressional Requesters, June 2017), https://www.gao.gov/assets/690/685415.pdf
- 109. Nathalie Huguet et al., "Medicaid Expansion Produces Long-Term Impact on Insurance Coverage Rates in Community Health Centers," *Journal of Primary Care & Community Health* epub ahead of print (May 2017), http://journals.sagepub.com/doi/full/10.1177/2150131917709403
- 110. Benjamin Sommers, Bethany Maylone, Robert Blendon, E. John Orav, and Arnold Epstein, "Three-Year Impacts of the Affordable Care Act: Improved Medical Care and Health Among Low-Income Adults," *Health Affairs* epub ahead of print (May 2017), http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/early/2017/05/15/hlthaff.2017.0293
- 111. Molly Candon et al., Primary Care Appointment Availability and the ACA Insurance Expansions (Philadelphia, PA: University of Pennsylvania Leonard Davis Institute of Health Economics, March 2017), https://ldi.upenn.edu/brief/primary-care-appointment-availability-and-aca-insurance-expansions
- 112. Nirosha Mahendraratnam, Stacie Dusetzina, and Joel Farley, "Prescription Drug Utilization and Reimbursement Increased Following State Medicaid Expansion in 2014," *Journal of Managed*

- Care & Specialty Pharmacy 23 no. 3 (March 2017): 355-363, http://www.jmcp.org/doi/10.18553/jmcp.2017.23.3.355
- 113. MaryBeth Musumeci, Robin Rudowitz, Petry Ubri, and Elizabeth Hinton, *An Early Look at Medicaid Expansion Waiver Implementation in Michigan and Indiana* (Washington, DC: The Kaiser Family Foundation, January 2017), http://kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/an-early-look-at-medicaid-expansion-waiver-implementation-in-michigan-and-indiana/
- 114. Megan Hoopes, Heather Angier, Rachel Gold, Steffani Bailey, Nathalie Huguet, Miguel Marino, and Jennifer DeVoe, "Utilization of Community Health Centers in Medicaid Expansion and Nonexpansion States, 2013-2014," *Journal of Ambulatory Care Management* 39 no. 4 (October 2016): 290-298, https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26765808
- 115. Benjamin Sommers, Robert Blendon, E. John Orav, Arnold Epstein, "Changes in Utilization and Health Among Low-Income Adults After Medicaid Expansion or Expanded Private Insurance," *The Journal of the American Medical Association* 176 no. 10 (October 2016): 1501-1509, http://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamainternalmedicine/article-abstract/2542420
- 116. Samantha Artiga, Robin Rudowitz, Jennifer Tolbert, Julia Paradise, and Melissa Majerol, Findings from the Field: Medicaid Delivery Systems and Access to Care in Four States in Year Three of the ACA (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured, September 2016), http://kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/findings-from-the-field-medicaid-delivery-systems-and-access-to-care-in-four-states-in-year-three-of-the-aca/
- 117. Simon Basseyn, Brendan Saloner, Genevieve Kenney, Douglas Wissoker, Daniel Polsky, and Karin Rhodes, *Primary Care Appointment Availability for Medicaid Patients: Comparing Traditional and Premium Assistance Plans*, (Penn Leonard Davis Institute of Health Economics, July 2016), http://ldi.upenn.edu/brief/primary-care-appointment-availability-medicaid-patients-comparing-traditional-and-premium
- 118. Jane Wishner, Patricia Solleveld, Robin Rudowitz, Julia Paradise, and Larisa Antonisse, A Look at Rural Hospital Closures and Implications for Access to Care: Three Case Studies (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured and The Urban Institute, July 2016), http://kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/a-look-at-rural-hospital-closures-and-implications-for-access-to-care/
- 119. Benjamin Sommers, Robert Blendon, and E. John Orav, "Both the 'Private Option' And Traditional Medicaid Expansions Improved Access To Care For Low-Income Adults," *Health Affairs* 35, no. 1 (January 2016): 96-105, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/35/1/96.abstract
- 120. Samantha Artiga and Robin Rudowitz, How Have State Medicaid Expansion Decisions Affected the Experiences of Low-Income Adults? Perspectives from Ohio, Arkansas, and Missouri (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured, June 2015), http://kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/how-have-state-medicaid-expansion-decisions-affected-the-experiences-of-low-income-adults-perspectives-from-ohio-arkansas-and-missouri/

- 121. Samantha Artiga, Jennifer Tolbert, and Robin Rudowitz, *Year Two of the ACA Coverage Expansions: On-the-Ground Experiences from Five States* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured, June 2015), http://kff.org/health-reform/issue-brief/year-two-of-the-aca-coverage-expansions-on-the-ground-experiences-from-five-states/
- 122. Government Accountability Office, Behavioral Health: Options for Low-Income Adults to Receive Treatment in Selected States (Washington, DC: Government Accountability Office, June 2015), http://www.gao.gov/assets/680/670894.pdf
- 123. Barbara DiPietro, Samantha Artiga, and Alexandra Gates, *Early Impacts of the Medicaid Expansion for the Homeless Population* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured, November 2014), http://kff.org/uninsured/issue-brief/early-impacts-of-the-medicaid-expansion-for-the-homeless-population/

- 1. Matthew Dalstrom, Laurence G. Weinzimmer, Roopa Foulger, and Colleen J. Klein, "Medicaid Expansion and Accessibility to Healthcare: The Illinois Experience," *Public Health Nursing* Epub ahead of print (March 2021), https://doi.org/10.1111/phn.12899
- Edith C. Kieffer et al., "Beneficiaries' Perspectives on Improved Oral Health and its Mediators after Medicaid Expansion in Michigan: a Mixed Methods Study," *Journal of Public Health Dentistry* Epub ahead of print (March 2021), https://doi.org/10.1111/jphd.12447
- 3. S. Marie Harvey, Lisa P. Oakley, Susannah E. Gibbs, Shyama Mahakalanda, Jeff Luck, and Jangho Yoon, "Impact of Medicaid Expansion in Oregon on Access to Prenatal Care," Preventative Medicine 143 (February 2021), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ypmed.2020.106360
- S. Marie Harvey et al., "Impact of Medicaid Expansion in Oregon on Access to Prenatal Care,"
 Preventative Medicine 143 (February 2021),

 <u>https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0091743520303911?via%3Dihub</u>
- Kathleen A. McManus, Karishma Srikanth, Samuel D. Powers, Rebecca Dillingham, and Elizabeth T. Rogawski McQuade, "Medicaid Expansion's Impact on Human Immunodeficiency Virus Outcomes in a Nonurban Southeastern Ryan White HIV/AIDS Program Clinic," *Open* Forum Infectious Diseases 8 no. 2 (February 2021), https://doi.org/10.1093/ofid/ofaa595
- 6. Jamie Oh et al., "Impact of the Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansion on Burn Outcomes and Disposition," *Burns* 47 no. 1 (February 2021): 35-41, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.burns.2020.10.030
- 7. Jean Guglielminotti, Ruth Landau, and Guohua Li, "The 2014 New York States Medicaid Expansion and Severe Maternal Morbidity," *Anesthesia and Analgesia* 10 (January 2021), https://journals.lww.com/anesthesia-analgesia/Abstract/9900/The_2014_New_York_State_Medicaid_Expansion_and.64.aspx
- 8. Jeral Self, Kevin Callison, Anthony Goudie, Kanna Lewis, and Joseph Thompson, "Medicaid Expansion And Health Services Use For Adults Experiencing Homelessness In Arkansas," *Health Affairs* 40 no. 1 (January 2021): 91-97, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.01812

- 9. Quyen D. Chu et al., "Positive Impact of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion on Louisiana Women with Breast Cancer," *Cancer* Epub ahead of print (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1002/cncr.33265
- Anne L. Dunlop, Peter Joski, Andrea E. Strahan, Erica Sierra, and Kathleen Adams, "Postpartum Medicaid Coverage and Contraceptive Use Before and After Ohio's Medicaid Expansion Under the Affordable Care Act," Women's Health Issues 30 no. 6 (November 2020): 426–435, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.whi.2020.08.006
- S. Marie Harvey, Susannah E. Gibbs, and Lisa P. Oakley, "Association of Medicaid Expansion With Access to Abortion Services for Women With Low Incomes in Oregon," Women's Health Issues Epub ahead of print (November 2020), https://www.whijournal.com/article/S1049-3867(20)30106-7/fulltext
- Stephan Lindner, Anna Levy, and Willi Horner-Johnson, "The Medicaid Expansion Did Not Crowd Out Access for Medicaid Recipients With Disabilities in Oregon," *Disability and Health Journal* (Novermber 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dhjo.2020.101010
- Sharon K. Long et al., Federal Evaluation of Indiana's Healthy Indiana Plan HIP 2.0
 (Washington, DC: The Urban Institute and Social Scientific Systems, November 2020),
 https://www.medicaid.gov/medicaid/section-1115-demonstrations/downloads/summative-eval-rpt-indiana-2020.pdf
- Iraklis Erik Tseregounis, James J. Gasper, and Stephen G. Henry, "Trends in Buprenorphine to Treat Opioid Use Disorder in California, 2012 to 2018: Medicaid Outpaces the Rest of the State," *Journal of Addiction Medicine* Epub ahead of print (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.00000000000000068
- Susannah E. Gibbs, S. Marie Harvey, Annie Larson, Jangho Yoon, and Jeff Luck, "Contraceptive Services After Medicaid Expansion in a State with a Medicaid Family Planning Waiver Program," *Journal of Women's Health* Epub ahead of print (October 2020), https://doi.org/10.1089/jwh.2020.8351
- Uriel Kim, Siran Koroukian, Abby Statler, and Johnie Rose, "The Effect of Medicaid Expansion Among Adults from Low-Income Communities on Stage at Diagnosis in Those with Screening-Amenable Cancers," *Cancer* 126, no. 18 (September 2020): 4209-4219, https://doiorg.proxy.library.cornell.edu/10.1002/cncr.32895
- Melissa McInerney and Mark K. Meiselbach, "Distributional Effects of Recent Health Insurance Expansions on Weight-Related Outcomes," *Economics & Human Biology* 38, Epub ahead of print (August 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ehb.2020.100870
- Adrian Diaz, Daniel Chavarin, Anghela Z. Paredes, and Timothy M. Pawlik, "Utilization of High-Volume Hospitals for High-Risk Cancer Surgery in California Following Medicaid Expansion,"
 Journal of Gastrointestinal Surgery Epub ahead of print (July 2020),
 https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11605-020-04747-8

- Minal R. Patel et al., "Examination of Changes in Health Status Among Michigan Medicaid Expansion Enrollees From 2016 to 2017," *JAMA Network Open* 3, no. 7 (July 2020), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.8776
- Neal Bhutiani et al., "Identifying Factors Influencing Delays in Breast Cancer Treatment in Kentucky Following the 2014 Medicaid Expansion," *Journal of Surgical Oncology* 121 no. 8 (June 2020): 1191-1200, https://doi.org/10.1002/jso.25914
- Mariam Kayle et al., "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Access and Healthcare Among Individuals with Sickle Cell Disease," *Pediatric Blood and Cancer* 67 no. 5 (May 2020), https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/pbc.28152
- 22. Brad Wright et al., "Iowa's Medicaid Healthy Behaviors Program Associated With Reduced Hospital-Based Care But Higher Spending, 2012–17," *Health Affairs* 39 no. 5 (May 2020), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.01145
- 23. Amie Goodin, Jeffery Talbert, Patricia R. Freeman, Ellen J. Hahn, and Amanda Fallin-Bennett, "Appalachian Disparities in Tobacco Cessation Treatment Utilization in Medicaid," *Substance Abuse Treatment, Prevention, and Policy* 15, no. 5 (January 2020), https://doi.org/10.1186/s13011-020-0251-0
- 24. Dan Kirkpatrick, Margaret Dunn, and Rebecca Tuttle, "Breast Cancer Stage at Presentation in Ohio: The Effect of Medicaid Expansion and the Affordable Care Act," *The American surgeon* 86, no. 3 (2020): 195–199, https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/32223797/
- Susan Dorr Goold et al., "Primary Care, Health Promotion, and Disease Prevention with Michigan Medicaid Expansion," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* Epub ahead of print (December 2019), https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-019-05370-3
- 26. Susannah Gibbs et al., "Evaluating the Effect of Medicaid Expansion on Access to Preventive Reproductive Care for Women in Oregon," *Preventive Medicine* Epub ahead of print (November 2019), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ypmed.2019.105899
- 27. Ann-Marie Rosland et al., "Diagnosis and Care of Chronic Health Conditions Among Medicaid Expansion Enrollees: a Mixed-Methods Observational Study," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 34, no. 11 (November 2019): 2549-2558, https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-019-05323-w
- 28. Heather Holderness et al., "Where Do Oregon Medicaid Enrollees Seek Outpatient Care Post-Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion?," *Medical Care* 57, no. 10 (October 2019): 788-794, https://doi.org/10.1097/mlr.0000000000001189
- 29. Charles A. Daly et al., "The Effects of Medicaid Expansion on Triage and Regional Transfer After Upper-Extremity Trauma," *The Journal of Hand Surgery* 44, no. 9 (September 2019): 720-727, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhsa.2019.05.020
- 30. John Scott et al., "Lifting the Burden: State Medicaid Expansion Reduces Financial Risk for the Injured," *Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery* Epub ahead of print (September 2019), https://doi.org/10.1097/ta.0000000000002493

- 31. Renuka Tipirneni et al., "Association of Expanded Medicaid Coverage With Health and Job-Related Outcomes Among Enrollees With Behavioral Health Disorders," *Psychiatric Services* Epub ahead of print (September 2019), https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ps.201900179
- 32. Dennis McCarty, Yifan Gu, John W. McIlveen, and Bonnie K. Lind, "Medicaid Expansion and Treatment for Opioid Use Disorders in Oregon: An Interrupted Time-Series Analysis," *Addiction Science & Clinical Practice* 14 (August 2019), https://doi.org/10.1186/s13722-019-0160-6
- Mark L. Diana et al. Louisiana Medicaid Expansion and Access to Care (Louisiana Department of Health, Prepared by Tulane University, July 2019), http://ldh.la.gov/assets/media/AccesstoCareReport20132018final.pdf
- 34. Tong Gan et al., "Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Colorectal Cancer Screening, Incidence, and Survival in Kentucky," *Journal of the American College of Surgeons* 228, no. 4 (April 2019): 342-353.e1, https://www.journalacs.org/article/S1072-7515(19)30046-8/fulltext
- 35. Brendan Saloner, Rachel Landis, Bradley Stein, and Colleen Barry, "The Affordable Care Act in the Heart of the Opioid Crisis: Evidence from West Virginia," *Health Affairs* 38, no. 4 (April 2019), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/full/10.1377/hlthaff.2018.05049
- 36. Renuka Tipirneni et al., "Changes in Health and Ability to Work Among Medicaid Expansion Enrollees: a Mixed Methods Study," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 34, no. 2 (February 2019): 272-280, https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11606-018-4736-8
- 37. Neal Bhutiani, Brian Harbrecht, Charles Scoggins, and Matthew Bozeman, "Evaluating The Early Impact Of Medicaid Expansion On Trends In Diagnosis And Treatment Of Benign Gallbladder Disease In Kentucky," *The American Journal of Surgery* (January 2019), https://www.americanjournalofsurgery.com/article/S0002-9610(18)30894-8/fulltext
- 38. Mark Duggan, Atul Gupta, and Emilie Jackson, *The Impact of the Affordable Care Act: Evidence from California's Hospital Sector* (National Bureau of Economic Research, working paper no. 25488, January 2019), https://www.nber.org/papers/w25488.pdf
- 39. Sarah Miller, Luojia Hu, Robert Kaestner, Bhashkar Mazumder, and Ashley Wong, *The ACA Medicaid Expansion in Michigan and Financial Health*, (National Bureau of Economic Research, working paper no. 25053, September 2018), https://www.nber.org/papers/w25053.pdf
- 40. Michelle Moniz et al., "Association of Access to Family Planning Services With Medicaid Expansion Among Female Enrollees in Michigan," *JAMA Network Open* 1, no. 4 (August 2018), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamanetworkopen/fullarticle/2698636
- 41. The Ohio Department of Medicaid, 2018 Ohio Medicaid Group VIII Assessment: A Follow-Up to the 2016 Ohio Medicaid Group VIII Assessment, (The Ohio Department of Medicaid, August 2018), https://medicaid.ohio.gov/Portals/0/Resources/Reports/Annual/Group-VIII-Final-Report.pdf
- 42. Susan Dorr Goold et al., "Primary Care Clinicians' Views About the Impact of Medicaid Expansion in Michigan: A Mixed Methods Study," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 33, no. 8 (June 2018): 1307-1316, https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11606-018-4487-6

- 43. Manatt Health, *Medicaid Expansion: How It Affects Montana's State Budget, Economy, and Residents,* (Manatt Health, prepared for the Montana Healthcare Foundation, June 2018), https://mthcf.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/06/Manatt-MedEx_FINAL_6.1.18.pdf
- 44. Shannon McConville, Maria Raven, Sarah Sabbagh, and Renee Hsia, "Frequent Emergency Department Users: A Statewide Comparison Before And After Affordable Care Act Implementation," *Health Affairs* 37, no. 6 (June 2018), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hlthaff.2017.0784
- 45. Donald Likosky, Devraj Sukul, Milan Seth, Chang He, Hitlander Gurm, and Richard Prager, "The Association Between Medicaid Expansion and Cardiovascular Interventions: The Michigan Experience," *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 71, no. 9 (March 2018): 1050-1051, https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0735109718300056?via%3Dihub
- 46. Brad Wright et al., "Completion of Requirements in Iowa's Medicaid Expansion Premium Disincentive Program, 2014–2015," *American Journal of Public Health* 108, no. 2 (February 2018): 219-223, http://ajph.aphapublications.org/doi/full/10.2105/AJPH.2017.304178
- 47. Eili Klein et al., "The Effect of Medicaid Expansion on Utilization in Maryland Emergency Departments," *Annals of Emergency Medicine* epub ahead of print (June 2017), http://www.annemergmed.com/article/S0196-0644(17)30784-9/pdf
- 48. Louisiana Department of Health, *Medicaid Expansion 2016/17* (Baton Rouge, Louisiana Department of Health, June 2017), http://dhh.louisiana.gov/assets/HealthyLa/Resources/MdcdExpnAnnlRprt 2017 WEB.pdf
- 49. Aabha Sharma, Scott Dresden, Emilie Powell, Raymond Kang, Joe Feinglass, "Emergency Department Visits and Hospitalizations for the Uninsured in Illinois Before and After Affordable Care Act Insurance Expansion," *Journal of Community Health* 42 no. 3 (June 2017): 591-597, https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10900-016-0293-4
- 50. Natoshia Askelson, Brad Wright, Suzanne Bentler, Elizabeth Momany, and Peter Damiano, "Iowa's Medicaid Expansion Promoted Healthy Behaviors But Was Challenging to Implement and Attracted Few Participants," *Health Affairs* 36 no. 5, (May 2017): 799-807, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/36/5/799.full
- 51. Angela Fertig, Caroline Carlin, Scote Ode, and Sharon Long, "Evidence of Pent-Up Demand for Care After Medicaid Expansion," *Medical Care Research and Review* epub ahead of print (March 2017), http://journals.sagepub.com/eprint/wDsfA74fuA3Blw5ZWyYT/full
- 52. The Lewin Group, *Healthy Indiana Plan 2.0: POWER Account Contribution Assessment*, (The Lewin Group, prepared for the Indiana Family and Social Services Administration, March 2017), https://www.medicaid.gov/Medicaid-CHIP-Program-Information/By-Topics/Waivers/1115/downloads/in/Healthy-Indiana-Plan-2/in-healthy-indiana-plan-support-20-POWER-acct-cont-assesmnt-03312017.pdf

- 53. Daniel Gingold, Rachelle Pierre-Mathieu, Brandon Cole, Andrew Miller, and Joneigh Khaldun, "Impact of the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion on Emergency Department High Utilizers with Ambulatory Care Sensitive Conditions: A Cross-Sectional Study," *The American Journal of Emergency Medicine* (January 2017), http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0735675717300141
- 54. Pennsylvania Department of Human Services, *Medicaid Expansion Report*, (Pennsylvania Department of Human Services, January 2017), http://www.dhs.pa.gov/cs/groups/webcontent/documents/document/c_257436.pdf
- 55. Natalia Chalmers, Jane Grover, and Rob Compton, "After Medicaid Expansion in Kentucky, Use of Hospital Emergency Departments for Dental Conditions Increased," *Health Affairs* 35, no. 12 (December 2016), http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/35/12/2268.full#xref-ref-32-1
- 56. Jeffrey Horn et al., "New Medicaid Enrollees See Health and Social Benefits in Pennsylvania's Expansion," *INQUIRY: the Journal of Health Care Organization, Provision, and Financing* 53 (October 2016): 1-8, http://journals.sagepub.com/doi/full/10.1177/0046958016671807#
- 57. The Lewin Group, Indiana Healthy Indiana Plan 2.0: Interim Evaluation Report (The Lewin Group, Prepared for Indiana Family and Social Services Administration, July 2016), https://www.medicaid.gov/Medicaid-CHIP-Program-Information/By-Topics/Waivers/1115/downloads/in/Healthy-Indiana-Plan-2/in-healthy-indiana-plan-support-20-interim-evl-rpt-07062016.pdf
- 58. Renuka Tipirneni et al., "Primary Care Appointment Availability and Nonphysician Providers One Year After Medicaid Expansion," *The American Journal of Managed Care* 22 no. 6 (June 2016): 427-431, http://www.ajmc.com/journals/issue/2016/2016-vol22-n6/primary-care-appointment-availability-and-nonphysician-providers-one-year-after-medicaid-expansion
- Joseph Benitez, Liza Creel, and J'Aime Jennings, "Kentucky's Medicaid Expansion Showing Early Promise on Coverage and Access to Care," *Health Affairs* (February 2016), http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/early/2016/02/16/hlthaff.2015.1294
- 60. Arkansas Health Reform Legislative Task Force, *Health Care Task Force Preliminary Report*, (Arkansas Health Reform Legislative Task Force, December 2015), http://www.arkleg.state.ar.us/assembly/2015/Meeting%20Attachments/836/I14218/Task%20Force%20report%2012-17-15%20sent%20to%20Jill.pdf
- 61. Michael McCue, "The Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Medicaid Focused Insurers in California," Inquiry: The Journal of Health Care Organization, Provision, and Financing 52 (July 2015), http://inq.sagepub.com/content/52/0046958015595960.full.pdf+html
- 62. Renuka Tipirneni et al., "Primary Care Appointment Availability For New Medicaid Patients Increased After Medicaid Expansion In Michigan," *Health Affairs* (July 2015), http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/early/2015/07/15/hlthaff.2014.1425.full

63. Deloitte Development LLC, Commonwealth of Kentucky Medicaid Expansion Report, (Deloitte Development LLC, February 2015), http://jointhehealthjourney.com/images/uploads/channel-files/Kentucky_Medicaid_Expansion_One-Year_Study_FINAL.pdf

Economic Effects of Expansion IMPACT ON STATE BUDGETS AND ECONOMIES

Nationwide Studies

- Michael W. Sances and Andrea Louise Campbell, "State Policy and Mental Health Outcomes under COVID-19" *Journal of Health Politics, Policy, and Law* Epub ahead of print (March 2021), https://doi.org/10.1215/0361678-9155991
- Madeline Guth, Bradley Corallo, Robin Rudowitz, and Rachel Garfield, Medicaid Expansion Enrollment and Spending Leading up to the COVID-19 Pandemic (Washington, DC: KFF, January 2021), https://www.kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/medicaid-expansion-enrollment-and-spending-leading-up-to-the-covid-19-pandemic/
- 3. Mark Borgschulte and Jacob Voglerbal, "Did the ACA Medicaid Expansion Save Lives?," *Journal of Health Economics* 72 (July 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhealeco.2020.102333
- Bryce Ward, The Impact of Medicaid Expansion on States' Budgets (The Commonwealth Fund, May 2020), https://www.commonwealthfund.org/publications/issue-briefs/2020/may/impact-medicaid-expansion-states-budgets
- Jonathan Gruber and Benjamin D. Sommers, Fiscal Federalism and the Budget Impacts of the Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansion (National Bureau of Economic Research, Working Paper No. 26862, March 2020), https://www.nber.org/papers/w26862
- Brendan Saloner and Johanna Catherine Maclean, "Specialty Substance Use Disorder Treatment Admissions Steadily Increased In The Four Years After Medicaid Expansion," *Health Affairs* 39 no. 3 (March 2020): 453–461, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.01428
- Qiwei He and Scott Barkowski, "The Effect of Health Insurance on Crime: Evidence from the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion," *Health Economics* Epub ahead of print (January 2020): 261-277, https://doi.org/10.1002/hec.3977
- 8. Robin Rudowitz et al., *Medicaid Enrollment and Spending Growth: FY 2019 & 2020* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Family Foundation, October 2019), https://www.kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/medicaid-enrollment-spending-growth-fy-2019-2020/
- Johanna Maclean and Brendan Saloner, "The Effect of Public Insurance Expansions on Substance Use Disorder Treatment: Evidence from the Affordable Care Act," *Journal of Policy Analysis and Management* 38, no. 2 (Spring 2019): 366-393, https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30882195

- Amanda Abraham et al., "Changes in State Technical Assistance Priorities and Block Grant Funds for Addiction After ACA Implementation," *American Journal of Public Health* epub ahead of print (May 2019), https://aiph.aphapublications.org/doi/abs/10.2105/AJPH.2019.305052
- 11. Gary Pickens et al., "Changes In Hospital Service Demand, Cost, And Patient Illness Severity Following Health Reform," *Health Services Research* (May 2019), https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-6773.13165
- Robin Rudowitz, Elizabeth Hinton, and Larisa Antonisse, Medicaid Enrollment and Spending Growth: FY 2018 & 2019 (Washington, DC: Kaiser Family Foundation, October 2018), https://www.kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/medicaid-enrollment-spending-growth-fy-2018-2019/
- Christian Wolfe, Kathryn Rennie, and Christopher Truffer, 2017 Actuarial Report on the Financial Outlook for Medicaid (Office of the Actuary, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, September 2018), https://www.cms.gov/Research-Statistics-Data-and-systems/Research/ActuarialStudies/Downloads/MedicaidReport2017.pdf
- 14. Aditi Sen and Thomas DeLeire, "How Does Expansion Of Public Health Insurance Affect Risk Pools And Premiums In The Market For Private Health Insurance? Evidence From Medicaid And The Affordable Care Act Marketplaces," *Health Economics* 27 (July 2018): 1877–1903, https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/hec.3809
- 15. Micah Hartman et al., "National Health Care Spending in 2016: Spending and Enrollment Growth Slow After Initial Coverage Expansions," *Health Affairs* epub ahead of print (December 2017), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hlthaff.2017.1299
- Aparna Soni, Marguerite Burns, Laura Dague, and Kosali Simon, "Medicaid Expansion and State Trends in Supplemental Security Income Program Participation," *Health Affairs* 36 no. 8, (August 2017): 1485-1488, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/36/8/1485.full?sid=982b20c0-0a17-4dc4-a35a-b0302d4ec289
- Seth Freedman, Sayeh Nikpay, Aaron Carroll, and Kosali Simon, "Changes in inpatient payer-mix and hospitalizations following Medicaid expansion: Evidence from all-capture hospital discharge data," *PLoS One* 12 no. 9 (September 2017), http://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0183616
- Jacqueline Fiore, The Impact of the Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansion on Medicaid Spending by Health Care Service Category (Tulane University, July 2017), http://econ.tulane.edu/RePEc/pdf/tul1706.pdf
- David Lassman et al., "Health Spending by State 1991-2014: Measuring Per Capita Spending by Payers and Programs," *Health Affairs* epub ahead of print (June 2017), http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/early/2017/06/13/hlthaff.2017.0416
- Benjamin Sommers and Jonathan Gruber, "Federal Funding Insulated State Budgets From Increased Spending Related To Medicaid Expansion," *Health Affairs* epub ahead of print (April 2017), http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/early/2017/04/10/hlthaff.2016.1666.full

- 21. Ashley Semanskee, Cynthia Cox, and Larry Levitt, *Data Note: Effect of State Decisions on State Risk Scores* (Kaiser Family Foundation, October 2016), https://www.kff.org/health-reform/issue-brief/data-note-effect-of-state-decisions-on-state-risk-scores/
- 22. Aditi Sen and Thomas DeLeire, *The Effect of Medicaid Expansion on Marketplace Premiums* (Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, August 2016), https://aspe.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/pdf/206761/McaidExpMktplcPrem.pdf
- Laura Snyder, Katherine Young, Robin Rudowitz, and Rachel Garfield, Medicaid Expansion Spending and Enrollment in Context: An Early Look at CMS Claims Data for 2014 (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured, January 2016), http://kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/medicaid-expansion-spending-and-enrollment-in-context-an-early-look-at-cms-claims-data-for-2014/
- Christopher Truffer, Christian Wolfe, and Kathryn Rennie, 2016 Actuarial Report on the Financial Outlook for Medicaid, (Office of the Actuary, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, 2016), https://www.cms.gov/Research-Statistics-Data-and-systems/Research/ActuarialStudies/Downloads/MedicaidReport2016.pdf
- Robin Rudowitz, Laura Snyder, and Vernon Smith, Medicaid Enrollment and Spending Growth:
 FY 2015 & 2016 (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured, October 2015), http://kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/medicaid-enrollment-spending-growth-fy-2015-2016/

Multi-State Studies

- Jesse M. Hinde et al., "Increasing Access to Opioid Use Disorder Treatment: Assessing State Policies and the Evidence Behind Them," *Journal of Studies on Alcohol and Drugs* 80, no. 6 (November 2019): 693-697, https://doi.org/10.15288/jsad.2019.80.693
- Vikki Wachino and Samantha Artiga, How Connecting Justice-Involved Individuals to Medicaid
 Can Help Address the Opioid Epidemic (Washington, DC: Kaiser Family Foundation, June 2019),
 https://www.kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/how-connecting-justice-involved-individuals-to-medicaid-can-help-address-the-opioid-epidemic/
- Bryce Ward and Brandon Bridge, The Economic Impact of Medicaid Expansion in Montana: Updated Findings (Bureau of Business and Economic Research, January 2019), https://mthcf.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/01/Economic-Impact-of-MedEx-in-MT_1.28.19-FINAL.pdf
- Paul Jacobs, Genevieve Kenney, and Thomas Selden, "Newly Eligible Enrollees In Medicaid Spend Less And Use Less Care Than Those Previously Eligible," *Health Affairs* 36, no. 9 (September 2017), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hlthaff.2017.0252
- Deborah Bachrach, Patricia Boozang, Avi Herring, and Dori Glanz Reyneri, States Expanding Medicaid See Significant Budget Savings and Revenue Gains, (Manatt Health Solutions, prepared by the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation's State Health Reform Assistance Network, March 2016), http://www.rwjf.org/content/dam/farm/reports/issue_briefs/2016/rwjf419097

 Stan Dorn, Norton Francis, Laura Snyder, and Robin Rudowitz, The Effects of the Medicaid Expansion on State Budgets: An Early Look in Select States (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured, March 2015), http://kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/the-effects-of-the-medicaid-expansion-on-state-budgets-an-early-look-in-select-states/

- Stephan R. Lindner et al., "Health Care Expenditures Among Adults With Diabetes After Oregon's Medicaid Expansion," *Diabetes Care* Epub ahead of print (December 2019), https://doi.org/10.2337/dc19-1343
- Heather Holderness et al., "Where Do Oregon Medicaid Enrollees Seek Outpatient Care Post-Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion?," *Medical Care* 57, no. 10 (October 2019): 788-794, https://doi.org/10.1097/mlr.0000000000001189
- Helen Levy et al., "Macroeconomic Feedback Effects of Medicaid Expansion: Evidence from Michigan," *Journal of Health Politics, Policy and Law* Epub ahead of print (October 2019), https://doi.org/10.1215/03616878-7893555
- James A. Richardson, Jared J. Llorens, and Roy L. Heidelberg. Medicaid Expansion and the Louisiana Economy, 2018 and 2019 (Louisiana Department of Health, Prepared by Louisiana State University, August 2019), http://ldh.la.gov/assets/media/3and4.2019FinalReportMedicaidExpansionstudy.pdf
- Mark Duggan, Atul Gupta, and Emilie Jackson, The Impact of the Affordable Care Act: Evidence from California's Hospital Sector (National Bureau of Economic Research, working paper no. 25488, January 2019), https://www.nber.org/papers/w25488.pdf
- Aaron McNay, Amy Watson, Barbara Wagner, and Chris Bradley, Montana Medicaid and Montana Employers (Montana Department of Revenue and Montana Department of Labor & Industry, January 2019), http://lmi.mt.gov/Portals/193/Publications/LMI-Pubs/Special%20Reports%20and%20Studies/MT-Medicaid_Report.pdf
- 7. Susan Dorr Goold et al., "Primary Care Clinicians' Views About the Impact of Medicaid Expansion in Michigan: A Mixed Methods Study," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 33, no. 8 (June 2018): 1307-1316, https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11606-018-4487-6
- Manatt Health, Medicaid Expansion: How It Affects Montana's State Budget, Economy, and Residents (Montana Healthcare Foundation, prepared by Manatt Health, June 2018), https://mthcf.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/06/Manatt-MedEx_FINAL_6.1.18.pdf
- James Richardson, Jared Llorens, and Roy Heidelberg, Medicaid Expansion and the Louisiana Economy (Louisiana Department of Health, March 2018), http://gov.louisiana.gov/assets/MedicaidExpansion/MedicaidExpansionStudy.pdf
- Bela Gorman and Jenn Smagula, 2016 Actuarial Analysis of NH Premium Assistance Program, (Gorman Actuarial, Inc., August 2017), https://www.nh.gov/insurance/reports/documents/08-28-17-ga-nh-pap-analysis-final.pdf

- Louisiana Department of Health, Medicaid Expansion 2016/17 (Baton Rouge, Louisiana Department of Health, June 2017), http://dhh.louisiana.gov/assets/HealthyLa/Resources/MdcdExpnAnnlRprt_2017_WEB.pdf
- 12. John Ayanian, Gabriel Ehrlich, Donald Grimes, and Helen Levy, "Economic Effects of Medicaid Expansion in Michigan," *The New England Journal of Medicine* epub ahead of print (January 2017), http://www.nejm.org/doi/full/10.1056/NEJMp1613981
- Pennsylvania Department of Human Services, Medicaid Expansion Report, (Pennsylvania Department of Human Services, January 2017), http://www.dhs.pa.gov/cs/groups/webcontent/documents/document/c_257436.pdf
- The Colorado Health Institute, Medicaid Expansion in Colorado: An Analysis of Enrollment, Costs and Benefits—and How They Exceeded Expectations (The Colorado Health Institute, May 2016), http://www.coloradohealthinstitute.org/uploads/postfiles/MK_Expansion_Report.pdf
- The Colorado Health Foundation, Assessing the Economic and Budgetary Impact of Medicaid Expansion in Colorado, (The Colorado Health Foundation, March 2016), https://www.coloradohealth.org/sites/default/files/documents/2017-01/Medicaid_ExecutiveSummary_ONLINE.pdf
- Lee A. Reynis, Economic and Fiscal Impacts of the Medicaid Expansion in New Mexico, (The University of New Mexico Bureau of Business and Economic Research, February 2016), http://bber.unm.edu/media/publications/Medicaid_Expansion_Final2116R.pdf
- 17. Abby Evans, John Folkemer, Joel Menges, Amira Mouna, Nick Pantaleo, Emily Ricci, and Poornima Sigh, Assessment of Medicaid Expansion and Reform, Initial Analysis (The Menges Group, January 2016), https://alaskamentalhealthtrust.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/08/HandOut-MedicaidExpansionAndReformInitialAnalysis-011516-TheMengesGroup.pdf
- Chris Brown and John Bennett, Economic Impacts of the Arkansas Private Option (Regional Economic Models, Inc., August 2015), http://www.arkhospitals.org/Misc.%20Files/August2015APOEconomicImpacts.pdf
- Deloitte Development LLC, Commonwealth of Kentucky Medicaid Expansion Report, (Deloitte Development LLC, February 2015), http://jointhehealthjourney.com/images/uploads/channel-files/Kentucky_Medicaid_Expansion_One-Year_Study_FINAL.pdf

IMPACT ON PAYER MIX FOR HOSPITALS, CLINICS, AND OTHER PROVIDERS

Nationwide Studies

 Mark Olfson, Victoria Shu Zhang, Marissa King, and Ramin Mojtabai, "Changes in Buprenorphine Treatment After Medicaid Expansion," *Psychiatric Services* Epub ahead of print (March 2021), https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ps.202000491

- Paula Chatterjee, Mingyu Qi, and Rachel M. Werner, "Association of Medicaid Expansion With Quality in Safety-Net Hospitals," *JAMA Internal Medicine* Epub ahead of print (February 2021), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamainternalmedicine/article-abstract/2775956
- Kim Andrew and Zhao Liang, "Examining the Effects of the Medicaid Expansion on Uncompensated Care and DSH Payments," Journal of Allied Health 49 no. 4 (Winter, 2020): 274-278, https://www.ingentaconnect.com/contentone/asahp/jah/2020/00000049/00000004/art00009?craw-ler=true&mimetype=application/pdf
- Fredric Blavin and Christal Ramos, "Medicaid Expansion: Effects On Hospital Finances And Implications For Hospitals Facing COVID-19 Challenges," *Health Affairs* 40 no. 1 (January 2021): 82-90, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2020.00502
- Laurent C. Glance, Caroline P. Thirukumaran, Ernie Shippey, Stewart J. Lustik, and Andrew W. Dick, "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Disparities in Revascularization in Patients Hospitalized with Acute Myocardial Infarction," *PLOS One* Epub ahead of print (December 2020), https://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0243385
- Andrew Sumarsono et al., "Medicaid Expansion and Utilization of Antihyperglycemic Therapies," Diabetes Care 43 no. 11, (November 2020): 2684-2690, https://care.diabetesjournals.org/content/43/11/2684
- Wafa W. Tarazi, "Associations Between Medicaid Expansion and Nurse Staffing Ratios and Hospital Readmissions," *Health Services Research* 55 no. 3 (June 2020): 375-382, https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-6773.13273
- 8. Genevieve P. Kanter, Bardia Nabet, Meredith Matone, and David M. Rubin, "Association of State Medicaid Expansion With Hospital Community Benefit Spending," *Jama Network Open* 3 no. 5 (May 2020), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamanetworkopen/fullarticle/2766544
- Johanna Catherine Maclean, Michael T. Halpern, Steven C. Hill, and Michael F. Pesko, "The Effect of Medicaid Expansion on Prescriptions for Breast Cancer Hormonal Therapy Medications," *Health Services Research* 55 no. 3 (April 2020): 399-410, https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-6773.13289
- Brendan Saloner and Johanna Catherine Maclean, "Specialty Substance Use Disorder Treatment Admissions Steadily Increased In The Four Years After Medicaid Expansion," *Health Affairs* 39 no. 3 (March 2020): 453–461, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.01428
- Minji Sohn et al., "Association Between State Medicaid Expansion Status And Naloxone Prescription Dispensing" *Health Services Research* 55 no. 2 (February 2020): 239-248, https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-6773.13266
- 12. Charles Stoecker, Mollye Demosthenidy, Yixue Shao, and Hugh Long, "Association of Nonprofit Hospitals' Charitable Activities With Unreimbursed Medicaid Care After Medicaid Expansion,"

- JAMA Network Open 3 no. 2 (February 2020), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.0012
- 13. Lisa Marie Knowlton et al., "The Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Trauma-Related Emergency Department Utilization: A National Evaluation of Policy Implications," *The Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery* 88 no.1 (January 2020): 59-69, https://journals.lww.com/jtrauma/Abstract/2020/01000/The_impact_of_Medicaid_expansion_on_trauma_related.8.aspx
- 14. Meera N. Harhay, Ryan M. McKenna, and Michael O. Harhay, "Association Between Medicaid Expansion Under the Affordable Care Act and Medicaid-Covered Pre-emptive Kidney Transplantation," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 34, no. 11 (November 2019): 2322-2325, https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-019-05279-x
- Johanna Maclean and Brendan Saloner, "The Effect of Public Insurance Expansions on Substance Use Disorder Treatment: Evidence from the Affordable Care Act," *Journal of Policy Analysis and Management* 38, no. 2 (Spring 2019): 366-393, https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30882195
- Christina Andrews et al., "Medicaid Coverage In Substance Use Disorder Treatment After The Affordable Care Act," *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment* epub ahead of print (April 2019), https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0740547218305750
- Michel Boudreaux, Yoon Choi, Liyang Xie, and Daniel Marthey, "Medicaid Expansion at Title X Clinics: Client Volume, Payer Mix, and Contraceptive Method Type," *Medical Care* epub ahead of print (April 2019), https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30973473
- 18. Ramin Mojtabai, Christine Mauro, Melanie Wall, Colleen Barry, and Mark Olfson, "The Affordable Care Act and Opioid Agonist Therapy for Opioid Use Disorder," *Psychiatry Online* (April 2019), https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ps.201900025
- 19. Jordan Rhodes, Thomas Buchmueller, Helen Levy, and Sayeh Nikpay, "Heterogeneous Effects Of The Aca Medicaid Expansion On Hospital Financial Outcomes," *Contemporary Economic Policy* epub ahead of print (April 2019), https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1111/coep.12428
- Tyler McClintock, Ye Wang, Mahek Shah, Benjamin Chung, and Steven Chang, "How Have Hospital Pricing Practices for Surgical Episodes of Care Responded to Affordable Care Act-Related Medicaid Expansion?" *Urology* 125 (March 2019): 79-85, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.urology.2018.10.034
- 21. Gary Young, Stephen Flaherty, E. Zepeda, Simone Singh, and Sara Rosenbaum, "Impact of ACA Medicaid Expansion on Hospitals' Financial Status" *Journal of Healthcare Management* 64, no. 2 (March 2019): 91–102, https://insights.ovid.com/crossref?an=00115514-201904000-00007
- J.W. Awori Hayanga et al., "Lung Transplantation and Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion in the Era of Lung Allocation Score" *Transplant International* epub ahead of print (February 2019), https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1111/tri.13420

- 23. Rishi Wadhera et al., "Association of State Medicaid Expansion With Quality of Care and Outcomes for Low-Income Patients Hospitalized With Acute Myocardial Infarction," *JAMA Cardiology* 4, no. 2 (January 2019): 120-127,

 https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamacardiology/article-abstract/2720425?utm_campaign=articlePDF&utm_medium=articlePDFlink&utm_source=articlePDF&utm_content=jamacardio.2018.4577
- 24. Meera Harhay et al., "Association between Medicaid Expansion under the Affordable Care Act and Preemptive Listings for Kidney Transplantation," *Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 13 (July 2018), https://cjasn.asnjournals.org/content/13/7/1069
- Megan Cole, Brad Wright, Ira Wilson, Omar Gallarraga, and Amal Trivedi, "Medicaid Expansion And Community Health Centers: Care Quality And Service Use Increased For Rural Patients" Health Affairs 37, no. 6 (June 2018), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/pdf/10.1377/hlthaff.2017.1542
- 26. Angelica Meinhofer and Allison Witman, "The Role Of Health Insurance On Treatment For Opioid Use Disorders: Evidence From The Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion," *Journal of Health Economics* 60 (June 2018): 177-197, https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0167629617311530
- 27. Rishi Wadhera et al., "Association of the Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansion With Care Quality and Outcomes for Low-Income Patients Hospitalized With Heart Failure," *Cardiovascular Quality and Outcomes* 11, no. 7 (June 2018), https://www.ahajournals.org/doi/10.1161/CIRCOUTCOMES.118.004729
- 28. Rachel Garfield, Elizabeth Hinton, Elizabeth Cornachione, and Cornelia Hall, Medicaid Managed Care Plans and Access to Care: Results from the Kaiser Family Foundation 2017 Survey of Medicaid Managed Care Plans (Washington, DC: Kaiser Family Foundation, March 2018), https://www.kff.org/medicaid/report/medicaid-managed-care-plans
- Sara Rosenbaum, Jennifer Tolbert, Jessica Sharac, Peter Shin, Rachel Gunsalus, and Julia Zur, Community Health Centers: Growing Importance in a Changing Health Care System (Washington, DC: Kaiser Family Foundation, March 2018), https://www.kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/community-health-centers-growing-importance-in-a-changing-health-care-system/
- 30. Nicolas Ajkay et al, "Early Impact of Medicaid Expansion and Quality of Breast Cancer Care in Kentucky," *Journal of the American College of Surgeons*, epub ahead of print, February 2018, https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S107275151830022X
- 31. Richard Lindrooth, Marcelo Perraillon, Rose Hardy, and Gregory Tung, "Understanding the Relationship Between Medicaid Expansions and Hospital Closures," *Health Affairs* epub ahead of print (January 2018), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/abs/10.1377/hlthaff.2017.0976
- 32. Andrew Loehrer et al., "Association of the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion with Access to and Quality of Care for Surgical Conditions," *Journal of the American Medical Association*

- Surgery, epub ahead of print (January 2018), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamasurgery/article-abstract/2670459?redirect=true
- 33. Allen Dobson, Joan DaVanzo, Randy Haught, and Phap Hoa Luu, Comparing the Affordable Care Act's Financial Impact on Safety-Net Hospitals in States that Expanded Medicaid and Those That Did Not (The Commonwealth Fund, November 2017),

 http://www.commonwealthfund.org/~/media/files/publications/issue-brief/2017/nov/dobson impact medicaid expanion safety net hosps ib.pdf
- Jacob Vogler, Access to Health Care and Criminal Behavior: Short-Run Evidence from the ACA Medicaid Expansions (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, November 2017), https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=3042267
- 35. Kurt Gillis, *Physicians' Patient Mix A Snapshot from the 2016 Benchmark Survey and Changes Associated with the ACA* (American Medical Association, October 2017), https://www.ama-assn.org/sites/default/files/media-browser/public/health-policy/PRP-2017-physician-benchmark-survey-patient-mix.pdf
- Heather Angier et al., "Uninsured Primary Care Visit Disparities under the Affordable Care Act,"
 Annals of Family Medicine, 15 no. 5 (September 2017): 434-442,
 http://www.annfammed.org/content/15/5/434.full.pdf+html
- 37. Sayeh Nikpay, Seth Freedman, Helen Levy, and Tom Buchmueller, "Effect of the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion on Emergency Department Visits: Evidence From State-Level Emergency Department Databases," *Annals of Emergency Medicine* 70, no.2 (August 2017), http://www.annemergmed.com/article/S0196-0644(17)30319-0/pdf
- 38. Dmitry Tumin et al., "Medicaid Participation among Liver Transplant Candidates after the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion" *Journal of the American College of Surgeons* 225, no. 2 (August 2017): 173-180.e2, https://www.journalacs.org/article/S1072-7515(17)30454-4/fulltext
- 39. Gary Pickens et al., "Changes in Hospital Inpatient Utilization Following Health Care Reform," Health Services Research epub ahead of print (June 2017), https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28664983
- 40. Susan Camilleri, "The ACA Medicaid Expansion, Disproportionate Share Hospitals, and Uncompensated Care" *Health Services Research* epub ahead of print (May 2017), http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/1475-6773.12702/abstract
- 41. David Dranove, Craig Garthwaite, and Christopher Ody, *The Impact of the ACA's Medicaid Expansion on Hospitals' Uncompensated Care Burden and the Potential Effects of Repeal*, (The Commonwealth Fund, May 2017), http://www.commonwealthfund.org/publications/issue-briefs/2017/may/aca-medicaid-expansion-hospital-uncompensated-care
- Fredric Blavin, How Has the ACA Changed Finances for Different Types of Hospitals? Updated Insights from 2015 Cost Report Data (The Urban Institute, April 2017), http://www.rwjf.org/content/dam/farm/reports/issue_briefs/2017/rwjf436310

- 43. Craig Garthwaite, Tal Gross, Matthew Notowidigdo, and John Graves, "Insurance Expansion and Hospital Emergency Department Access: Evidence from the Affordable Care Act," *Annals of Internal Medicine* 166 no. 3 (February 2017): 172-179, http://annals.org/aim/article/2593599/insurance-expansion-hospital-emergency-department-access-evidence-from-affordable-care
- 44. Megan Cole, Omar Galarraga, Ira Wilson, Brad Wright, and Amal Trivedi, "At Federally Funded Health Centers, Medicaid Expansion was Associated with Improved Quality of Care," *Health Affairs* 36 no. 1 (January 2017): 40-48, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/36/1/40.full?sid=a3089120-6f4b-428b-bba8-5f005b444e19
- 45. Xinxin Han, Quian Luo, and Leighton Ku, "Medicaid Expansion and Grant Funding Increases Helped Improve Community Health Center Capacity," *Health Affairs* 36 no. 1 (January 2017): 49-56, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/36/1/49.full?sid=a3089120-6f4b-428b-bba8-5f005b444e19
- 46. Fredric Blavin, "Association Between the 2014 Medicaid Expansion and US Hospital Finances," The Journal of the American Medical Association 316 no. 14 (October 2016): 1475-1483, http://jamanetwork.com/journals/jama/article-abstract/2565750
- 47. Brystana Kaufman, Kristin Reiter, George Pink, and George Holmes, "Medicaid Expansion Affects Rural and Urban Hospitals Differently," *Health Affairs* 35 no. 9 (September 2016): 1665-1672, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/35/9/1665.full?sid=4aea494e-8e02-4c66-8298-3c828bfc313b
- 48. Mary Anderson, Jeffrey Glasheen, Debra Anoff, "Impact of State Medicaid Expansion Status on Length of Stay and In-Hospital Mortality for General Medicine Patients at US Academic Medical Centers," *Journal of Hospital Medicine* Epub ahead of print (August 2016), http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/wol1/doi/10.1002/jhm.2649/citedby
- 49. David Dranove, Craig Garthwaite, and Christopher Ody, "Uncompensated Care Decreased At Hospitals In Medicaid Expansion States But Not At Hospitals In Nonexpansion States," *Health Affairs* 35 no. 8 (August 2016): 1471-1479, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/35/8/1471.full
- 50. Jesse M. Pines, Mark Zocchi, Ali Moghtaderi, Bernard Black, Steven A. Farmer, Greg Hufstetler, Kevin Klauer and Randy Pilgrim, "Medicaid Expansion In 2014 Did Not Increase Emergency Department Use But Did Change Insurance Payer Mix," *Health Affairs* 35, no. 8 (August 2016), http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/35/8/1480.full
- 51. Peter Cunningham, Robin Rudowitz, Katherine Young, Rachel Garfield, and Julia Foutz, Understanding Medicaid Hospital Payments and the Impact of Recent Policy Changes (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured, June 2016), http://kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/understanding-medicaid-hospital-payments-and-the-impact-of-recent-policy-changes/
- 52. Brendan Saloner, Sachini Bandara, Emma McGinty, and Colleen Barry, "Justice-Involved Adults With Substance Use Disorders: Coverage Increased but Rates of Treatment Did Not in 2014,"

- Health Affairs 35 no. 6 (June 2016), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/abs/10.1377/hlthaff.2016.0005
- 53. Dmitry Tumin, Don Hayes Jr., Kenneth Washburn, Joseph Tobias, and Sylvester Black, "Medicaid Enrollment after Liver Transplantation: Effects of Medicaid Expansion," *Liver Transplantation* (May 2016), http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27152888
- 54. Matt Warfield, Barbara DiPietro, and Samantha Artiga, *How has the ACA Medicaid Expansion Affected Providers Serving the Homeless Population: Analysis of Coverage, Revenues, and Costs* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured, March 2016), http://files.kff.org/attachment/issue-brief-how-has-the-aca-medicaid-expansion-affected-providers-serving-the-homeless-population
- 55. Peter Shin, Jessica Sharac, Julia Zur, Sara Rosenbaum, and Julia Paradise, *Health Center Patient Trends, Enrollment Activities, and Service Capacity: Recent Experience in Medicaid Expansion and Non-Expansion States* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured, December 2015), http://kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/health-center-patient-trends-enrollment-activities-and-service-capacity-recent-experience-in-medicaid-expansion-and-non-expansion-states/
- 56. Deborah Bachrach, Patricia Boozang, and Mindy Lipson, The Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Uncompensated Care Costs: Early Results and Policy Implications for States, (Manatt Health Solutions, prepared by the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation's State Health Reform Assistance Network, June 2015), https://www.manatt.com/uploadedFiles/Content/5_Insights/White_Papers/State-Network-Manatt-Impact-of-Medicaid-Expansion-on-Uncompensated-Care-Costs-June-2015.pdf
- 57. Josh Gray, Iyue Sung, and Stewart Richardson, *Observations on the Affordable Care Act: 2014* (athenaResearch and Robert Wood Johnson Foundation ACA View Report, February 2015), http://www.athenahealth.com/~/media/athenaweb/files/pdf/acaview_year_end_2014.pdf
- 58. Thomas DeLeire, Karen Joynt, and Ruth McDonald, *Impact of Insurance Expansion on Hospital Uncompensated Care Costs in 2014* (Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, September 2014), https://aspe.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/pdf/77061/ib UncompensatedCare.pdf
- 59. PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP Health Research Institute, *Medicaid 2.0: Health System Haves and Have Nots* (PwC Health Research Institute, September 2014), http://www.pwc.com/us/en/health-industries/health-research-institute/assets/pwc-hri-medicaid-report-final.pdf

Multi-State Studies

 Jason Tong et al., "The Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Surgeon Selection Amongst Colorectal Surgery Patients," *The American Journal of Surgery* Epub ahead of print (February 2021), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amjsurg.2021.01.041

- Ezra S. Brooks et al., "The Effects of the Affordable Care Act on Access and Outcomes of Colon Surgery," *The American Journal of Surgery* Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amjsurg.2021.01.019
- Scott R. Levin et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion with Tunneled Dialysis Catheter Use at the Time of First Arteriovenous Access Creation," *Annals of Vascular Surgery* Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://www.annalsofvascularsurgery.com/article/S0890-5096(21)00082-0/fulltext
- 4. Ali Moghtaderi et al., "The Three-Year Effect of Medicaid Expansion on Emergency Department Visits and Admissions," *Annals of Emergency Medicine An International Journal* 77 no. 1, (January 2021): 76-81, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.annemergmed.2020.07.021
- Anne E. Larson, Megan Hoopes, Heather Angier, Miguel Marino, and Nathalie Huguet, "Private/marketplace Insurance in Community Health Centers 5 years Post-Affordable Care Act in Medicaid Expansion and Non-Expansion States," *Preventive Medicine* 141 Epub ahead of print (December 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ypmed.2020.106271
- Ali Moghtaderi, Jesse Pines, Mark Zocchi, and Bernard Black, "The Effect of Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion on Hospital Revenue," *Health Economics* 29 no. 12 (December 2020): 1682-1704, https://doi.org/10.1002/hec.4157
- Saunders Lin, Karen J. Brasel, Ougni Chakraborty, and Sherry A. Glied, "Association Between Medicaid Expansion and the Use of Outpatient General Surgical Care Among US Adults in Multiple States," *JAMA Surgery* 155 no. 11 (November 2020): 1058-1066, https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamasurgery/article-abstract/2769588
- Erica M. Valdovinos, Matthew J. Niedzwiecki, Joanna Guo, and Renee Y. Hsia, "The Association of Medicaid Expansion and Racial/Ethnic Inequities in Access, Treatment, and Outcomes for Patients with Acute Myocardial Infarction," *PLOS ONE* 15 no. 11 (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0241785
- David J. Wallace et al., "Association Between State Medicaid Expansion and Emergency Access to Acute Care Hospitals in the United States," *JAMA Network Open* 3 no. 11 (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.25815
- 11. Tyler R. McClintock et al., "Association of Affordable Care Act-Related Medicaid Expansion with Variation in Utilization of Surgical Services," *The American Journal of Surgery*, 220 no. 2 (August 2020): 441-447, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amjsurg.2019.12.017
- Justin Le Blanc, Danielle Heller, Ann Friedrich, Donald Lannin, and Tristen Park, "Association of Medicaid Expansion Under the Affordable Care Act With Breast Cancer Stage at Diagnosis," JAMA Surgery (July 2020), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamasurg.2020.1495

- Blair G. Darney et al., "Payment for Contraceptive Services in Safety Net Clinics: Roles of Affordable Care Act, Title X, and State Programs," *Medical Care* 58 no. 5 (May 2020): 453-460, https://doi.org/10.1097/mlr.000000000001309
- Hefei Wen et. al, "Association Between Medicaid Expansion and Rates of Opioid-Related Hospital Use," *JAMA Internal Medicine* 180 no. 5 (May 2020): 753-759, https://doi.org/10.1001/jamainternmed.2020.0473
- Erica M. Valdovinos, Matthew J. Niedzwiecki, Joanna Guo, and Renee Y. Hsia, "Effects of Medicaid Expansion on Access, Treatment and Outcomes for Patients with Acute Myocardial Infarction," PLOS ONE 15 no. 4 (April 2020), https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0232097
- Monique Barakat et al., "Recent Trends and the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Emergency Department Visits and Hospitalizations for Gastrointestinal, Pancreatic, and Liver Diseases," Journal of Clinical Gastroenterology 54 no. 3 (March 2020), https://doi.org/10.1097/MCG.00000000000001102
- Emanuel Eguia et al., "The Impact of the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion on Vascular Surgery," *Annals of Vascular Surgery* Epub ahead of print (January 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.avsg.2020.01.006
- Hawazin W. Elani, Ichiro Kawachi, and Benjamin D. Sommers, "Changes in Emergency Department Dental Visits after Medicaid Expansion," *Health Services Research* Epub ahead of print (January 2020), https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-6773.13261
- Alexander T. Janke, Shooshan Danagoulian, Arjun K. Venkatesh, and Phillip D. Levy, "Medicaid Expansion and Resource Utilization in the Emergency Department," *The American Journal of Emergency Medicine* Epub ahead of print (January 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajem.2019.12.050
- Mark Clapp et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion With Coverage and Access to Care for Pregnant Women," Obstetrics & Gynecology 134, no. 5 (November 2019): 1066-1074, https://doi.org/10.1097/aog.0000000000003501
- 21. Hefei Wen, Kenton J. Johnston, Lindsay Allen, and Teresa M. Waters, "Medicaid Expansion Associated With Reductions In Preventable Hospitalizations," *Health Affairs* 38, no. 11 (November 2019): 1845-1849, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.00483
- 22. Nadia Laniado, Avery R. Brow, Eric Tranby, and Victor M. Badner, "Trends in Non-Traumatic Dental Emergency Department Use in New York and New Jersey: A Look at Medicaid Expansion from Both Sides of the Hudson River," *Journal of Public Health Dentistry* Epub ahead of print (October 2019), https://doi.org/10.1111/jphd.12343
- 23. Elizabeth A. Brown et al., "The Impact of the ACA Medicaid Expansion on Access to Care and Hospitalization Charges for Lupus Patients," *Arthritis Care & Research* Epub ahead of print (September 2019), https://doi.org/10.1002/acr.24080

- 24. Craig Garthwaite et al., *All Medicaid Expansions Are Not Created Equal: The Geography and Targeting of the Affordable Care Act* (National Bureau of Economic Research, Working Paper No. 26289, September 2019), http://www.nber.org/papers/w26289
- 25. Emanuel Eguia et al., "The Impact of the Affordable Care Act (ACA) Medicaid Expansion on Access to Minimally Invasive Surgical Care," *The American Journal of Surgery* Epub ahead of print (July 2019), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amjsurg.2019.07.003
- 26. Andrew Crocker et al., "Expansion Coverage And Preferential Utilization Of Cancer Surgery Among Racial And Ethnic Minorities And Low-Income Groups," *Surgery* epub ahead of print (June 2019), https://www.surgjournal.com/article/S0039-6060(19)30198-9/fulltext
- 27. Ramiro Manzano-Nunez et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion Policy with Outcomes in Homeless Patients Requiring Emergency General Surgery," *World Journal of Surgery* 43, no. 6 (June 2019): 1483-1489, https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s00268-019-04932-0
- Rahul Ladhania, Amelia Haviland, Arvind Venkat, Rahul Telang, and Jesse Pines, "The Effect of Medicaid Expansion on the Nature of New Enrollees' Emergency Department Use," *Medical Care Research and Review* epub ahead of print (May 2019), https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/1077558719848270
- 29. Favel Mondesir et al., "Medicaid Expansion and Hospitalization for Ambulatory Care—Sensitive Conditions Among Nonelderly Adults With Diabetes," *Journal of Ambulatory Care Management* epub ahead of print (May 2019), https://insights.ovid.com/pubmed?pmid=31107800
- Heather Angier et al., "Racial/Ethnic Disparities in Health Insurance and Differences in Visit Type for a Population of Patients with Diabetes after Medicaid Expansion" *Journal of Health Care for* the Poor and Underserved 30, no.1, (March 2019) 116–130: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC6429963/
- 31. Jesse Pines, Rahul Ladhania BTech, Bernard Black, Christopher Corbit, Jestin Carlson, and Arvind Venkat, "Changes in Reimbursement to Emergency Physicians After Medicaid Expansion Under the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act," *Annals of Emergency Medicine* 73, no. 3 (March 2019): 213-224, https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S019606441831374X
- 32. Cheryl Zogg et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion With Access to Rehabilitative Care in Adult Trauma Patients," *JAMA Surgery* epub ahead of print (January 2019), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamasurgery/article-abstract/2719270?utm_campaign=articlePDF&utm_medium=articlePDFlink&utm_source=articlePDF&utm_content=jamasurg.2018.5177
- 33. Cheryl Zogg et al., "Impact of Affordable Care Act Insurance Expansion on Pre-Hospital Access to Care: Changes in Adult Perforated Appendix Admission Rates after Medicaid Expansion and the Dependent Coverage Provision," *Journal of the American College of Surgeons* 228, no. 1 (January 2019): 29-43, https://www.journalacs.org/article/S1072-7515(18)32078-7/fulltext

- 34. Nathalie Huguet et al., "The Impact of the Affordable Care Act (ACA) Medicaid Expansion on Visit Rates for Diabetes in Safety Net Health Centers," *Journal of the American Board of Family Medicine* 31, no. 6 (November 2018): 905-916, https://www.jabfm.org/content/31/6/905.full
- 35. Emanuel Eguia et al., "Impact of the Affordable Care Act (ACA) Medicaid Expansion on Cancer Admissions and Surgeries," *Annals of Surgery* 268, no. 4 (October 2018): 584-590, https://journals.lww.com/annalsofsurgery/Abstract/2018/10000/Impact_of_the_Affordable_Care_Act_ACA_Medicaid.6.aspx
- 36. Manzilat Akande Peter Minneci, Katherine Deans, Henry Xiang, and Jennifer Cooper, "Association of Medicaid Expansion Under the Affordable Care Act With Outcomes and Access to Rehabilitation in Young Adult Trauma Patients," *JAMA Surgery* 153, no. 8 (August 2018), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamasurgery/article-abstract/2682872?widget=personalizedcontent&previousarticle=2719270
- Ehimare Akhabue, Lindsay Pool, Clyde Yancy, Philip Greenland, and Donald Lloyd-Jones, "Association of State Medicaid Expansion With Rate of Uninsured Hospitalizations for Major Cardiovascular Events, 2009-2014," *JAMA Network Open* 1, no. 4 (August 2018), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamanetworkopen/article-abstract/2698077
- 38. Vivian Wu et al., "Early Impact of the Affordable Care Act Coverage Expansion on Safety-Net Hospital Inpatient Payer Mix and Market Shares," *Health Services Research* (January 2018), http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/1475-6773.12812/full
- Monique Barakat et al., "Affordable Care Act and Healthcare Delivery: A Comparison of California and Florida Hospitals and Emergency Departments," *PLoS ONE* 12 no. 8 (August 2017), http://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0182346
- 40. Eric Charles et al., "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Cardiac Surgery Volume and Outcomes," *The Annals of Thoracic Surgery* (June 2017), http://www.annalsthoracicsurgery.org/article/S0003-4975(17)30552-0/pdf
- 41. Nathalie Huguet et al., "Medicaid Expansion Produces Long-Term Impact on Insurance Coverage Rates in Community Health Centers," *Journal of Primary Care & Community Health* epub ahead of print (May 2017), http://journals.sagepub.com/doi/full/10.1177/2150131917709403
- 42. Laurie Felland, Peter Cunningham, Annie Doubleday, and Cannon Warren, *Effects of the Affordable Care Act on Safety Net Hospitals* (Washington, DC: Mathematica Policy Research, prepared for the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, November 2016), https://aspe.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/pdf/255491/SafetyNetHospital.pdf
- 43. Megan Hoopes, Heather Angier, Rachel Gold, Steffani Bailey, Nathalie Huguet, Miguel Marino, and Jennifer DeVoe, "Utilization of Community Health Centers in Medicaid Expansion and Nonexpansion States, 2013-2014," *Journal of Ambulatory Care Management* 39 no. 4 (October 2016): 290-298, https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26765808

- 44. Steven Wallace, Maria-Elena Young, Michael Rodriguez, Amy Bonilla, and Nadereh Pourat, Community Health Centers Play a Critical Role in Caring for the Remaining Uninsured in the Affordable Care Act Era (UCLA Center for Health Policy Research, October 2016), http://healthpolicy.ucla.edu/publications/Documents/PDF/2016/FQHC PB-oct2016.pdf
- 45. Jane Wishner, Patricia Solleveld, Robin Rudowitz, Julia Paradise, and Larisa Antonisse, A Look at Rural Hospital Closures and Implications for Access to Care: Three Case Studies (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured and The Urban Institute, July 2016), http://kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/a-look-at-rural-hospital-closures-and-implications-for-access-to-care/
- Stephen Berry et al., "Healthcare Coverage for HIV Provider Visits before and after Implementation of the Affordable Care Act," *Clinical Infectious Diseases*, (May 2016), http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27143660
- 47. Sayeh Nikpay, Thomas Buchmueller, and Helen Levy. "Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion Reduced Uninsured Hospital Stays in 2014," *Health Affairs* 35, no.1 (January 2016): 106-110, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/35/1/106.full
- 48. Fred Hellinger, "In Four ACA Expansion States, The Percentage of Uninsured Hospitalizations for People With HIV Declined, 2012-14," *Health Affairs* 34, no. 12 (December 2015): 2061-2068, http://search.proquest.com/docview/1749932806/627DA95CDEA44BE7PQ/77?accountid=39486
 #
- Robin Rudowitz and Rachel Garfield, New Analysis Shows States with Medicaid Expansion
 Experienced Declines in Uninsured Hospital Discharges (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on
 Medicaid and the Uninsured, September 2015), http://kff.org/health-reform/issue-brief/new-analysis-shows-states-with-medicaid-expansion-experienced-declines-in-uninsured-hospital-discharges/
- 50. Samantha Artiga, Jennifer Tolbert, and Robin Rudowitz, *Year Two of the ACA Coverage Expansions: On-the-Ground Experiences from Five States* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured, June 2015), http://kff.org/health-reform/issue-brief/year-two-of-the-aca-coverage-expansions-on-the-ground-experiences-from-five-states/
- 51. Peter Cunningham, Rachel Garfield, and Robin Rudowitz, *How Are Hospitals Faring Under the Affordable Care Act? Early Experiences from Ascension Health* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured, April 2015), http://kff.org/health-reform/issue-brief/how-are-hospitals-faring-under-the-affordable-care-act-early-experiences-from-ascension-health/
- 52. Colorado Hospital Association, *Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Hospital Volumes* (Colorado Hospital Association Center for Health Information and Data Analytics, June 2014), http://www.cha.com/documents/press-releases/cha-medicaid-expansion-study-june-2014.aspx

- Kathleen A. McManus, Karishma Srikanth, Samuel D. Powers, Rebecca Dillingham, and Elizabeth T. Rogawski McQuade, "Medicaid Expansion's Impact on Human Immunodeficiency Virus Outcomes in a Nonurban Southeastern Ryan White HIV/AIDS Program Clinic," *Open* Forum Infectious Diseases 8 no. 2 (February 2021), https://doi.org/10.1093/ofid/ofaa595
- 2. Jamie Oh et al., "Impact of the Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansion on Burn Outcomes and Disposition," *Burns* 47 no. 1 (February 2021): 35-41, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.burns.2020.10.030
- Jean Guglielminotti, Ruth Landau, and Guohua Li, "The 2014 New York States Medicaid Expansion and Severe Maternal Morbidity," *Anesthesia and Analgesia* 10 (January 2021), https://journals.lww.com/anesthesia-analgesia/Abstract/9900/The_2014_New_York_State_Medicaid_Expansion_and.64.aspx
- Uriel Kim, Siran Koroukian, Abby Statler, and Johnie Rose, "The Effect of Medicaid Expansion Among Adults from Low-Income Communities on Stage at Diagnosis in Those with Screening-Amenable Cancers," *Cancer* 126, no. 18 (September 2020): 4209-4219, https://doiorg.proxy.library.cornell.edu/10.1002/cncr.32895
- Adrian Diaz, Daniel Chavarin, Anghela Z. Paredes, and Timothy M. Pawlik, "Utilization of High-Volume Hospitals for High-Risk Cancer Surgery in California Following Medicaid Expansion,"
 Journal of Gastrointestinal Surgery Epub ahead of print (July 2020),
 https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11605-020-04747-8
- Brad Wright et al., "Iowa's Medicaid Healthy Behaviors Program Associated With Reduced Hospital-Based Care But Higher Spending, 2012–17," *Health Affairs* 39 no. 5 (May 2020), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.01145
- Kevin Callison, Brigham Walker, Charles Stoecker, Jeral Self, and Mark L. Diana, "Medicaid Expansion Reduced Uncompensated Care Costs At Louisiana Hospitals; May Be A Model For Other States," *Health Affairs* 40 no. 3 (March 2020): 529-535, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2020.01677
- 8. Dan Kirkpatrick, Margaret Dunn, and Rebecca Tuttle, "Breast Cancer Stage at Presentation in Ohio: The Effect of Medicaid Expansion and the Affordable Care Act," *The American surgeon* 86, no. 3 (2020): 195–199, https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/32223797/
- Charles A. Daly et al., "The Effects of Medicaid Expansion on Triage and Regional Transfer After Upper-Extremity Trauma," *The Journal of Hand Surgery* 44, no. 9 (September 2019): 720-727, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhsa.2019.05.020
- Beatrice D. Probst, Luther Walls, Michael Cirone, and Talar Markossian, "Examining the Effect of the Affordable Care Act on Two Illinois Emergency Departments," Western Journal of Emergency Medicine: Integrating Emergency Care with Population Health 20, no. 5 (September 2019): 710-716, https://doi.org/10.5811/westjem.2019.6.41943

- John Scott et al., "Lifting the Burden: State Medicaid Expansion Reduces Financial Risk for the Injured," *Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery* Epub ahead of print (September 2019), https://doi.org/10.1097/ta.0000000000002493
- Neal Bhutiani, Brian Harbrecht, Charles Scoggins, and Matthew Bozeman, "Evaluating The Early Impact Of Medicaid Expansion On Trends In Diagnosis And Treatment Of Benign Gallbladder Disease In Kentucky," *The American Journal of Surgery* (January 2019), https://www.americanjournalofsurgery.com/article/S0002-9610(18)30894-8/fulltext
- 13. Mark Duggan, Atul Gupta, and Emilie Jackson, *The Impact of the Affordable Care Act: Evidence from California's Hospital Sector* (National Bureau of Economic Research, working paper no. 25488, January 2019), https://www.nber.org/papers/w25488.pdf
- Manatt Health, Medicaid Expansion: How It Affects Montana's State Budget, Economy, and Residents (Montana Healthcare Foundation, prepared by Manatt Health, June 2018), https://mthcf.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/06/Manatt-MedEx_FINAL_6.1.18.pdf
- Shannon McConville, Maria Raven, Sarah Sabbagh, and Renee Hsia, "Frequent Emergency Department Users: A Statewide Comparison Before And After Affordable Care Act Implementation," *Health Affairs* 37, no. 6, (June 2018), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hlthaff.2017.0784
- 16. Donald Likosky, Devraj Sukul, Milan Seth, Chang He, Hitlander Gurm, and Richard Prager, "The Association Between Medicaid Expansion and Cardiovascular Interventions: The Michigan Experience," *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 71, no. 9 (March 2018): 1050-1051, https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0735109718300056?via%3Dihub
- Eili Klein et al., "The Effect of Medicaid Expansion on Utilization in Maryland Emergency Departments," *Annals of Emergency Medicine* epub ahead of print (June 2017), http://www.annemergmed.com/article/S0196-0644(17)30784-9/pdf
- Pennsylvania Department of Human Services, Medicaid Expansion Report, (Pennsylvania Department of Human Services, January 2017), http://www.dhs.pa.gov/cs/groups/webcontent/documents/document/c_257436.pdf
- Natalia Chalmers, Jane Grover, and Rob Compton, "After Medicaid Expansion in Kentucky, Use of Hospital Emergency Departments for Dental Conditions Increased," *Health Affairs* 35, no. 12 (December 2016), http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/35/12/2268.full#xref-ref-32-1
- 20. The University of Michigan Institute for Healthcare Policy & Innovation, The Healthy Michigan Plan: 2015 Report on Uncompensated Care and Insurance Rates (The University of Michigan Institute for Healthcare Policy & Innovation, prepared for the Michigan Department of Health and Human Services and the Michigan Department of Insurance and Financial Services, December 2016),
 - http://www.michigan.gov/documents/mdhhs/2015_Report_on_Uncompensated_Care_and_Insura_nce_Rates-HMP_547720_7.pdf

- 21. Mathew Davis, Achamyeleh Gebremariam, John Ayanian, "Changes in Insurance Coverage Among Hospitalized Nonelderly Adults After Medicaid Expansion in Michigan," *The Journal of the American Medical Association* 315 no. 23 (June 2016): 2617-2618, http://jamanetwork.com/journals/jama/fullarticle/2529615
- 22. Abby Evans, John Folkemer, Joel Menges, Amira Mouna, Nick Pantaleo, Emily Ricci, and Poornima Sigh, *Assessment of Medicaid Expansion and Reform, Initial Analysis* (The Menges Group, January 2016), https://alaskamentalhealthtrust.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/08/HandOut-MedicaidExpansionAndReformInitialAnalysis-011516-TheMengesGroup.pdf
- 23. Arkansas Health Reform Legislative Task Force, *Health Care Task Force Preliminary Report*, (Arkansas Health Reform Legislative Task Force, December 2015), http://www.arkleg.state.ar.us/assembly/2015/Meeting%20Attachments/836/I14218/Task%20Force%20report%2012-17-15%20sent%20to%20Jill.pdf
- 24. Jocelyn Guyer, Naomi Shine, MaryBeth Musumeci, and Robin Rudowitz, *A Look at the Private Option in Arkansas* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured, August 2015), https://kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/a-look-at-the-private-option-in-arkansas/
- 25. Christine Jones, Serena Scott, Debra Anoff, Read Pierce, Jeffrey Glasheen, "Changes in Payer Mix and Physician Reimbursement After the Affordable Care Act and Medicaid Expansion," Inquiry: The Journal of Health Care Organization, Provision, and Financing 52 (August 2015), http://inq.sagepub.com/content/52/0046958015602464.full
- 26. Michael McCue, "The Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Medicaid Focused Insurers in California," Inquiry: The Journal of Health Care Organization, Provision, and Financing 52 (July 2015), http://inq.sagepub.com/content/52/0046958015595960.full.pdf+html
- 27. Deloitte Development LLC, Commonwealth of Kentucky Medicaid Expansion Report, (Deloitte Development LLC, February 2015), http://jointhehealthjourney.com/images/uploads/channel-files/Kentucky Medicaid Expansion One-Year Study FINAL.pdf
- Arkansas Hospital Association, "Survey Reveals Private Option Impact on Hospitals," *The Notebook* 21, no. 33 (November 2014), http://www.arkhospitals.org/archive/notebookpdf/Notebook_11-03-14.pdf

IMPACT ON EMPLOYMENT AND THE LABOR MARKET

Nationwide Studies

- Bradley Heim, Ithai Lurie, Kathleen J.Mullen, and Kosali Simon, "How Much Do Outside Options Matter? The Effect of Subsidized Health Insurance on Social Security Disability Insurance Benefit Receipt," *Journal of Health Economics* 76 Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhealeco.2021.102437
- Olga Scrivner et al., "Job Postings in the Substance Use Disorder Treatment Related Sector During the First Five Years of Medicaid Expansion," *PLoS One* 15, no. 1 (January 2020), https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0228394

- Renuka Tipirneni et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion With Enrollee Employment and Student Status in Michigan," *JAMA Network Open* 3, no. 1 (January 2020), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2019.20316
- Thomas C. Buchmueller, Helen G. Levy, and Robert G. Valletta, *Medicaid Expansion and the Unemployed* (National Bureau of Economic Research, Working Paper No. 26553, December 2019), http://www.nber.org/papers/w26553
- Lizhong Peng, Xiaohui Guo, and Chad D. Meyerhoefer, "The Effects of Medicaid Expansion on Labor Market Outcomes: Evidence from Border Counties," *Health Economics* Epub ahead of print (December 2019), https://doi.org/10.1002/hec.3976
- Lucie Schmidt, Lara Shore-Sheppard, and Tara Watson, The Impact of the ACA Medicaid Expansion on Disability Program Applications (National Bureau of Economic Research, Working Paper No. 26192, August 2019), http://www.nber.org/papers/w26192
- Jean Hall, Adele Shartzer, Noelle Kurth, and Kathleen Thomas, "Medicaid Expansion as an Employment Incentive Program for People With Disabilities," *American Journal of Public Health* epub ahead of print (July 2018), https://ajph.aphapublications.org/doi/pdf/10.2105/AJPH.2018.304536
- 8. Kevin Callison and Paul Sicilian, "Economic Freedom and the Affordable Care Act: Medicaid Expansions and Labor Mobility by Race and Ethnicity," *Public Finance Review* 46, no. 2 (March 2018), https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/1091142116668254
- Aparna Soni, Marguerite Burns, Laura Dague, and Kosali Simon, "Medicaid Expansion and State Trends in Supplemental Security Income Program Participation," *Health Affairs* 36 no. 8, (August 2017): 1485-1488, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/36/8/1485.full?sid=982b20c0-0a17-4dc4-a35a-b0302d4ec289
- Pauline Leung and Alexandre Mas, Employment Effects of the ACA Medicaid Expansions (Working Paper No. 22540, National Bureau of Economic Research, August 2016), http://www.nber.org/papers/w22540
- Angshuman Gooptu, Asako Moriya, Kosali Simon, and Benjamin Sommers, "Medicaid Expansion Did Not Result in Significant Employment Changes or Job Reductions in 2014," *Health Affairs* 35, no. 1 (January 2016): 111-118, 1-12, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/35/1/111.short
- Robert Kaestner, Bowen Garrett, Anuj Gangopadhyaya, and Caitlyn Fleming, Effects of ACA Medicaid Expansions on Health Insurance Coverage and Labor Supply (Working Paper No. 21836, National Bureau of Economic Research, December 2015), http://www.nber.org/papers/w21836
- 13. Bowen Garrett and Robert Kaestner, *Recent Evidence on the ACA and Employment: Has the ACA Been a Job Killer?* (Washington, DC: The Urban Institute and the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation, August 2015), http://www.urban.org/research/publication/recent-evidence-aca-and-employment-has-aca-been-job-killer/view/full_report

Multi-State Studies

- Purvi Sevak and Jodi Schimmel Hyde, "The ACA Medicaid Expansions and Employment of Adults With Disabilities," *Journal of Disability Policy Studies* Epub ahead of print (July 2020), https://doi.org/10.1177/1044207320943554
- Priyanka Anand, Jody Schimmel Hyde, Maggie Colby, and Paul O'Leary, "The Impact of Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansions on Applications to Federal Disability Programs," Forum for Health Economics and Policy (February 2019), https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30796844
- Bryce Ward and Brandon Bridge, The Economic Impact of Medicaid Expansion in Montana: Updated Findings (Bureau of Business and Economic Research, January 2019), https://mthcf.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/01/Economic-Impact-of-MedEx-in-MT_1.28.19-FINAL.pdf

- Renuka Tipirneni et al., "Association of Expanded Medicaid Coverage With Health and Job-Related Outcomes Among Enrollees With Behavioral Health Disorders," *Psychiatric Services* Epub ahead of print (September 2019), https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ps.201900179
- James A. Richardson, Jared J. Llorens, and Roy L. Heidelberg. *Medicaid Expansion and the Louisiana Economy, 2018 and 2019* (Louisiana Department of Health, Prepared by Louisiana State University, August 2019), http://ldh.la.gov/assets/media/3and4.2019FinalReportMedicaidExpansionstudy.pdf
- 3. The Ohio Department of Medicaid, 2018 Ohio Medicaid Group VIII Assessment: A Follow-Up to the 2016 Ohio Medicaid Group VIII Assessment, (The Ohio Department of Medicaid, August 2018), https://medicaid.ohio.gov/Portals/0/Resources/Reports/Annual/Group-VIII-Final-Report.pdf
- 4. Susan Dorr Goold et al., "Primary Care Clinicians' Views About the Impact of Medicaid Expansion in Michigan: A Mixed Methods Study," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 33, no. 8 (June 2018): 1307-1316, https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11606-018-4487-6
- James Richardson, Jared Llorens, and Roy Heidelberg, Medicaid Expansion and the Louisiana Economy (Louisiana Department of Health, March 2018), http://gov.louisiana.gov/assets/MedicaidExpansion/MedicaidExpansionStudy.pdf
- 6. John Ayanian, Gabriel Ehrlich, Donald Grimes, and Helen Levy, "Economic Effects of Medicaid Expansion in Michigan," *The New England Journal of Medicine* epub ahead of print (January 2017), http://www.nejm.org/doi/full/10.1056/NEJMp1613981
- The Colorado Health Foundation, Assessing the Economic and Budgetary Impact of Medicaid Expansion in Colorado, (The Colorado Health Foundation, March 2016), https://www.coloradohealth.org/sites/default/files/documents/2017-01/Medicaid_ExecutiveSummary_ONLINE.pdf

 Deloitte Development LLC, Commonwealth of Kentucky Medicaid Expansion Report, (Deloitte Development LLC, February 2015), http://jointhehealthjourney.com/images/uploads/channel-files/Kentucky Medicaid Expansion One-Year Study FINAL.pdf

Additional Emerging Studies

- Michael D. Rozier, and Philip M. Singer, "The Good and Evil of Health Policy: Medicaid Expansion, Republican Governors, and Moral Intuitions" *AJOB Empirial Bioethics*, Epub ahead of print (December 2020), https://doi.org/10.1080/23294515.2020.1863506
- 2. Ryan Yeung, "The Effect of the Medicaid Expansion on Dropout Rates," *Journal of School Health* 90 no. 10 (August 2020): 745-753, https://doi.org/10.1111/josh.12937
- Carrie E. Fry, Thomas G. McGuire, and Richard G. Frank, "Medicaid Expansion's Spillover to the Criminal Justice System: Evidence from Six Urban Counties," RSF: The Russell Sage Foundation Journal of the Social Sciences 6 no. 2 (July 2020): 244-263, https://www.jstor.org/stable/10.7758/rsf.2020.6.2.11
- Michel Boudreaux, James M. Noon, Brett Fried, and Joanne Pascale, "Medicaid Expansion and the Medicaid Undercount in the American Community Survey," *Health Services Research* 54, no. 6 (December 2019): 1263-1272, https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-6773.13213
- Emily Brown, Michelle Garrison, Hao Bao, Pingping Qu, Carole Jenny, and Ali Rowhani-Rahbar, "Assessment of Rates of Child Maltreatment in States With Medicaid Expansion vs States Without Medicaid Expansion," *JAMA Network Open* 2, no. 6 (June 2019), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamanetworkopen/article-abstract/2735758
- Daniel Hopkins and Kalind Parish, "The Medicaid Expansion and Attitudes toward the Affordable Care Act: Testing for a Policy Feedback on Mass Opinion," *Public Opinion Quarterly* 83, no. 1 (April 2019): 123-134, https://academic.oup.com/pog/article-abstract/83/1/123/5430239
- Richard Fording and Dana Patton, "Medicaid Expansion and the Political Fate of the Governors Who Support It," *Policy Studies Journal* 47, no. 2 (January 2019), https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1111/psj.12311
- Joshua Clinton and Michael Sances, "The Politics of Policy: The Initial Mass Political Effects of Medicaid Expansion in the States," *American Political Science Review* 112, no. 1 (February 2018): 167-185, <a href="https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/american-political-science-review/article/politics-of-policy-the-initial-mass-political-effects-of-medicaid-expansion-in-the-states/246AA0F10B44EFD62A7B27C661730823
- Jake Haselswerdt, "Expanding Medicaid, Expanding the Electorate: The Affordable Care Act's Short-Term Impact on Political Participation," *Journal of Health Politics, Policy, and Law* 42, no. 4 (August 2017), https://read.dukeupress.edu/jhppl/article-abstract/42/4/667/130386/Expanding-Medicaid-Expanding-the-Electorate-The?redirectedFrom=fulltext

- Michael Sances and Joshua Clinton, New Policy, New Politics? The Effect of Medicaid Expansion on Public Support for the Affordable Care Act, (University of Memphis and Vanderbilt University, February 2017), https://csap.yale.edu/sites/default/files/files/apppw_jc2_3-8-17.pdf
- 11. David Slusky and Donna Ginther, *Did Medicaid Expansion Reduce Medical Divorce?* (Working Paper No. 23139, National Bureau of Economic Research, February 2017), http://www.nber.org/papers/w23139?utm_campaign=ntw&utm_medium=email&utm_source=ntw
- Lucas Goodman, "The Effect of the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion on Migration," *Journal of Policy Analysis* 36, no. 1 (November 2016): 211-238, http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/pam.21952/abstract

Bibliography, January 2014 - March 2021

- Rahi Abouk, Lorens Helmchen, Ali Moghtaderi, and Jesse Pines, "The ACA Medicaid Expansions and Opioid Mortality: Is There a Link?," *Medical Care Research and Review* Epub ahead of print (October 2020), https://doi.org/10.1177/1077558720967227
- 2. Jean M. Abraham, Anne B. Royalty, and Coleman Drake, "The Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Employer Provision of Health Insurance," *International Journal of Health Economics and Management* 19, no. 3-4 (December 2019): 317-340, https://doi.org/10.1007/s10754-018-9256-x
- Amanda Abraham et al., "Changes in State Technical Assistance Priorities and Block Grant Funds for Addiction After ACA Implementation," *American Journal of Public Health* epub ahead of print (May 2019), https://ajph.aphapublications.org/doi/abs/10.2105/AJPH.2019.305052
- Amanda J. Abraham et al., "Medicaid Expansion and Availability of Opioid Medications in the Specialty Substance Use Disorder Treatment System," *Psychiatric Services* 72 no. 2 (February 2021): 148-155: https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ps.202000049
- Joelle Abramowitz, "The Effect of ACA State Medicaid Expansions on Medical Out-of-Pocket Expenditures," *Medical Care Research and Review* 77 no. 1 (February 2020): 19-33, https://doi.org/10.1177/1077558718768895
- 6. Andrew Admon, Thomas Valley, John Ayanian, Theodore Iwashyna, Colin Cooke, and Renuka Tipirneni, "Trends in Hospital Utilization After Medicaid Expansion," *Medical Care* 57, no. 4 (April 2019): 312-317, https://journals.lww.com/lww-medicalcare/Abstract/publishahead/Brief_Report_Trends_in_Hospital_Utilization_After.98489.aspx
- 7. Andrew Admon, Michael Sjoding, Sarah Lyon, John Ayanian, Theodore Iwashyna, and Colin Cooke, "Medicaid Expansion and Mechanical Ventilation in Asthma, Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, and Heart Failure," *Annals of the American Thoracic Society* epub ahead of print (February 2019), https://www.atsjournals.org/doi/pdf/10.1513/AnnalsATS.201811-777OC
- 8. Sumit D. Agarwal, Anna L. Goldman, and Benjamin D. Sommers, "Blue-Collar Workers Had Greatest Insurance Gains After ACA Implementation," *Health Affairs* 38, no. 7 (July 2019): 1140-1144, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2018.05454
- Ankit Agarwal, Aaron Katz, and Ronald Chen, "The Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Disparities in Private and Medicaid Insurance Coverage among Patients Under 65 with Newly Diagnosed Cancer," *International Journal of Radiation Oncology, Biology, Physics* (May 2019), https://www.redjournal.org/article/S0360-3016(19)30783-7/pdf
- Nicolas Ajkay et al, "Early Impact of Medicaid Expansion and Quality of Breast Cancer Care in Kentucky," Journal of the American College of Surgeons, epub ahead of print, February 2018, https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S107275151830022X

- Manzilat Akande, Peter Minneci, Katherine Deans, Henry Xiang, Deena Chisolm, and Jennifer Cooper, "Effects Of Medicaid Expansion On Disparities In Trauma Care And Outcomes In Young Adults," *Journal of Surgical Research* 228 (August 2018): 42-53, https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0022480418301562
- Manzilat Akande, Peter Minneci, Katherine Deans, Henry Xiang, and Jennifer Cooper, "Association of Medicaid Expansion Under the Affordable Care Act With Outcomes and Access to Rehabilitation in Young Adult Trauma Patients," JAMA Surgery 153, no. 8 (August 2018), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamasurgery/article-abstract/2682872?widget=personalizedcontent&previousarticle=2719270
- 13. Ehimare Akhabue, Lindsay Pool, Clyde Yancy, Philip Greenland, and Donald Lloyd-Jones, "Association of State Medicaid Expansion With Rate of Uninsured Hospitalizations for Major Cardiovascular Events, 2009-2014," *JAMA Network Open* 1, no. 4 (August 2018), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamanetworkopen/article-abstract/2698077
- 14. Benjamin B. Albright et al., "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Women with Gynecologic Cancer: a Difference-in-Difference Analysis," American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology 224 no. 2 (February 2021): 1-17, https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/32777264/
- 15. Abeer Alharbi, M. Mahmud Khan, Ronnie Horner, Heather Brandt, and Cole Chapman, "Impact Of Medicaid Coverage Expansion Under The Affordable Care Act On Mammography And Pap Tests Utilization Among Low-Income Women," *PLOS One* (April 2019), https://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0214886
- Heidi Allen, Sarah H. Gordon, Dennis Lee, Aditi Bhanja, and Benjamin D. Sommers, "Comparison of Utilization, Costs, and Quality of Medicaid vs Subsidized Private Health Insurance for Low-Income Adults," JAMA Network Open 4 no. 1 (January 2021), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.32669
- 17. Adam M. Almaguer et al., "Do Geographic Region, Medicaid Status, and Academic Affiliation Affect Access to Care Among Medicaid and Privately Insured Total Hip Arthroplasty Patients?," *Journal of Arthroplasty* 34, no. 12 (December 2019): 2866-2871, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arth.2019.07.030
- 18. Priyanka Anand, Jody Schimmel Hyde, Maggie Colby, and Paul O'Leary, "The Impact of Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansions on Applications to Federal Disability Programs," Forum for Health Economics and Policy (February 2019), https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30796844
- Mary Anderson, Jeffrey Glasheen, Debra Anoff, "Impact of State Medicaid Expansion Status on Length of Stay and In-Hospital Mortality for General Medicine Patients at US Academic Medical Centers," *Journal of Hospital Medicine* Epub ahead of print (August 2016), http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/wol1/doi/10.1002/jhm.2649/citedby

- 20. Kim Andrew and Zhao Liang, "Examining the Effects of the Medicaid Expansion on Uncompensated Care and DSH Payments," Journal of Allied Health 49 no. 4 (Winter, 2020): 274-278, https://www.ingentaconnect.com/contentone/asahp/jah/2020/00000049/00000004/art00009?craw ler=true&mimetype=application/pdf
- 21. Christina Andrews et al., "Medicaid Coverage In Substance Use Disorder Treatment After The Affordable Care Act," *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment* epub ahead of print (April 2019), https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0740547218305750
- Heather Angier et al., "The Affordable Care Act Improved Health Insurance Coverage and Cardiovascular-Related Screening Rates for Cancer Survivors Seen in Community Health Centers," Cancer 126 no. 14 (July 2020): 3303-3311, https://doi.org/10.1002/cncr.32900
- 23. Heather Angier et al., "New Hypertension and Diabetes Diagnoses Following the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion," *Family Medicine and Community Health* 8 no. 4 (December 2020), https://fmch.bmj.com/content/8/4/e000607
- 24. Heather Angier et al., "Racial/Ethnic Disparities in Health Insurance and Differences in Visit Type for a Population of Patients with Diabetes after Medicaid Expansion" *Journal of Health Care for the Poor and Underserved* 30, no.1, (March 2019) 116–130:

 https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC6429963/
- 25. Heather Angier et al., "Role of Health Insurance and Neighborhood-Level Social Deprivation on Hypertension Control Following the Affordable Care Act Health Insurance Opportunities," *Social Science & Medicine* 265 Epub ahead of print (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2020.113439
- 26. Heather Angier et al., "Uninsured Primary Care Visit Disparities under the Affordable Care Act," *Annals of Family Medicine*, 15 no. 5 (September 2017): 434-442,http://www.annfammed.org/content/15/5/434.full.pdf+html
- 27. Arkansas Health Reform Legislative Task Force, *Health Care Task Force Preliminary Report*, (Arkansas Health Reform Legislative Task Force, December 2015), http://www.arkleg.state.ar.us/assembly/2015/Meeting%20Attachments/836/I14218/Task%20Force%20report%2012-17-15%20sent%20to%20Jill.pdf
- 28. Arkansas Hospital Association, "Survey Reveals Private Option Impact on Hospitals," *The Notebook* 21, no. 33 (November 2014), http://www.arkhospitals.org/archive/notebookpdf/Notebook 11-03-14.pdf
- 29. Samantha Artiga, Barbara DiPietro, and Petry Ubri, *The Role of Medicaid and the Impact of the Medicaid Expansion for Veterans Experiencing Homelessness*, (Washington, DC: Kaiser Family Foundation, October 2017), https://www.kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/the-role-of-medicaid-and-impact-of-the-medicaid-expansion-for-veterans-experiencing-homelessness/

- 30. Samantha Artiga and Robin Rudowitz, How Have State Medicaid Expansion Decisions Affected the Experiences of Low-Income Adults? Perspectives from Ohio, Arkansas, and Missouri (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured, June 2015), http://kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/how-have-state-medicaid-expansion-decisions-affected-the-experiences-of-low-income-adults-perspectives-from-ohio-arkansas-and-missouri/
- 31. Samantha Artiga, Robin Rudowitz, Jennifer Tolbert, Julia Paradise, and Melissa Majerol, Findings from the Field: Medicaid Delivery Systems and Access to Care in Four States in Year Three of the ACA (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured, September 2016), http://kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/findings-from-the-field-medicaid-delivery-systems-and-access-to-care-in-four-states-in-year-three-of-the-aca/
- 32. Samantha Artiga, Jennifer Tolbert, and Robin Rudowitz, *Year Two of the ACA Coverage Expansions: On-the-Ground Experiences from Five States* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured, June 2015), http://kff.org/health-reform/issue-brief/year-two-of-the-aca-coverage-expansions-on-the-ground-experiences-from-five-states/
- 33. Natoshia Askelson, Brad Wright, Suzanne Bentler, Elizabeth Momany, and Peter Damiano,
 "lowa's Medicaid Expansion Promoted Healthy Behaviors But Was Challenging to Implement and
 Attracted Few Participants," *Health Affairs* 36 no. 5, (May 2017): 799-807,
 http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/36/5/799.full
- 34. Natoshia M. Askelson et al,. "Implementation Matters: Lessons From Iowa Medicaid's Healthy Behaviors Program," *Health Affairs* 39 no. 5 (May 2020): 884-891, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.01302
- 35. Susan L. Averett, Julie K. Smith, and Yang Wang, "Medicaid Expansion and Opioid Deaths," Health Economics 28, no. 12 (December 2019): 1491-1496, https://doi.org/10.1002/hec.3945
- Kelsey Avery, Kenneth Finegold, and Amelia Whitman, Affordable Care Act Has Led to Historic, Widespread Increase in Health Insurance Coverage (Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, September 2016), https://aspe.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/pdf/207946/ACAHistoricIncreaseCoverage.pdf
- 37. John Ayanian, Gabriel Ehrlich, Donald Grimes, and Helen Levy, "Economic Effects of Medicaid Expansion in Michigan," *The New England Journal of Medicine* epub ahead of print (January 2017), http://www.nejm.org/doi/full/10.1056/NEJMp1613981
- 38. Archana Babu et al., "The Affordable Care Act: Implications for Underserved Populations with Head & Neck Cancer," *American Journal of Otolaryngology* 41, no. 4 (July-August 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amjoto.2020.102464
- 39. Deborah Bachrach, Patricia Boozang, Avi Herring, and Dori Glanz Reyneri, *States Expanding Medicaid See Significant Budget Savings and Revenue Gains,* (Manatt Health Solutions, prepared by the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation's State Health Reform Assistance Network, March 2016), http://www.rwjf.org/content/dam/farm/reports/issue_briefs/2016/rwjf419097

- 40. Deborah Bachrach, Patricia Boozang, and Mindy Lipson, The Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Uncompensated Care Costs: Early Results and Policy Implications for States, (Manatt Health Solutions, prepared by the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation's State Health Reform Assistance Network, June 2015), https://www.manatt.com/uploadedFiles/Content/5 Insights/White Papers/State-Network-Manatt-Impact-of-Medicaid-Expansion-on-Uncompensated-Care-Costs-June-2015.pdf
- 41. Steffani Bailey et al., "Tobacco Cessation in Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion States Versus Non-expansion States," *Nicotine & Tobacco Research* epub ahead of print (May 2019), https://academic.oup.com/ntr/advance-article-abstract/doi/10.1093/ntr/ntz087/5498071
- 42. Monique Barakat et al., "Affordable Care Act and Healthcare Delivery: A Comparison of California and Florida Hospitals and Emergency Departments," *PLoS ONE* 12 no. 8 (August 2017), http://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0182346
- 43. Monique Barakat et al., "Recent Trends and the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Emergency Department Visits and Hospitalizations for Gastrointestinal, Pancreatic, and Liver Diseases," *Journal of Clinical Gastroenterology* 54 no. 3 (March 2020), https://doi.org/10.1097/MCG.00000000000001102
- 44. Ameen Barghi, Hugo Torres, Nancy Kressin, and Danny McCormick, "Coverage and Access for Americans with Cardiovascular Disease or Risk Factors After the ACA: a Quasi-experimental Study," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* epub ahead of print (June 2019), https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs11606-019-05108-1
- 45. Abigail Barker, Kelsey Huntzberry, Timothy McBride, and Keith Mueller, Changing Rural and Urban Enrollment in State Medicaid Programs (Iowa City, IA: Rural Policy Research Institute, May 2017),
 https://cph.uiowa.edu/rupri/publications/policybriefs/2017/Changing%20Rural%20and%20Urban%20Enrollment%20in%20State%20Medicaid%20Programs.pdf
- 46. Stephen Barnes, Mike Henderson, Dek Terrell, and Stephanie Virgets, 2017 Louisiana Health Insurance Survey (Louisiana Department of Health, prepared by the Louisana State University E.J. Ourso College of Business, August 2018), http://ldh.la.gov/assets/media/2017-Louisiana-Health-Insurance-Survey-Report.pdf
- 47. Hilary Barnes, Michael Richards, Matthew McHugh, and Grant Martsolf, "Rural And Nonrural Primary Care Physician Practices Increasingly Rely On Nurse Practitioners," *Health Affairs* 37, no. 6 (June 2018), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/pdf/10.1377/hlthaff.2017.1158
- 48. David Barrington et. al., "Where You Live Matters: A National Cancer Database Study of Medicaid Expansion and Endometrial Cancer Outcomes," *Gynecologic Oncology* 158 no. 2 (August 2020): 407-414, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ygyno.2020.05.018

- 49. Alex J. Bartholomew, "Unintended Consequences of Health Care Reform: Impact of Changes in Payor Mix on Patient Safety Indicators," Annals of Surgery 272 no. 4 (October 2020): 612-619, https://doi.org/10.1097/sla.0000000000004203
- 50. Simon Basseyn, Brendan Saloner, Genevieve Kenney, Douglas Wissoker, Daniel Polsky, and Karin Rhodes, *Primary Care Appointment Availability for Medicaid Patients: Comparing Traditional and Premium Assistance Plans*, (Penn Leonard Davis Institute of Health Economics, July 2016), http://ldi.upenn.edu/brief/primary-care-appointment-availability-medicaid-patients-comparing-traditional-and-premium
- 51. Amy R. Baugher et al., "Health Care Coverage and Preexposure Prophylaxis (PrEP) Use Among Men Who Have Sex With Men Living in 22 US Cities With vs Without Medicaid Expansion, 2017,"

 American Journal of Public Health Epub ahead of print (January 2021),

 https://doi.org/10.2105/ajph.2020.306035
- 52. Jesse C. Baumgartner, Sara R. Collins, David C. Radley, and Susan L. Hayes, How the Affordable Care Act Has Narrowed Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Access to Health Care (The Commonwealth Fund, January 2020), https://www.commonwealthfund.org/publications/2020/jan/how-ACA-narrowed-racial-ethnic-disparities-access
- 53. Joseph Benitez, Liza Creel, and J'Aime Jennings, "Kentucky's Medicaid Expansion Showing Early Promise on Coverage and Access to Care," *Health Affairs* (February 2016), http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/early/2016/02/16/hlthaff.2015.1294
- 54. Terceira Ann Berdahl and Asako Moriya, "Insurance Coverage for Non-standard Workers: Experiences of Temporary Workers, Freelancers, and Part-time Workers in the USA, 2010-2017," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* Epub ahead of print (March 2021): 1-7, https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-021-06700-0
- 55. Stephen Berry et al., "Healthcare Coverage for HIV Provider Visits before and after Implementation of the Affordable Care Act," *Clinical Infectious Diseases*, (May 2016), http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27143660
- 56. Chintan Bhatt and Consuelo Beck-Sague, "Medicaid Expansion and Infant Mortality in the United States," *American Journal of Public Health* 108, no. 4 (April 2018): 565-567, https://aiph.aphapublications.org/doi/full/10.2105/AJPH.2017.304218
- 57. Neal Bhutiani, Brian Harbrecht, Charles Scoggins, and Matthew Bozeman, "Evaluating The Early Impact Of Medicaid Expansion On Trends In Diagnosis And Treatment Of Benign Gallbladder Disease In Kentucky," *The American Journal of Surgery* (January 2019), https://www.americanjournalofsurgery.com/article/S0002-9610(18)30894-8/fulltext
- 58. Neal Bhutiani et al., "Identifying Factors Influencing Delays in Breast Cancer Treatment in Kentucky Following the 2014 Medicaid Expansion," *Journal of Surgical Oncology* 121 no. 8 (June 2020): 1191-1200, https://doi.org/10.1002/jso.25914

- 59. Bernard Black, Alex Hollingsworth, Leticia Nunes, and Kosali Simon, *The Effect of Health Insurance on Mortality: Power Analysis and What We Can Learn from the Affordable Care Act Coverage Expansions*, (National Bureau of Economic Research, Working Paper Series No. 25568, February 2019), https://www.nber.org/papers/w25568
- 60. Fredric Blavin, "Association Between the 2014 Medicaid Expansion and US Hospital Finances,"

 The Journal of the American Medical Association 316 no. 14 (October 2016): 1475-1483,

 http://jamanetwork.com/journals/jama/article-abstract/2565750
- 61. Fredric Blavin, How Has the ACA Changed Finances for Different Types of Hospitals? Updated Insights from 2015 Cost Report Data (The Urban Institute, April 2017), http://www.rwjf.org/content/dam/farm/reports/issue_briefs/2017/rwjf436310
- 62. Fredric Blavin, *Impact of the Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansion on Medicare Enrollees'***Access to Physician Services (Washington, DC: The Urban Institute, August 2019),

 https://www.urban.org/research/publication/effect-affordable-care-act-medicare-enrollees-access-physician-services
- 63. Frederic Blavin, Michael Karpman, Genevieve Kenney, and Benjamin Sommers, "Medicaid Versus Marketplace Coverage for Near-Poor Adults: Effects on Out-Of-Pocket Spending and Coverage," *Health Affairs* 37 no. 2 (January 2018), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/abs/10.1377/hlthaff.2017.1166
- 64. Fredric Blavin and Christal Ramos, "Medicaid Expansion: Effects On Hospital Finances And Implications For Hospitals Facing COVID-19 Challenges," *Health Affairs* 40 no. 1 (January 2021): 82-90, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2020.00502
- 65. Linda J. Blumberg, Michael Simpson, Matthew Buettgens, John Holahan, and Jessica Banthin, COVID-19, *Unemployment Compensation, and State Medicaid Expansion Decisions* (Washington, DC: Urban Institute, May 2020), https://www.urban.org/research/publication/covid-19-unemployment-compensation-and-state-medicaid-expansion-decisions
- 66. Elson Oshman Blunt, Johanna Catherine Maclean, Ioana Popovici, and Steven C. Marcus, "Public Insurance Expansions and Mental Health Care Availability," *Health Services Research* 55 no. 4 (August 2020): 615-625, https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-6773.13311
- 67. Mary Bollinger et al., "Enrollee Experience with Providers in the Arkansas Medicaid Expansion Program," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* Epub ahead of print (February 2021), https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-020-06552-0
- 68. Stephen Bonett, Steven Meanley, Steven Elsesser, and José Bauermeister, "State-Level Discrimination Policies And HIV Pre-Exposure Prophylaxis Adoption Efforts In The US," *Health Affairs* 39 no. 9 (September 2020): 1575-1582, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2020.00242
- 69. Mark Borgschulte and Jacob Voglerbal, "Did the ACA Medicaid Expansion Save Lives?," *Journal of Health Economics* 72 (July 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhealeco.2020.102333

- 70. Michel Boudreaux, Yoon Choi, Liyang Xie, and Daniel Marthey, "Medicaid Expansion at Title X Clinics: Client Volume, Payer Mix, and Contraceptive Method Type," *Medical Care* epub ahead of print (April 2019), https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30973473
- 71. Michel Boudreaux, James M. Noon, Brett Fried, and Joanne Pascale, "Medicaid Expansion and the Medicaid Undercount in the American Community Survey," *Health Services Research* 54, no. 6 (December 2019): 1263-1272, https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-6773.13213
- 72. Barbara H. Braffett, "Health Care Coverage and Glycemic Control in Young Adults With Youth-Onset Type 2 Diabetes: Results From the TODAY2 Study," *Diabetes Care* 43, no. 10 (October 2020): 2469-2477, https://doi.org/10.2337/dc20-0760
- 73. Khadijah Breathett et al., "Is the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion Linked to Change in Rate of Ventricular Assist Device Implantation for Blacks and Whites?" *Circulation: Heart Failure* 13, no. 4 (April 2020), https://doi.org/10.1161/CIRCHEARTFAILURE.119.006544
- 74. Khadijah Breathett et al., "The Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion Correlated with Increased Heart Transplant Listings in African Americans but Not Hispanics or Caucasians,"

 JACC: Heart Failure 5 no. 2 (January 2017): 136-147,

 https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28109783
- 75. Joshua Breslau, Bing Han, Julie Lai, and Hao Yu, "Impact of the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion on Utilization of Mental Health Care," *Medical Care* 58 no. 9 (September 2020): 757-762, https://doi.org/10.1097/MLR.0000000000001373
- 76. Kenneth Brevoort, Daniel Grodzicki, and Martin Hackmann, *Medicaid and Financial Health* (National Bureau of Economic Research, Working Paper No. 24002, November 2017), http://www.nber.org/papers/w24002
- 77. Ezra S. Brooks et al., "The Effects of the Affordable Care Act on Access and Outcomes of Colon Surgery," *The American Journal of Surgery* Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amjsurg.2021.01.019
- 78. Chris Brown and John Bennett, *Economic Impacts of the Arkansas Private Option* (Regional Economic Models, Inc., August 2015), http://www.arkhospitals.org/Misc.%20Files/August2015APOEconomicImpacts.pdf
- 79. Clare Brown, Jennifer Moore, Felix Holly, Kathryn Stewart, and Mick Tilford, "County-level Variation in Low Birthweight and Preterm Birth: An Evaluation of State Medicaid Expansion Under the Affordable Care Act," *Medical Care* 58, no. 6 (June 2020): 497-503, https://doi.org/10.1097/mlr.0000000000001313
- 80. Emily Brown, Michelle Garrison, Hao Bao, Pingping Qu, Carole Jenny, and Ali Rowhani-Rahbar, "Assessment of Rates of Child Maltreatment in States With Medicaid Expansion vs States Without Medicaid Expansion," *JAMA Network Open* 2, no. 6 (June 2019), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamanetworkopen/article-abstract/2735758

- 81. Clare Brown et al., "Association of State Medicaid Expansion Status With Low Birth Weight and Preterm Birth" *Journal of the American Medical Association* 321, no. 16 (April 2019), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jama/fullarticle/2731179
- 82. Elizabeth A. Brown et al., "The Impact of the ACA Medicaid Expansion on Access to Care and Hospitalization Charges for Lupus Patients," *Arthritis Care & Research* Epub ahead of print (September 2019), https://doi.org/10.1002/acr.24080
- 83. Thomas Buchmueller, Zachary Levinson, Helen Levy, and Barbara Wolfe, "Effect of the Affordable Care Act on Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Health Insurance Coverage," *American Journal of Public Health* (May 2016), http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27196653
- 84. Thomas Buchmueller and Helen Levy, "The ACA's Impact On Racial And Ethnic Disparities In Health Insurance Coverage And Access To Care," *Health Affairs* 39, no. 3 (March 2020): 395-402, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.01394
- 85. Thomas C. Buchmueller, Helen G. Levy, and Robert G. Valletta, *Medicaid Expansion and the Unemployed* (National Bureau of Economic Research, Working Paper No. 26553, December 2019), http://www.nber.org/papers/w26553
- 86. Matthew Buettgens, Fredric Blavin, and Clare Pan, "The Affordable Care Act Reduced Income Inequality In The US," *Health Affairs* 40 no. 1 (January 2021): 121-129, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.00931
- 87. Kevin Callison and Paul Sicilian, "Economic Freedom and the Affordable Care Act: Medicaid Expansions and Labor Mobility by Race and Ethnicity," *Public Finance Review* 46, no. 2 (March 2018), https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/1091142116668254
- 88. Kevin Callison, Brigham Walker, Charles Stoecker, Jeral Self, and Mark L. Diana, "Medicaid Expansion Reduced Uncompensated Care Costs At Louisiana Hospitals; May Be A Model For Other States," *Health Affairs* 40 no. 3 (March 2020): 529-535, https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/abs/10.1377/hlthaff.2020.01677?journalCode=hlthaff
- 89. Susan Camilleri, "The ACA Medicaid Expansion, Disproportionate Share Hospitals, and Uncompensated Care" Health Services Research epub ahead of print (May 2017), http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/1475-6773.12702/abstract
- 90. Molly Candon et al., Primary Care Appointment Availability and the ACA Insurance Expansions (Philadelphia, PA: University of Pennsylvania Leonard Davis Institute of Health Economics, March 2017), https://ldi.upenn.edu/brief/primary-care-appointment-availability-and-aca-insurance-expansions
- 91. Ying Cao, Jing Nie, and Katia Noyes, "Inpatient Rehabilitation Service Utilization and Outcomes Under US ACA Medicaid Expansion," *BMC Health Services Research* 21 no. 258 (March 2021), https://doi.org/10.1186/s12913-021-06256-z

- 92. Colleen M. Carey, Sarah Miller, and Laura R. Wherry, "The Impact of Insurance Expansions on the Already Insured: The Affordable Care Act and Medicare," *National Bureau of Economic Research Working Paper Series* No. 25153 (October 2018), https://www.nber.org/papers/w25153
- 93. Kyle Caswell and Timothy Waidmann, *The Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansions and Personal Finance* (Washington, DC: The Urban Institute, September 2017), https://www.urban.org/research/publication/affordable-care-act-medicaid-expansions-and-personal-finance
- 94. John Cawley, Aparna Soni, and Kosali Simon, "Third Year of Survey Data Shows Continuing Benefits of Medicaid Expansions for Low-Income Childless Adults in the U.S.," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 33, no. 9 (September 2018): 1495-1497, https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs11606-018-4537-0
- 95. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, *Monthly Medicaid and CHIP Application, Eligibility, Determination, and Enrollment Reports*, (Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, March 2016), https://www.medicaid.gov/medicaid-chip-program-information/program-information/medicaid-and-chip-enrollment-data/medicaid-and-chip-application-eligibility-determination-and-enrollment-data.html
- 96. Natalia Chalmers, Jane Grover, and Rob Compton, "After Medicaid Expansion in Kentucky, Use of Hospital Emergency Departments for Dental Conditions Increased," *Health Affairs* 35, no. 12 (December 2016), http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/35/12/2268.full#xref-ref-32-1
- 97. Eric Charles et al., "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Cardiac Surgery Volume and Outcomes," The Annals of Thoracic Surgery (June 2017),

 http://www.annalsthoracicsurgery.org/article/S0003-4975(17)30552-0/pdf
- 98. Paula Chatterjee, Mingyu Qi, and Rachel M. Werner, "Association of Medicaid Expansion With Quality in Safety-Net Hospitals," *JAMA Internal Medicine* Epub ahead of print (February 2021), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamainternalmedicine/article-abstract/2775956
- 99. Evan M. Chen et al., "Association of the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion with Dilated Eye Examinations among the United States Population with Diabetes," *Ophthalmology* Epub ahead of print (September 2019), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2019.09.010
- Lucy Chen, Richard G. Frank, and Haiden A. Huskamp, "Overturning the ACA's Medicaid Expansion Would Likely Decrease Low-Income, Reproductive-Age Women's Healthcare Spending and Utilization," *Inquiry: The Journal of Health Care Organization, Provision, and Financing* 57 (December 2020), https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/10.1177/0046958020981462
- 101. Benjamin Cher, Nancy Morden, and Ellen Meara, "Medicaid Expansion and Prescription Trends: Opioids, Addiction Therapies, and Other Drugs," *Medical Care* 57, no. 3 (March 2019): 208-212, https://journals.lww.com/lww-medicalcare/fulltext/2019/03000/Medicaid_Expansion_and_Prescription_Trends_.6.aspx

- 102. Fumiko Chino, Gita Suneja, Haley Moss, S. Yousuf Zafar, Laura Havrilesky, and Junzo Chino, "Healthcare Disparities in Cancer Patients Receiving Radiation: Changes in Insurance Status After Medicaid Expansion Under the Affordable Care Act," *International Journal of Radiation Oncology* (December 2017), http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0360301617341883
- Juan Chipollini and Grant R. Pollock, "National Trends in the Management of Low-Risk Prostate Cancer: Analyzing the Impact of Medicaid Expansion in the United States," *International Urology* and Nephrology 52 no. 9 (September 2020): 1611–1615, https://doi.org/10.1007/s11255-020-02463-5
- 104. Sunha Choi, Sungkyu Lee, and Jason Matejkowski, "The Effects of State Medicaid Expansion on Low-Income Individuals' Access to Health Care: Multilevel Modeling," *Population Health Management* epub ahead of print (September 2017), http://online.liebertpub.com/doi/abs/10.1089/pop.2017.0104
- 105. Shih-Chuan Chou et al., "Medicaid Expansion Reduced Emergency Department Visits by Low-income Adults Due to Barriers to Outpatient Care," *Medical Care* 58 no. 6 (June 2020): 511-518, https://doi.org/10.1097/MLR.000000000001305
- 106. Quyen D. Chu et al., "Positive Impact of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion on Louisiana Women with Breast Cancer," *Cancer* Epub ahead of print (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1002/cncr.33265
- 107. Mark Clapp et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion With Coverage and Access to Care for Pregnant Women," *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 134, no. 5 (November 2019): 1066-1074, https://doi.org/10.1097/aog.00000000000003501
- Lisa Clemans-Cope, Marni Epstein, Victoria Lynch, and Emma Winiski, Rapid Growth in Medicaid Spending and Prescriptions to Treat Opioid Use Disorder and Opioid Overdose from 2010 to 2017 (Washington, DC: The Urban Institute, March 2019), <a href="https://www.urban.org/sites/default/files/publication/99798/rapid_growth_in_medicaid_spending_and_prescriptions_to_treat_opioid_use_disorder_and_opioid_overdose_from_2010_to_2017_2.p_df
- 109. Lisa Clemans-Cope, Victoria Lynch, Marni Epstein, and Genevieve Kenney, Medicaid Coverage of Effective Treatment for Opioid Use Disorder, (Washington, DC: The Urban Institute, June 2017), https://www.urban.org/sites/default/files/publication/90461/2001287_medicaid_coverage_of_effective_treatment_for_opioid_use_disorder.pdf
- 110. Lisa Clemans-Cope, Victoria Lynch, Emma Winiski, and Marni Epstein, State Variation in Medicaid Prescriptions for Opioid Use Disorder from 2011 to 2018 (Washington, DC: The Urban Institute, August 2019), https://www.urban.org/research/publication/state-variation-medicaid-prescriptions-opioid-use-disorder-2011-2018

- 111. Jeffrey Clemens, Drew McNichols, and Joseph J. Sabia, The Long-Run Effects of the Affordable Care Act: A Pre-Committed Research Design Over the COVID-19 Recession and Recovery (National Bureau of Economic Research, Working Paper No. 27999, October 2020), https://www.nber.org/papers/w27999
- Joshua Clinton and Michael Sances, "The Politics of Policy: The Initial Mass Political Effects of Medicaid Expansion in the States," *American Political Science Review* 112, no. 1 (February 2018): 167-185, <a href="https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/american-political-science-review/article/politics-of-policy-the-initial-mass-political-effects-of-medicaid-expansion-in-the-states/246AA0F10B44EFD62A7B27C661730823
- 113. Michael Cohen and William Schpero, "Household Immigration Status Had Differential Impact On Medicaid Enrollment In Expansion And Nonexpansion States," *Health Affairs* 37, no. 3 (March 2018), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/pdf/10.1377/hlthaff.2017.0978
- 114. Robin Cohen, Emily Terlizzi, and Michael Martinez, Health Insurance Coverage: Early Release of Estimates from the National Health Interview Survey, 2018 (National Center for Health Statistics, May 2019), https://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/nhis/earlyrelease/insur201905.pdf
- 115. Megan Cole, Omar Galarraga, Ira Wilson, Brad Wright, and Amal Trivedi, "At Federally Funded Health Centers, Medicaid Expansion was Associated with Improved Quality of Care," *Health Affairs* 36 no. 1 (January 2017): 40-48, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/36/1/40.full?sid=a3089120-6f4b-428b-bba8-5f005b444e19
- Megan Cole, Brad Wright, Ira Wilson, Omar Gallarraga, and Amal Trivedi, "Medicaid Expansion And Community Health Centers: Care Quality And Service Use Increased For Rural Patients" Health Affairs 37, no. 6 (June 2018), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/pdf/10.1377/hlthaff.2017.1542
- 117. Sara Collins, Munira Gunja, Michelle Doty, and Sophie Beutel, *Americans' Experiences with ACA Marketplace and Medicaid Coverage: Access to Care and Satisfaction* (The Commonwealth Fund, May 2016), http://www.commonwealthfund.org/publications/issue-briefs/2016/may/acatracking-survey-access-to-care-and-satisfaction
- 118. Sara Collins, Petra Rasmussen, Michelle Doty, and Sophie Beutel *The Rise in Health Care Coverage and Affordability Since Health Reform Took Effect: Findings from the Commonwealth Fund Biennial Health Insurance Survey, 2014* (The Commonwealth Fund, January 2015), http://www.commonwealthfund.org/~/media/files/publications/issue-brief/2015/jan/1800_collins_biennial_survey_brief.pdf?la=en
- 119. The Colorado Health Foundation, Assessing the Economic and Budgetary Impact of Medicaid Expansion in Colorado, (The Colorado Health Foundation, March 2016), https://www.coloradohealth.org/sites/default/files/documents/2017-01/Medicaid_ExecutiveSummary_ONLINE.pdf

- 120. The Colorado Health Institute, *Medicaid Expansion in Colorado: An Analysis of Enrollment, Costs and Benefits—and How They Exceeded Expectations* (The Colorado Health Institute, May 2016), http://www.coloradohealthinstitute.org/uploads/postfiles/MK_Expansion_Report.pdf
- 121. Colorado Hospital Association, *Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Hospital Volumes* (Colorado Hospital Association Center for Health Information and Data Analytics, June 2014), http://www.cha.com/documents/press-releases/cha-medicaid-expansion-study-june-2014.aspx
- 122. Amanda Cooke and Amanda Stype, "Medicaid Expansion and Infant Mortality: The (Questionable) Impact of the Affordable Care Act," *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 75 no. 1 (January 2021): 10-15, http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/jech-2019-213666
- 123. Kelsey L. Corrigan et al., "The Impact of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act on Insurance Coverage and Cancer-Directed Treatment in HIV-Infected Patients With Cancer in the United States," *Cancer* (November 2019), https://doi.org/10.1002/cncr.32563
- 124. Chad Cotti, Erik Nesson, and Nathan Tefft, "Impacts Of The ACA Medicaid Expansion On Health Behaviors: Evidence From Household Panel Data," *Health Economics* 28, no. 2 (February 2019): 219-244, https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/hec.3838
- 125. Charles Courtemanche, James Marton, Benjamin Ukert, Aaron Yelowitz, Daniela Zapata, Early Effects of the Affordable Care Act on Health Care Access, Risky Health Behaviors, and Self-Assessed Health (National Bureau of Economic Research, Working Paper no. 23269, March 2017), http://www.nber.org/papers/w23269
- 126. Charles Courtemanche, James Marton, Benjamin Ukert, Aaron Yelowitz, and Daniela Zapata, Impacts of the Affordable Care Act on Health Insurance Coverage in Medicaid Expansion and Non-Expansion States (Working Paper No. 22182, The National Bureau of Economic Research, April 2016), https://www.nber.org/papers/w22182
- 127. Charles Courtemanche, James Marton, Benjamin Ukert, Aaron Yelowitz, and Daniela Zapata, "The Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Health Care Access and Self-Assessed Health in the Trump Era (2017-2018)," *Health Services Research* 50 no. S2 (October 2020): 841-850, https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-6773.13549
- 128. Charles Courtemanche, James Marton, Benjamin Ukert, Aaron Yelowitz, Daniela Zapata, and Ishtiaque Fazlul, "The Three-Year Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Disparities in Insurance Coverage," *Health Services Research* (October 2018), https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/1475-6773.13077
- 129. Charles J. Courtemanche, James Marton, and Aaron Yelowitz, *Medicaid Coverage across the Income Distribution under the Affordable Care Act* (National Bureau of Economic Research, Working Paper No. 26145, August 2019), http://www.nber.org/papers/w26145
- 130. Charles J. Courtemanche et al., *The Impact of the ACA on Insurance Coverage Disparities After Four Years* (National Bureau of Economic Research, Working Paper No. 26157, August 2019), http://www.nber.org/papers/w26157

- 131. Benjamin W. Cowan and Zhuang Hao, *Medicaid Expansion and the Mental Health of College Students* (National Bureau of Economic Research, Working Paper No. 27306, June 2020), https://www.nber.org/papers/w27306
- 132. Andrew Crocker et al., "The Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansion And Utilization Of Discretionary Vs. Non-Discretionary Inpatient Surgery," *Surgery* 164, no. 6 (December 2018): 1156-1161, https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0039606018302186
- 133. Andrew Crocker et al., "Expansion Coverage And Preferential Utilization Of Cancer Surgery Among Racial And Ethnic Minorities And Low-Income Groups," *Surgery* epub ahead of print (June 2019), https://www.surgjournal.com/article/S0039-6060(19)30198-9/fulltext
- 134. Peter Cunningham, Rachel Garfield, and Robin Rudowitz, *How Are Hospitals Faring Under the Affordable Care Act? Early Experiences from Ascension Health* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured, April 2015), http://kff.org/health-reform/issue-brief/how-are-hospitals-faring-under-the-affordable-care-act-early-experiences-from-ascension-health/
- 135. Peter Cunningham, Robin Rudowitz, Katherine Young, Rachel Garfield, and Julia Foutz, Understanding Medicaid Hospital Payments and the Impact of Recent Policy Changes (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured, June 2016), http://kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/understanding-medicaid-hospital-payments-and-the-impact-of-recent-policy-changes/
- 136. Matthew Dalstrom, Laurence G. Weinzimmer, Roopa Foulger, and Colleen J. Klein, "Medicaid Expansion and Accessibility to Healthcare: The Illinois Experience," *Public Health Nursing* Epub ahead of print (March 2021), https://doi.org/10.1111/phn.12899
- 137. William C. Daly et al., "National Recommendations against Prostate Specific Antigen Screening versus Statewide Medicaid Expansion Initiatives: A Battle of the Titans," *The Journal of Urology* Epub ahead of print (February 2021), https://www.auajournals.org/doi/10.1097/JU.000000000000001594
- 138. Charles A. Daly et al., "The Effects of Medicaid Expansion on Triage and Regional Transfer After Upper-Extremity Trauma," *The Journal of Hand Surgery* 44, no. 9 (September 2019): 720-727, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhsa.2019.05.020
- 139. Blair G. Darney et al., "Evaluation of Medicaid Expansion Under the Affordable Care Act and Contraceptive Care in US Community Health Centers," *JAMA Network Open* 3 no. 6 (June 2020), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.6874
- 140. Blair G. Darney et al., "Payment for Contraceptive Services in Safety Net Clinics: Roles of Affordable Care Act, Title X, and State Programs," *Medical Care* 58 no. 5 (May 2020): 453-460, https://doi.org/10.1097/mlr.0000000000001309
- 141. Amy Davidoff et al., "Changes in Health Insurance Coverage Associated With the Affordable Care Act Among Adults With and Without a Cancer History: Population-based National

- Estimates," *Medical Care* 56, no. 3 (March 2018), https://journals.lww.com/lww-medicalcare/Abstract/2018/03000/Changes_in_Health_Insurance_Coverage_Associated.5.aspx
- 142. Mathew Davis, Achamyeleh Gebremariam, John Ayanian, "Changes in Insurance Coverage Among Hospitalized Nonelderly Adults After Medicaid Expansion in Michigan," *The Journal of the American Medical Association* 315 no. 23 (June 2016): 2617-2618, http://jamanetwork.com/journals/jama/fullarticle/2529615
- 143. Jamie R. Daw, Tyler N. A. Winkelman, Vanessa K. Dalton, Katy B. Kozhimannil, and Lindsay K. Admon, "Medicaid Expansion Improved Perinatal Insurance Continuity For Low-Income Women" *Health Affairs* 39 no. 9 (September 2020), https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.01835
- 144. Lindsey Dawson, Jennifer Kates, and Anthony Damico, *The Affordable Care Act and Insurance Coverage Changes by Sexual Orientation* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Family Foundation, January 2018), https://www.kff.org/disparities-policy/issue-brief/the-affordable-care-act-and-insurance-coverage-changes-by-sexual-orientation/
- 145. Sandra Decker, Salam Abdus, and Brandy J. Lipton, "Eligibility for and Enrollment in Medicaid Among Nonelderly Adults After Implementation of the Affordable Care Act," *Medical Care Research and Review* Epub ahead of print (March 2021), https://doi.org/10.1177/1077558721996851
- 146. Sandra Decker and Brandy Lipton, "Most Newly Insured People in 2014 Were Long-Term Uninsured," *Health Affairs* 36 no. 1 (January 2017): 16-20, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/36/1/16.full?sid=982b20c0-0a17-4dc4-a35a-b0302d4ec289
- 147. Sandra Decker, Brandy Lipton, and Benjamin Sommers, "Medicaid Expansion Coverage Effects Grew in 2015 With Continued Improvements in Coverage Quality," *Health Affairs* 36 no. 5 (May 2017): 819-825, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/36/5/819.full
- 148. Thomas DeLeire, Karen Joynt, and Ruth McDonald, *Impact of Insurance Expansion on Hospital Uncompensated Care Costs in 2014* (Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, September 2014), https://aspe.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/pdf/77061/ib_UncompensatedCare.pdf
- 149. Alina Denham and Peter Veazie, "Did Medicaid Expansion Matter in States with Generous Medicaid?" *The American Journal of Managed Care* 25, no. 3 (March 2019): 129-134, https://www.ajmc.com/journals/issue/2019/2019-vol25-n3/did-medicaid-expansion-matter-instates-with-generous-medicaid
- 150. Deloitte Development LLC, Commonwealth of Kentucky Medicaid Expansion Report, (Deloitte Development LLC, February 2015), http://jointhehealthjourney.com/images/uploads/channel-files/Kentucky_Medicaid_Expansion_One-Year_Study_FINAL.pdf
- 151. Anuj S. Desai et al., "Medicaid Expansion Did not Improve Time to Treatment for Young Patients With Metastatic Renal Cell Carcinoma," *Clinical Genitourinary Prostate, Kidney, & Bladder*

- Cancer 18 no. 4 (August 2020):386-390, https://www.clinical-genitourinary-cancer.com/article/S1558-7673(20)30015-X/fulltext
- 152. Mark L. Diana et al., Louisiana Medicaid Expansion and Access to Care (Louisiana Department of Health, Prepared by Tulane University, July 2019), http://ldh.la.gov/assets/media/AccesstoCareReport20132018final.pdf
- 153. Adrian Diaz, Daniel Chavarin, Anghela Z. Paredes, and Timothy M. Pawlik, "Utilization of High-Volume Hospitals for High-Risk Cancer Surgery in California Following Medicaid Expansion," Journal of Gastrointestinal Surgery Epub ahead of print (July 2020), https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11605-020-04747-8
- 154. Anne DiGiulio et al., "State Medicaid Expansion Tobacco Cessation Coverage and Number of Adult Smokers Enrolled in Expansion Coverage United States, 2016," *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* 65, no. 48 (December 2016), https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/volumes/65/wr/mm6548a2.htm
- 155. Barbara DiPietro, Samantha Artiga, and Alexandra Gates, *Early Impacts of the Medicaid Expansion for the Homeless Population* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured, November 2014), http://kff.org/uninsured/issue-brief/early-impacts-of-the-medicaid-expansion-for-the-homeless-population/
- 156. Allen Dobson, Joan DaVanzo, Randy Haught, and Phap Hoa Luu, Comparing the Affordable Care Act's Financial Impact on Safety-Net Hospitals in States that Expanded Medicaid and Those That Did Not (The Commonwealth Fund, November 2017),

 http://www.commonwealthfund.org/~/media/files/publications/issue-brief/2017/nov/dobson_impact_medicaid_expanion_safety_net_hosps_ib.pdf
- 157. J. Travis Donahoe et al., "The Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion and Smoking Cessation Among Low-Income Smokers," *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* 57, no. 6 (December 2019): 203-210, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2019.07.004
- 158. Stan Dorn, Norton Francis, Laura Snyder, and Robin Rudowitz, *The Effects of the Medicaid Expansion on State Budgets: An Early Look in Select States* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured, March 2015), http://kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/the-effects-of-the-medicaid-expansion-on-state-budgets-an-early-look-in-select-states/
- 159. David Dranove, Craig Garthwaite, and Christopher Ody, *The Impact of the ACA's Medicaid Expansion on Hospitals' Uncompensated Care Burden and the Potential Effects of Repeal*, (The Commonwealth Fund, May 2017), http://www.commonwealthfund.org/publications/issue-briefs/2017/may/aca-medicaid-expansion-hospital-uncompensated-care
- 160. David Dranove, Craig Garthwaite, and Christopher Ody, "Uncompensated Care Decreased At Hospitals In Medicaid Expansion States But Not At Hospitals In Nonexpansion States," *Health Affairs* 35 no. 8 (August 2016): 1471-1479, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/35/8/1471.full

- 161. Mark Duggan, Atul Gupta, and Emilie Jackson, *The Impact of the Affordable Care Act: Evidence from California's Hospital Sector* (National Bureau of Economic Research, working paper no. 25488, January 2019), https://www.nber.org/papers/w25488.pdf
- Anne L. Dunlop, Peter Joski, Andrea E. Strahan, Erica Sierra, and Kathleen Adams, "Postpartum Medicaid Coverage and Contraceptive Use Before and After Ohio's Medicaid Expansion Under the Affordable Care Act," *Women's Health Issues* 30 no. 6 (November 2020): 426–435, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.whi.2020.08.006
- 163. Kenrik O. Duru et al., "Evaluation of a National Care Coordination Program to Reduce Utilization Among High-cost, High-need Medicaid Beneficiaries With Diabetes," *Medical Care* 58 (June 2020): 14-21, https://journals.lww.com/lww-medicalcare/Fulltext/2020/06001/Evaluation_of_a_National_Care_Coordination_Program.5.aspx
- 164. Michael Dworsky and Christine Eibner, *The Effect of the 2014 Medicaid Expansion on Insurance Coverage for Newly Eligible Childless Adults* (Santa Monica, CA: Rand Corporation, 2016), https://www.rand.org/pubs/research_reports/RR1736.html
- 165. Michael Dworsky, Carrie Farmer, and Mimi Shen, *Veterans' Health Insurance Coverage Under the Affordable Care Act and Implications of Repeal for the Department of Veterans Affairs*, (RAND Corporation, 2017), https://www.rand.org/pubs/research_reports/RR1955.html
- 166. Christopher J. Dy, Amber Salter, Abigail Barker, and Derek Brown, "Increased Utilization of Total Joint Arthroplasty After Medicaid Expansion," *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery* 103 no. 6 (March 2021): 524-531, https://doi.org/10.2106/JBJS.20.00303
- 167. Christopher J. Dy et al., "Unmet Need for Total Joint Arthroplasty in Medicaid Beneficiaries After Affordable Care Act Expansion," *The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery* 102 no. 17 (September 2020): 1495-1500, https://journals.lww.com/jbjsjournal/Abstract/2020/09020/Unmet_Need_for_Total_Joint_Arthroplasty_in.3.aspx
- 168. Emanuel Eguia et al., "The Impact of the Affordable Care Act (ACA) Medicaid Expansion on Access to Minimally Invasive Surgical Care," The American Journal of Surgery Epub ahead of print (July 2019), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amjsurg.2019.07.003
- 169. Emanuel Eguia et al., "Impact of the Affordable Care Act (ACA) Medicaid Expansion on Cancer Admissions and Surgeries," *Annals of Surgery* 268, no. 4 (October 2018): 584-590, https://journals.lww.com/annalsofsurgery/Abstract/2018/10000/Impact_of_the_Affordable_Care_Act_ACA_Medicaid.6.aspx
- 170. Emanuel Eguia et al., "The Impact of the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion on Vascular Surgery," *Annals of Vascular Surgery* Epub ahead of print (January 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.avsg.2020.01.006

- 171. Afshin Ehsan et al., "Cardiac Surgery Utilization Across Vulnerable Persons After Medicaid Expansion," (2020), *The Annals of Thoracic Surgery* Epub ahead of print (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.athoracsur.2020.08.066
- 172. Afshin Ehsan et al., "Utilization of Left Ventricular Assist Devices in Vulnerable Adults Across Medicaid Expansion," *Journal of Surgical Research* 243 (November 2019): 503-508, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jss.2019.05.015
- 173. Hawazin W. Elani, Ichiro Kawachi, and Benjamin D. Sommers, "Changes in Emergency Department Dental Visits after Medicaid Expansion," *Health Services Research* Epub ahead of print (January 2020), https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-6773.13261
- 174. Hawazin W. Elani, Benjamin D. Sommers, and Ichiro Kawachi, "Changes In Coverage And Access To Dental Care Five Years After ACA Medicaid Expansion," *Health Affairs* 39 no. 11 (November 2020): 1900-1908, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2020.00386
- 175. Erica Eliason, "Adoption of Medicaid Expansion Is Associated with Lower Maternal Mortality," Women's Health Issues 30, no. 3 (May-June 2020): 147-152, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.whi.2020.01.005
- 176. Kirsten Y. Eoma, Marian Jarlenskia, Robert E. Schoenb, Linda Robertsonc, and Lindsay M. Sabika, "Sex Differences in the Impact of Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion on Colorectal Cancer Screening," *Preventive Medicine* 138 (September 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ypmed.2020.106171
- 177. Mohammad Eslami et al., "Impact of Medicaid Expansion of the Affordable Care on the Outcomes of Lower Extremity Bypass for Patients With Peripheral Artery Disease in the Vascular Quality Initiative Database," *Annals of Surgery 270*, no. 4 (October 2019): 647-655, https://doi.org/10.1097/sla.0000000000003521
- 178. Abby Evans, John Folkemer, Joel Menges, Amira Mouna, Nick Pantaleo, Emily Ricci, and Poornima Sigh, Assessment of Medicaid Expansion and Reform, Initial Analysis (The Menges Group, January 2016), https://alaskamentalhealthtrust.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/08/HandOut-MedicaidExpansionAndReformInitialAnalysis-011516-TheMengesGroup.pdf
- 179. Bita Fayaz Farkhad, David R. Holtgrave, and Dolores Albarracín, "Effect of Medicaid Expansions on HIV Diagnoses and Pre-Exposure Prophylaxis Use," *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2020.10.021
- 180. Stacey Fedewa, K. Robin Yabroff, Robert Smith, Ann Goding Sauer, Xuesong Han, and Ahmedin Jemal, "Changes in Breast and Colorectal Cancer Screening After Medicaid Expansion Under the Affordable Care Act," *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* epub ahead of print (May 2019), https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0749379719301163
- 181. Laurie Felland, Peter Cunningham, Annie Doubleday, and Cannon Warren, *Effects of the Affordable Care Act on Safety Net Hospitals* (Washington, DC: Mathematica Policy Research,

- prepared for the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, November 2016), https://aspe.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/pdf/255491/SafetyNetHospital.pdf
- 182. Angela Fertig, Caroline Carlin, Scote Ode, and Sharon Long, "Evidence of Pent-Up Demand for Care After Medicaid Expansion," *Medical Care Research and Review* epub ahead of print (March 2017), http://journals.sagepub.com/eprint/wDsfA74fuA3Blw5ZWyYT/full
- 183. Jacqueline Fiore, *The Impact of the Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansion on Medicaid Spending by Health Care Service Category* (Tulane University, July 2017), http://econ.tulane.edu/RePEc/pdf/tul1706.pdf
- 184. Rene Flores and Robert Vargas, "Medicaid Expansion And Ethnoracial Disparities In Health Insurance Coverage," *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies* 43, no. 12 (June 2017), https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/1369183X.2017.1323451?needAccess=true
- 185. Richard Fording and Dana Patton, "Medicaid Expansion and the Political Fate of the Governors Who Support It," *Policy Studies Journal* 47, no. 2 (January 2019), https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1111/psj.12311
- 186. Julia Foutz, Samantha Artiga, and Rachel Garfield, *The Role of Medicaid in Rural America* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Family Foundation, April 2017), http://kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/the-role-of-medicaid-in-rural-america/
- 187. Richard Frank and Carrie Fry, "The Impact of Expanded Medicaid Eligibility on Access To Naloxone," *Addiction* epub ahead of print (April 2019), https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/add.14634
- 188. Taressa K. Fraze et al., "Prevalence of Screening for Food Insecurity, Housing Instability, Utility Needs, Transportation Needs, and Interpersonal Violence by US Physician Practices and Hospitals," *JAMA Network Open* 2, no. 9 (September 2019), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2019.11514
- Molly Frean, Jonathan Gruber, and Benjamin Sommers, *Premium Subsidies, the Mandate, and Medicaid Expansion: Coverage Effects of the Affordable Care Act* (Working Paper No. 22213, National Bureau of Economic Research, April 2016), http://www.nber.org/papers/w22213?utm_campaign=ntw&utm_medium=email&utm_source=ntw
- 190. Seth Freedman, Sayeh Nikpay, Aaron Carroll, and Kosali Simon, "Changes in inpatient payer-mix and hospitalizations following Medicaid expansion: Evidence from all-capture hospital discharge data," *PLoS One* 12 no. 9 (September 2017), http://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0183616
- 191. Seth Freedman, Lilliard Richardson, and Kosali Simon, "Learning From Waiver States: Coverage Effects Under Indiana's HIP Medicaid Expansion," *Health Affairs* 37, no. 6 (June 2018), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hlthaff.2017.1596

- 192. Carrie E. Fry, Thomas G. McGuire, and Richard G. Frank, "Medicaid Expansion's Spillover to the Criminal Justice System: Evidence from Six Urban Counties," RSF: The Russell Sage Foundation Journal of the Social Sciences 6 no. 2 (July 2020): 244-263, https://www.jstor.org/stable/10.7758/rsf.2020.6.2.11
- 193. Carrie Fry and Benjamin Sommers, "Effect of Medicaid Expansion on Health Insurance Coverage and Access to Care Among Adults With Depression," Psychiatric Services 69, no. 11 (November 2018), https://ps.psychiatryonline.org/doi/10.1176/appi.ps.201800181
- 194. Yunwei Gai and John Marthinsen, "Medicaid Expansion, HIV Testing, and HIV-Related Risk Behaviors in the United States, 2010-2017," *American Journal of Public Health* 109, no. 10 (October 2019): 1404-1412, https://doi.org/10.2105/ajph.2019.305220
- 195. Tong Gan et al., "Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Colorectal Cancer Screening, Incidence, and Survival in Kentucky," *Journal of the American College of Surgeons* 228, no. 4 (April 2019): 342-353.e1, https://www.journalacs.org/article/S1072-7515(19)30046-8/fulltext
- 196. Anuj Gangopadhyaya and Emily M. Johnston, *Impacts of the ACA's Medicaid Expansion on Health Insurance Coverage and Health Care Access among Young Adults* (Washington, D.C: The Urban Institute, February 21, 2021), https://www.urban.org/research/publication/impacts-acas-medicaid-expansion-health-insurance-coverage-and-health-care-access-among-young-adults/view/full_report
- 197. Rachel Garfield, Elizabeth Hinton, Elizabeth Cornachione, and Cornelia Hall, Medicaid Managed Care Plans and Access to Care: Results from the Kaiser Family Foundation 2017 Survey of Medicaid Managed Care Plans (Washington, DC: Kaiser Family Foundation, March 2018), https://www.kff.org/medicaid/report/medicaid-managed-care-plans
- 198. Bowen Garrett and Robert Kaestner, *Recent Evidence on the ACA and Employment: Has the ACA Been a Job Killer?* (Washington, DC: The Urban Institute and the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation, August 2015), http://www.urban.org/research/publication/recent-evidence-aca-and-employment-has-aca-been-job-killer/view/full_report
- 199. Craig Garthwaite, Tal Gross, Matthew Notowidigdo, and John Graves, "Insurance Expansion and Hospital Emergency Department Access: Evidence from the Affordable Care Act," Annals of Internal Medicine 166 no. 3 (February 2017): 172-179, http://annals.org/aim/article/2593599/insurance-expansion-hospital-emergency-department-access-evidence-from-affordable-care
- 200. Craig Garthwaite et al., All Medicaid Expansions Are Not Created Equal: The Geography and Targeting of the Affordable Care Act (National Bureau of Economic Research, Working Paper No. 26289, September 2019), http://www.nber.org/papers/w26289

- 201. Alex K. Gertner et al., "The Effect of Medicaid Expansion on Use of Opioid Agonist Treatment and the Role of Provider Capacity Constraints," *Health Services Research* 55 no. 3 (June 2020): 383-392, https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-6773.13282
- 202. Ausmita Ghosh, Kosali Simon, and Benjamin Sommers, "The Effect of Health Insurance on Prescription Drug Use Among Low-Income Adults: Evidence from Recent Medicaid Expansions," Journal of Health Economics 63 (January 2019): 64-80, https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0167629617300206
- 203. Ausmita Ghosh, Kosali Simon, and Benjamin Sommers, The Effect of State Medicaid Expansions on Prescription Drug Use: Evidence from the Affordable Care Act (Working Paper No. 23044, National Bureau of Economic Research, January 2017), http://www.nber.org/papers/w23044?utm_campaign=ntw&utm_medium=email&utm_source=ntw
- 204. Susannah E. Gibbs, S. Marie Harvey, Annie Larson, Jangho Yoon, and Jeff Luck, "Contraceptive Services After Medicaid Expansion in a State with a Medicaid Family Planning Waiver Program," Journal of Women's Health Epub ahead of print (October 2020), https://doi.org/10.1089/jwh.2020.8351
- 205. Susannah Gibbs et al., "Evaluating the Effect of Medicaid Expansion on Access to Preventive Reproductive Care for Women in Oregon," *Preventive Medicine* Epub ahead of print (November 2019), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ypmed.2019.105899
- 206. Kurt Gillis, *Physicians' Patient Mix A Snapshot from the 2016 Benchmark Survey and Changes Associated with the ACA* (American Medical Association, October 2017), https://www.ama-assn.org/sites/default/files/media-browser/public/health-policy/PRP-2017-physician-benchmark-survey-patient-mix.pdf
- 207. Daniel Gingold, Rachelle Pierre-Mathieu, Brandon Cole, Andrew Miller, and Joneigh Khaldun, "Impact of the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion on Emergency Department High Utilizers with Ambulatory Care Sensitive Conditions: A Cross-Sectional Study," *The American Journal of Emergency Medicine* (January 2017), http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0735675717300141
- 208. Laurent C. Glance, Caroline P. Thirukumaran, Ernie Shippey, Stewart J. Lustik, and Andrew W. Dick, "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Disparities in Revascularization in Patients Hospitalized with Acute Myocardial Infarction," *PLOS One* Epub ahead of print (December 2020), https://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0243385
- 209. Sherry Glied, Ougni Chakraborty, and Therese Russo, *How Medicaid Expansion Affected Out-of-Pocket Health Care Spending for Low-Income Families* (The Commonwealth Fund, August 2017), http://www.commonwealthfund.org/publications/issue-briefs/2017/aug/medicaid-expansion-out-of-pocket-spending-low-income

- 210. Anna L. Goldman and Benjamin D. Sommers, "Among Low-Income Adults Enrolled In Medicaid, Churning Decreased After The Affordable Care Act," *Health Affairs* 39, no. 1 (January 2020): 85-93, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.00378
- 211. Anna Goldman, Steffie Woolhandler, and David Himmelstein, "Out-of-pocket Spending and Premium Contributions After Implementation of the Affordable Care Act," *Journal of the American Medical Association* epub ahead of print (January 2018), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamainternalmedicine/fullarticle/2669908
- 212. Sergio Gonzales and Benjamin Sommers, "Intra-Ethnic Coverage Disparities among Latinos and the Effects of Health Reform" *Health Services Research* epub ahead of print (June 2017), http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/wol1/doi/10.1111/1475-6773.12733/full
- 213. Amie Goodin, Jeffery Talbert, Patricia R. Freeman, Ellen J. Hahn, and Amanda Fallin-Bennett, "Appalachian Disparities in Tobacco Cessation Treatment Utilization in Medicaid," *Substance Abuse Treatment, Prevention, and Policy* 15, no. 5 (January 2020), https://doi.org/10.1186/s13011-020-0251-0
- Lucas Goodman, "The Effect of the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion on Migration,"
 Journal of Policy Analysis 36, no. 1 (November 2016): 211-238,
 http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/pam.21952/abstract
- 215. Susan Dorr Goold et al., "Primary Care Clinicians' Views About the Impact of Medicaid Expansion in Michigan: A Mixed Methods Study," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 33, no. 8 (June 2018): 1307-1316, https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11606-018-4487-6
- 216. Susan Dorr Goold et al., "Primary Care, Health Promotion, and Disease Prevention with Michigan Medicaid Expansion," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* Epub ahead of print (December 2019), https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-019-05370-3
- 217. Angshuman Gooptu, Asako Moriya, Kosali Simon, and Benjamin Sommers, "Medicaid Expansion Did Not Result in Significant Employment Changes or Job Reductions in 2014," *Health Affairs* 35, no. 1 (January 2016): 111-118, 1-12, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/35/1/111.short
- 218. Sarah Gordon, Benjamin Sommers, Ira Wilson, Omar Galarraga, and Amal Trivedi, "The Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Continuous Enrollment: a Two State Analysis," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* epub ahead of print (June 2019), https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11606-019-05101-8
- 219. Sarah H. Gordon, Benjamin D. Sommers, Ira B. Wilson, and Amal N. Trivedi, "Effects Of Medicaid Expansion On Postpartum Coverage And Outpatient Utilization," *Health Affairs* 39, no. 1 (January 2020): 77-84, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.00547
- 220. Bela Gorman and Jenn Smagula, 2016 Actuarial Analysis of NH Premium Assistance Program, (Gorman Actuarial, Inc., August 2017), https://www.nh.gov/insurance/reports/documents/08-28-17-ga-nh-pap-analysis-final.pdf

- 221. Hiroshi Gotanda, Ashish K. Jha, Gerald F. Kominski, and Yusuke Tsugawa, "Out-of-Pocket Spending and Financial Burden Among Low Income Adults After Medicaid Expansions in the United States: Quasi-Experimental Difference-in-Difference Study," *BMJ* 368 (February 2020), https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.m40
- 222. Hiroshi Gotanda, Gerald Kominski, and Yusuke Tsugawa, "Association Between the ACA Medicaid Expansions and Primary Care and Emergency Department Use During the First 3 Years," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* Epub ahead of print (December 2019), https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-019-05458-w
- 223. Hiroshi Gotanda, Gerald F. Kominski, David Elashoff, and Yusuke Tsugawa, "Association Between the ACA Medicaid Expansions and Changes in Cardiovascular Risk Factors Among Low-Income Individuals," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs11606-020-06417-6
- 224. Kelsie M. Gould et al., "Bariatric Surgery Among Vulnerable Populations: The Effect of the Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansion," *Surgery* 166, no. 5 (November 2019): 820-828, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.surg.2019.05.005
- 225. Government Accountability Office, Behavioral Health: Options for Low-Income Adults to Receive Treatment in Selected States (Washington, DC: Government Accountability Office, June 2015), http://www.gao.gov/assets/680/670894.pdf
- 226. John A. Graves et al., "Medicaid Expansion Slowed Rates of Health Decline for Low-Income Adults in Southern States," *Health Affairs* 39, no. 1 (January 2020): 67-76, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.00929
- 227. Josh Gray, Iyue Sung, and Stewart Richardson, *Observations on the Affordable Care Act: 2014* (athenaResearch and Robert Wood Johnson Foundation ACA View Report, February 2015), http://www.athenahealth.com/~/media/athenaweb/files/pdf/acaview_year_end_2014.pdf
- 228. Josh Gray, Anna Zink, and Tony Dreyfus, Effects of the Affordable Care Act Through 2015, (athenaResearch and Robert Wood Johnson Foundation ACA View Report, March 2016), http://www.athenahealth.com/~/media/athenaweb/files/pdf/acaview_tracking_the_impact_of_health_care_reform
- 229. Kevin N. Griffith and Jacob H. Bor, "Changes in Health Care Access, Behaviors, and Self-reported Health Among Low-income US Adults Through the Fourth Year of the Affordable Care Act," *Medical Care* 58, no. 6 (June 2020): 574-578, https://doi.org/10.1097/MLR.0000000000001321
- 230. Kevin Griffith, Leigh Evans, and Jacob Bor, "The Affordable Care Act Reduced Socioeconomic Disparities in Health Care Access," *Health Affairs* 36 no. 8 (August 2017), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/abs/10.1377/hlthaff.2017.0083

- 231. Kevin N. Griffith, "Changes in Insurance Coverage and Access to Care for Young Adults in 2017," Journal of Adolescent Health Epub ahead of print (July 2019), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2019.05.020
- 232. Jevay Grooms and Alberto Ortega, "Examining Medicaid Expansion and the Treatment of Substance Use Disorders," *American Economic Association Papers and Proceedings* 109 (May 2019): 187-192, https://www.aeaweb.org/articles?id=10.1257/pandp.20191090
- 233. Jonathan Gruber and Benjamin D. Sommers, *Fiscal Federalism and the Budget Impacts of the Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansion* (National Bureau of Economic Research, Working Paper No. 26862, March 2020), https://www.nber.org/papers/w26862
- 234. Jean Guglielminotti, Ruth Landau, and Guohua Li, "The 2014 New York States Medicaid Expansion and Severe Maternal Morbidity," *Anesthesia and Analgesia* 10 (January 2021), https://journals.lww.com/anesthesia-analgesia/Abstract/9900/The_2014_New_York_State_Medicaid_Expansion_and.64.aspx
- 235. Madeline Guth, Bradley Corallo, Robin Rudowitz, and Rachel Garfield, *Medicaid Expansion Enrollment and Spending Leading up to the COVID-19 Pandemic* (Washington, DC: KFF, January 2021), https://www.kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/medicaid-expansion-enrollment-and-spending-leading-up-to-the-covid-19-pandemic/
- 236. Munira Z. Gunja et al, *Gap Closed: The Affordable Care Act's Impact on Asian Americans' Health Coverage* (The Commonwealth Fund, July 2020), https://www.commonwealthfund.org/publications/issue-briefs/2020/jul/gap-closed-aca-impact-asian-american-coverage
- 237. Jocelyn Guyer, Naomi Shine, MaryBeth Musumeci, and Robin Rudowitz, *A Look at the Private Option in Arkansas* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured, August 2015), http://kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/a-look-at-the-private-option-in-arkansas/
- 238. Jennifer Haley, Genevieve Kenney, and Jason Gates, *Veterans Saw Broad Coverage Gains Between 2013 and 2015* (Washington, DC: The Urban Institute, April 2017), http://www.urban.org/research/publication/veterans-saw-broad-coverage-gains-between-2013-and-2015
- 239. Jennifer Haley, Robin Wang, Matthew Buettgens, and Genevieve Kenney, *Health Insurance Coverage among Children Ages 3 and Younger and Their Parents in 2016* (The Urban Institute, January 2018), https://www.urban.org/research/publication/health-insurance-coverage-among-children-ages-3-and-younger-and-their-parents-2016
- 240. Jean Hall, Adele Shartzer, Noelle Kurth, and Kathleen Thomas, "Medicaid Expansion as an Employment Incentive Program for People With Disabilities," *American Journal of Public Health* epub ahead of print (July 2018), https://ajph.aphapublications.org/doi/pdf/10.2105/AJPH.2018.304536

- 241. Xinxin Han, Quian Luo, and Leighton Ku, "Medicaid Expansion and Grant Funding Increases Helped Improve Community Health Center Capacity," *Health Affairs* 36 no. 1 (January 2017): 49-56, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/36/1/49.full?sid=a3089120-6f4b-428b-bba8-5f005b444e19
- 242. Xuesong Han, Robin Yabroff, Elizabeth Ward, Otis Brawley, and Ahmedin Jemal, "Comparison of Insurance Status and Diagnosis Stage Among Patients With Newly Diagnosed Cancer Before vs After Implementation of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act," *JAMA Oncology* 4, no. 12 (August 2018): 1713-1720, https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamaoncology/article-abstract/2697226
- 243. Xuesong Han et al., "Changes in Noninsurance and Care Unaffordability Among Cancer Survivors Following the Affordable Care Act," *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* Epub ahead of print (November 2019), https://doi.org/10.1093/jnci/djz218
- 244. Micah Hartman et al., "National Health Care Spending in 2016: Spending and Enrollment Growth Slow After Initial Coverage Expansions," *Health Affairs* epub ahead of print (December 2017), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hlthaff.2017.1299
- 245. Meera N. Harhay, Ryan M. McKenna, and Michael O. Harhay, "Association Between Medicaid Expansion Under the Affordable Care Act and Medicaid-Covered Pre-emptive Kidney Transplantation," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 34, no. 11 (November 2019): 2322-2325, https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-019-05279-x
- 246. Meera Harhay et al., "Association between Medicaid Expansion under the Affordable Care Act and Preemptive Listings for Kidney Transplantation," *Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 13 (July 2018), https://cjasn.asnjournals.org/content/13/7/1069
- 247. Amelia Harju and Jonathan Neufeld, "The Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Telemental Health Utilization in Four Midwestern States," *Telemedicine and e-Health* Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://www.liebertpub.com/doi/10.1089/tmj.2020.0476
- 248. S. Marie Harvey, Susannah E. Gibbs, and Lisa P. Oakley, "Association of Medicaid Expansion With Access to Abortion Services for Women With Low Incomes in Oregon," Women's Health Issues Epub ahead of print (November 2020), https://www.whijournal.com/article/S1049-3867(20)30106-7/fulltext
- 249. S. Marie Harvey et al., "Impact of Medicaid Expansion in Oregon on Access to Prenatal Care," Preventative Medicine 143 (February 2021),

 https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0091743520303911?via%3Dihub
- 250. Jake Haselswerdt, "Expanding Medicaid, Expanding the Electorate: The Affordable Care Act's Short-Term Impact on Political Participation," *Journal of Health Politics, Policy, and Law* 42, no. 4 (August 2017), https://read.dukeupress.edu/jhppl/article-abstract/42/4/667/130386/Expanding-Medicaid-Expanding-the-Electorate-The?redirectedFrom=fulltext

- 251. Brigit Hatch et al., "Impacts of the Affordable Care Act on Receipt of Women's Preventive Services in Community Health Centers in Medicaid Expansion and Nonexpansion States,"

 Women's Health Issues 31 no. 1 (January 2021): 9-16, https://www.whijournal.com/article/S1049-3867(20)30097-9/fulltext
- 252. Summer Sherburne Hawkins, Krisztina Horvath, Jessica Cohen, Lydia E. Pace, and Christopher F. Baum, "Associations Between Insurance-related Affordable Care Act Policy Changes with HPV Vaccine Completion," BMC Public Health 21, no. 304 (Februrary 2021), https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-021-10328-4
- 253. J.W. Awori Hayanga et al., "Lung Transplantation and Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion in the Era of Lung Allocation Score" *Transplant International* epub ahead of print (February 2019), https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1111/tri.13420
- 254. Susan Hayes, Sara Collins, David Radley, and Douglas McCarthy, *What's at Stake: States'*Progress on Health Coverage and Access to Care, 2013-2016 (The Commonwealth Fund,

 December 2017), http://www.commonwealthfund.org/publications/issue-briefs/2017/dec/states-progress-health-coverage-and-access
- 255. Susan Hayes, Pamela Riley, David Radley, and Douglas McCarthy, Reducing Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Access to Care: Has the Affordable Care Act Made a Difference? (The Commonwealth Fund, August 2017), http://www.commonwealthfund.org/publications/issue-briefs/2017/aug/racial-ethnic-disparities-care
- 256. Qiwei He and Scott Barkowski, "The Effect of Health Insurance on Crime: Evidence from the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion," *Health Economics* Epub ahead of print (January 2020): 261-277, https://doi.org/10.1002/hec.3977
- 257. Xi He, Rigoberto A. Lopez, and Rebecca Boehm, "Medicaid Expansion and Non-Alcoholic Beverage Choices by Low-Income Households," *Health Economics* Epub ahead of print (August 2020), https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/hec.4133
- 258. Bradley Heim, Ithai Lurie, Kathleen J.Mullen, and Kosali Simon, "How Much Do Outside Options Matter? The Effect of Subsidized Health Insurance on Social Security Disability Insurance Benefit Receipt," *Journal of Health Economics* 76 Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhealeco.2021.102437
- 259. John Heintzman, Steffani Bailey, Jennifer DeVoe, Stuart Cowburn, Tanya Kapka, Truc-Vi Duong, and Miguel Marino, "In Low-Income Latino Patients, Post-Affordable Care Act Insurance Disparities May Be Reduced Even More than Broader National Estimates: Evidence from Oregon," *Journal of Racial and Ethnic Health Disparities* (April 2016), http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27105630
- 260. Fred Hellinger, "In Four ACA Expansion States, The Percentage of Uninsured Hospitalizations for People With HIV Declined, 2012-14," *Health Affairs* 34, no. 12 (December 2015): 2061-2068,

- http://search.proquest.com/docview/1749932806/627DA95CDEA44BE7PQ/77?accountid=39486 #
- 261. Michael Hendryx and Juhua Luo, "Increased Cancer Screening for Low-income Adults Under the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion," *Medical Care* 56, no. 11 (November 2018): 944-949, https://www.ingentaconnect.com/content/wk/mcar/2018/00000056/00000011/art00009
- 262. Gracie Himmelstein, "Effect of the Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansions on Food Security, 2010-2016," *American Journal of Public Health* 109, no. 9 (September 2019): 1243-1248, https://doi.org/10.2105/ajph.2019.305168
- 263. Jesse M. Hinde et al., "Increasing Access to Opioid Use Disorder Treatment: Assessing State Policies and the Evidence Behind Them," *Journal of Studies on Alcohol and Drugs* 80, no. 6 (November 2019): 693-697, https://doi.org/10.15288/jsad.2019.80.693
- 264. Richard S. Hoehn et al., "Association Between Medicaid Expansion and Diagnosis and Management of Colon Cancer," *Journal of the American College of Surgeons* 232 no. 2 (February 2021), https://www.journalacs.org/article/S1072-7515(20)32462-5/fulltext
- 265. Brandon M. Hoff, Melvin D. Livingston III, and Erika L. Thompson, "The Association Between State Medicaid Expansion and Human Papillomavirus Vaccination," *Vaccine* 38 no. 38 (August 2020): 5963-5965, https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0264410X20309373?via%3Dihub
- 266. Heather Holderness et al., "Where Do Oregon Medicaid Enrollees Seek Outpatient Care Post-Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion?," *Medical Care* 57, no. 10 (October 2019): 788-794, https://doi.org/10.1097/mlr.0000000000001189
- 267. Jeremy Holzmacher et al., "Association of Expanded Medicaid Coverage with Hospital Length of Stay After Injury," *JAMA Surgery* published online (June 2017), https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28658482
- 268. Megan Hoopes, Heather Angier, Rachel Gold, Steffani Bailey, Nathalie Huguet, Miguel Marino, and Jennifer DeVoe, "Utilization of Community Health Centers in Medicaid Expansion and Nonexpansion States, 2013-2014," *Journal of Ambulatory Care Management* 39 no. 4 (October 2016): 290-298, https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26765808
- 269. Daniel Hopkins and Kalind Parish, "The Medicaid Expansion and Attitudes toward the Affordable Care Act: Testing for a Policy Feedback on Mass Opinion," *Public Opinion Quarterly* 83, no. 1 (April 2019): 123-134, https://academic.oup.com/pog/article-abstract/83/1/123/5430239
- 270. Jeffrey Horn et al., "New Medicaid Enrollees See Health and Social Benefits in Pennsylvania's Expansion," *INQUIRY: the Journal of Health Care Organization, Provision, and Financing* 53 (October 2016): 1-8, http://journals.sagepub.com/doi/full/10.1177/0046958016671807#
- 271. Luojia Hu, Robert Kaestenr, Bhashkar Mazumder, Sarah Miller, and Ashley Wong, "The Effect of the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansions on Financial Wellbeing," *Journal of Public*

- Economics 163 (July 2018): 99-112, https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0047272718300707
- 272. Jin Huang and Shirley L. Porterfield, "Changes in Health Insurance Coverage and Health Care Access as Teens with Disabilities Transition to Adulthood," *Disability and Health Journal* 12, no. 4 (October 2019): 551-556, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dhjo.2019.06.009
- 273. Julie Hudson and Asako Moriya, "Medicaid Expansion for Adults Had Measureable 'Welcome Mat' Effects on Their Children," *Health Affairs*, 36 no. 9 (September 2017), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hlthaff.2017.0347
- 274. Julie L. Hudson and Asako S. Moriya, "The Role of Marketplace Policy on Welcome Mat Effects for Children Eligible for Medicaid or the Children's Health Insurance Program," *INQUIRY: The Journal of Health Care Organization, Provision, and Financing* (January 2020), https://doi.org/10.1177/0046958020952920
- 275. Nathalie Huguet et al., "Cervical And Colorectal Cancer Screening Prevalence Before And After Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion," *Preventative Medicine* (May 2019), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ypmed.2019.05.003
- 276. Nathalie Huguet et al., "Following Uninsured Patients Through Medicaid Expansion: Ambulatory Care Use and Diagnosed Conditions," *Annals of Family Medicine* 17, no. 4 (July/August 2019): 336-344, https://doi.org/10.1370/afm.2385
- 277. Nathalie Huguet et al., "Medicaid Expansion Produces Long-Term Impact on Insurance Coverage Rates in Community Health Centers," *Journal of Primary Care & Community Health* epub ahead of print (May 2017), http://journals.sagepub.com/doi/full/10.1177/2150131917709403
- 278. Nathalie Huguet et al., "The Impact of the Affordable Care Act (ACA) Medicaid Expansion on Visit Rates for Diabetes in Safety Net Health Centers," *Journal of the American Board of Family Medicine* 31, no. 6 (November 2018): 905-916, https://www.jabfm.org/content/31/6/905.full
- 279. IMS Institute for Healthcare Informatics, *Medicines Use and Spending Shifts: A Review of the Use of Medicines in the US in 2014* IMS Institute for Healthcare Informatics, April 2015), http://www.imshealth.com/en/thought-leadership/ims-institute/reports/medicines-use-in-the-us-2014
- 280. Paul Jacobs, Genevieve Kenney, and Thomas Selden, "Newly Eligible Enrollees In Medicaid Spend Less And Use Less Care Than Those Previously Eligible," Health Affairs 36, no. 9 (September 2017), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hlthaff.2017.0252
- 281. Alexander T. Janke, Shooshan Danagoulian, Arjun K. Venkatesh, and Phillip D. Levy, "Medicaid Expansion and Resource Utilization in the Emergency Department," *The American Journal of Emergency Medicine* Epub ahead of print (January 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajem.2019.12.050

- 282. Ahmedin Jemal, Chun Chieh Lin, Amy Davidoff, and Xuesong Han, "Changes in Insurance Coverage and Stage at Diagnosis Among Nonelderly Patients with Cancer after the Affordable Care Act," *Journal of Clinical Oncology* 35, no. 35 (December 2017), http://ascopubs.org/doi/pdf/10.1200/JCO.2017.73.7817
- 283. Emily M. Johnston, Stacey McMorrow, Tyler Thomas, and Genevieve M. Kenney, "ACA Medicaid Expansion and Insurance Coverage among New Mothers Living in Poverty," *Pediatrics* 145 no. 5 (May 2020), https://pediatrics.aappublications.org/content/145/5/e20193178
- 284. Emily Johnston, Andrea Strahan, Peter Joski, Anne Dunlop, and E. Kathleen Adams, "Impacts of the Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansion on Women of Reproductive Age," Women's Health Issues, 28, no. 2 (February 2018), https://www.whijournal.com/article/S1049-3867(17)30242-6/pdf
- 285. Christine Jones, Serena Scott, Debra Anoff, Read Pierce, Jeffrey Glasheen, "Changes in Payer Mix and Physician Reimbursement After the Affordable Care Act and Medicaid Expansion," *Inquiry: The Journal of Health Care Organization, Provision, and Financing* 52 (August 2015), http://ing.sagepub.com/content/52/0046958015602464.full
- 286. Robert Kaestner, Bowen Garrett, Anuj Gangopadhyaya, and Caitlyn Fleming, Effects of ACA Medicaid Expansions on Health Insurance Coverage and Labor Supply (Working Paper No. 21836, National Bureau of Economic Research, December 2015), http://www.nber.org/papers/w21836
- 287. Genevieve P. Kanter, Bardia Nabet, Meredith Matone, and David M. Rubin, "Association of State Medicaid Expansion With Hospital Community Benefit Spending," *Jama Network Open* 3 no. 5 (May 2020), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamanetworkopen/fullarticle/2766544
- 288. Dimitris Karlestos and Charles Stoecker, "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on PrEP Utilization in the US: 2012–2018" *AIDS and Behavior* Epub ahead of print. (October 2020), https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10461-020-03070-2#citeas
- 289. Michael Karpman, Jason Gates, Genevieve Kenney, Stacey McMorrow, *How Are Moms Faring under the Affordable Care Act? Evidence Through 2014,* (The Urban Institute, May 2016), http://www.urban.org/research/publication/how-are-moms-faring-under-affordable-care-act-evidence-through-2014
- 290. Jennifer Kates and Lindsey Dawson, *Insurance Coverage Changes for People with HIV Under the ACA* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Family Foundation, February 2017), http://kff.org/health-reform/issue-brief/insurance-coverage-changes-for-people-with-hiv-under-the-aca/
- 291. Harvey Kaufman, Zhen Chen, Vivian Fonseca, and Michael McPhaul, "Surge in Newly Identified Diabetes Among Medicaid Patients in 2014 Within Medicaid Expansion States Under the Affordable Care Act," *Diabetes Care* 38, no. 5 (May 2015): 833, http://care.diabetesjournals.org/content/early/2015/03/19/dc14-2334.full.pdf+html
- 292. Brystana Kaufman, Kristin Reiter, George Pink, and George Holmes, "Medicaid Expansion Affects Rural and Urban Hospitals Differently," *Health Affairs* 35 no. 9 (September 2016): 1665-

- **1672**, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/35/9/1665.full?sid=4aea494e-8e02-4c66-8298-3c828bfc313b
- 293. Mariam Kayle et al., "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Access and Healthcare Among Individuals with Sickle Cell Disease," *Pediatric Blood and Cancer* 67 no. 5 (May 2020), https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/pbc.28152
- 294. A. Taylor Kelley, Renuka Tipirneni, and Helen Levy, "Changes in Veterans' Coverage and Access to Care Following the Affordable Care Act, 2011-2017," *American Journal of Public Health* 109, no. 9 (September 2019): 1233-1235, https://doi.org/10.2105/ajph.2019.305160
- 295. Genevieve Kenney, Jennifer Haley, Clare Pan, Victoria Lynch, and Matthew Buettgens,
 Children's Coverage Climb Continues: Uninsurance and Medicaid/CHIP Eligibility and
 Participation Under the ACA, (Washington, DC: The Urban Institute, May 2016),
 http://www.urban.org/research/publication/childrens-coverage-climb-continues-uninsurance-and-medicaidchip-eligibility-and-participation-under-aca
- 296. Sadiya S. Khan, Donald M. Lloyd Jones, Mercedes Carnethon, and Lindsay R. Pool, "Medicaid Expansion and State-Level Differences in Premature Cardiovascular Mortality by Subtype, 2010–2017," *Hypertension* 76 (September 2020): 37-38, https://www.ahajournals.org/doi/10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.120.15968
- 297. Sameed Ahmed Khatana et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion With Cardiovascular Mortality," *JAMA Cardiology* 4, no. 7 (July 2019): 671-679, https://doi.org/10.1001/jamacardio.2019.1651
- 298. Sameed Ahmed M. Khatana et al., "Medicaid Expansion and Ventricular Assist Device Implantation," *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 76 no. 12 (September 2020):1501-1502, https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0735109720361064?via%3Dihub
- 299. Tumader Khouja, Jacqueline M. Burgette, Julie M. Donohue, and Eric T. Roberts, "Association Between Medicaid Expansion, Dental Coverage Policies for Adults, and Children's Receipt of Preventative Dental Services," *Health Services Research* 55 no. 5 (October 2020): 642-650, https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/1475-6773.13324
- 300. Edith C. Kieffer et al., "Beneficiaries' Perspectives on Improved Oral Health and its Mediators after Medicaid Expansion in Michigan: a Mixed Methods Study," *Journal of Public Health Dentistry* Epub ahead of print (March 2021), https://doi.org/10.1111/jphd.12447
- 301. Uriel Kim, Siran Koroukian, Abby Statler, and Johnie Rose, "The Effect of Medicaid Expansion Among Adults from Low-Income Communities on Stage at Diagnosis in Those with Screening-Amenable Cancers," Cancer 126, no. 18 (September 2020): 4209-4219, https://doi-org.proxy.library.cornell.edu/10.1002/cncr.32895
- 302. Shiho Kino and Ichiro Kawachi, "Can Health Literacy Boost Health Services Utilization in the Context of Expanded Access to Health Insurance?," *Health Education & Behavior* Epub ahead of print (October 2019), https://doi.org/10.1177/1090198119875998

- 303. Shiho Kino and Ichiro Kawachi, "The Impact Of ACA Medicaid Expansion On Socioeconomic Inequality In Health Care Services Utilization," *PLoS ONE* 13, no. 2 (December 2018), https://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0209935
- 304. James Kirby and Jessica Vistnes, "Access to Care Improved for People Who Gained Medicaid or Marketplace Coverage in 2014," *Health Affairs* 35 no. 10 (October 2016): 1830-1834, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/35/10/1830.full
- 305. Dan Kirkpatrick, Margaret Dunn, and Rebecca Tuttle, "Breast Cancer Stage at Presentation in Ohio: The Effect of Medicaid Expansion and the Affordable Care Act," *The American surgeon* 86, no. 3 (2020): 195–199, https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/32223797/
- 306. Eili Klein et al., "The Effect of Medicaid Expansion on Utilization in Maryland Emergency Departments," Annals of Emergency Medicine epub ahead of print (June 2017), http://www.annemergmed.com/article/S0196-0644(17)30784-9/pdf
- 307. Lisa Marie Knowlton et al., "The Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Trauma-Related Emergency Department Utilization: A National Evaluation of Policy Implications," *The Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery* 88 no.1 (January 2020): 59-69,

 https://journals.lww.com/jtrauma/Abstract/2020/01000/The_impact_of_Medicaid_expansion_on_trauma_related.8.aspx
- 308. Lindsay C. Kobayashi, Onur Altindag, Yulya Truskinovsky, and Lisa F. Berkman, "Effects of the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion on Subjective Well-Being in the US Adult Population, 2010-2016," *American Journal of Public Health* 109, no. 9 (September 2019): 1236-1242, https://doi.org/10.2105/ajph.2019.305164
- 309. Sanders Korenman, Dahlia K. Remler, and Rosemary T. Hyson, "Medicaid Expansions and Poverty: Comparing Supplemental and Health-Inclusive Poverty Measures," *Social Service Review* 93, no. 3 (September 2019): 429-483, https://doi.org/10.1086/705319
- 310. Vikas S. Kotha, Brandon J. de Ruiter, Marvin Nicoleau, and Edward H. Davidson, "National Disparities in Insurance Coverage of Comprehensive Craniomaxillofacial Trauma Care," *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery Global Open* 8, no. 11 (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1097/GOX.00000000000003237
- 311. Nicole Kravitz-Wirtz et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion With Opioid Overdose Mortality in the United States," *JAMA Network Open* 3, no. 1 (January 2020), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2019.19066
- 312. Smriti Rajita Kumar, Sameed Ahmed M. Khatana, and David Goldberg, "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Liver-Related Mortality," *Clinical Gastroenterology and Hepatology* Epub ahead of print (December 2020), https://www.cghjournal.org/article/S1542-3565(20)31632-3/fulltext
- 313. Joseph Labrum et al., "Does Medicaid Insurance Confer Adequate Access to Adult Orthopaedic Care in the Era of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act?" *Clinical Orthopaedics and*

- Related Research 475 no. 6 (June 2017): 1527-1536, https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs11999-017-5263-3
- 314. Rahul Ladhania, Amelia Haviland, Arvind Venkat, Rahul Telang, and Jesse Pines, "The Effect of Medicaid Expansion on the Nature of New Enrollees' Emergency Department Use," *Medical Care Research and Review* epub ahead of print (May 2019), https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/1077558719848270
- 315. Miranda B. Lam, Jessica Phelan, John Orav, Ashish K. Jha, and Nancy L. Keating, "Medicaid Expansion and Mortality Among Patients With Breast, Lung, and Colorectal Cancer," *Jama Network Open* 3 no. 11 (November 2020), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamanetworkopen/fullarticle/2772535
- 316. Nadia Laniado, Avery R. Brow, Eric Tranby, and Victor M. Badner, "Trends in Non-Traumatic Dental Emergency Department Use in New York and New Jersey: A Look at Medicaid Expansion from Both Sides of the Hudson River," *Journal of Public Health Dentistry* Epub ahead of print (October 2019), https://doi.org/10.1111/jphd.12343
- 317. Anne E. Larson, Megan Hoopes, Heather Angier, Miguel Marino, and Nathalie Huguet,
 "Private/marketplace Insurance in Community Health Centers 5 years Post-Affordable Care Act
 in Medicaid Expansion and Non-Expansion States," *Preventive Medicine* 141 Epub ahead of print
 (December 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ypmed.2020.106271
- David Lassman et al., "Health Spending by State 1991-2014: Measuring Per Capita Spending by Payers and Programs," *Health Affairs* epub ahead of print (June 2017), http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/early/2017/06/13/hlthaff.2017.0416
- 319. Justin Le Blanc, Danielle Heller, Ann Friedrich, Donald Lannin, and Tristen Park, "Association of Medicaid Expansion Under the Affordable Care Act With Breast Cancer Stage at Diagnosis," JAMA Surgery (July 2020), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamasurg.2020.1495
- 320. Hyungjung Lee, Dominic Hodgkin, Michael P. Johnson, and Frank P. Worell, "Medicaid Expansion and Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Access to Health Care: Applying the National Academy of Medicine Definition of Health Care Disparities," *The Journal of Healthcare Organization, Provision, and Financing* Epub ahead of print. (February 2021), https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/10.1177/0046958021991293
- 321. Hyunjung Lee and Frank Porell, "The Effect of the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion on Disparities in Access to Care and Health Status," *Medical Care Research and Review* epub ahead of print (October 2018),

 https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/1077558718808709?rfr_dat=cr_pub%3Dpubmed&url_ver=Z39.88-2003&rfr_id=ori%3Arid%3Acrossref.org&journalCode=mcrd
- 322. De-Chih Lee, Leiyu Shi, and Hailun Liang, "Primary Care Utilization And Clinical Quality Performance: A Comparison Between Health Centres In Medicaid Expansion States And Non-

- Expansion States," *Journal of Health Services Research & Policy* 24, no. 1 (January 2019): 19-24, https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/1355819618788592
- 323. Jusung Lee et al., "The Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Diabetes Management," *Diabetes Care* Epub ahead of print (October 2019), https://doi.org/10.2337/dc19-1173
- 324. Pauline Leung and Alexandre Mas, *Employment Effects of the ACA Medicaid Expansions* (Working Paper No. 22540, National Bureau of Economic Research, August 2016), http://www.nber.org/papers/w22540
- 325. Scott R. Levin et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion with Tunneled Dialysis Catheter Use at the Time of First Arteriovenous Access Creation," *Annals of Vascular Surgery* Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://www.annalsofvascularsurgery.com/article/S0890-5096(21)00082-0/fulltext
- 326. Helen Levy, Thomas Buchmueller, and Sayeh Nikpay, *Health Reform and Health Insurance Coverage of Early Retirees* (Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan Retirement Research Center Working Paper, September 2016), http://www.mrrc.isr.umich.edu/publications/papers/pdf/wp345.pdf
- 327. Helen Levy, Thomas Buchmueller, and Sayeh Nikpay, "The Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Household Consumption," *Eastern Economic Journal* 45, no. 1 (January 2019): 34-57, https://link.springer.com/article/10.1057/s41302-018-0124-7
- 328. Helen Levy et al., "Macroeconomic Feedback Effects of Medicaid Expansion: Evidence from Michigan," *Journal of Health Politics, Policy and Law* Epub ahead of print (October 2019), https://doi.org/10.1215/03616878-7893555
- 329. The Lewin Group, *Indiana Healthy Indiana Plan 2.0: Interim Evaluation Report* (The Lewin Group, Prepared for Indiana Family and Social Services Administration, July 2016), https://www.medicaid.gov/Medicaid-CHIP-Program-Information/By-Topics/Waivers/1115/downloads/in/Healthy-Indiana-Plan-2/in-healthy-indiana-plan-support-20-interim-evl-rpt-07062016.pdf
- 330. The Lewin Group, *Healthy Indiana Plan 2.0: POWER Account Contribution Assessment*, (The Lewin Group, prepared for the Indiana Family and Social Services Administration, March 2017), https://www.medicaid.gov/Medicaid-CHIP-Program-Information/By-Topics/Waivers/1115/downloads/in/Healthy-Indiana-Plan-2/in-healthy-indiana-plan-support-20-POWER-acct-cont-assesmnt-03312017.pdf
- 331. Rashunda Lewis et al., "Healthcare Access and Utilization Among Persons Who Inject Drugs in Medicaid Expansion and Nonexpansion States: 22 United States Cities, 2018," *The Journal of Infectious Diseases* 222, no. 5 (October 2020): S420–S428, https://doi.org/10.1093/infdis/jiaa337
- 332. Tim F. Liao and Fernando De Maio, "Association of Social and Economic Inequality With Coronavirus Disease 2019 Incidence and Mortality Across US Counties," *JAMA Network Open* 4, no.1 (January 2021), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.34578

- 333. Donald Likosky, Devraj Sukul, Milan Seth, Chang He, Hitlander Gurm, and Richard Prager, "The Association Between Medicaid Expansion and Cardiovascular Interventions: The Michigan Experience," *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 71, no. 9 (March 2018): 1050-1051, https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0735109718300056?via%3Dihub
- 334. Jessica Limberg et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion of the Affordable Care Act with the Stage at Diagnosis and Treatment of Papillary Thyroid Cancer: A Difference-in-Differences Analysis," *The American Journal of Surgery* Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://www.americanjournalofsurgery.com/article/S0002-9610(21)00034-9/fulltext#articleInformation
- 335. Saunders Lin, Karen J. Brasel, Ougni Chakraborty, and Sherry A. Glied, "Association Between Medicaid Expansion and the Use of Outpatient General Surgical Care Among US Adults in Multiple States," *JAMA Surgery* 155 no. 11 (November 2020): 1058-1066, https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamasurgery/article-abstract/2769588
- 336. Lauren Lin, Aparna Soni, Lindsay M. Sabik, and Coleman Drake, "Early- and Late-Stage Cancer Diagnosis Under 3 Years of Medicaid Expansion," *American Journal of Preventative Medicine* 60 no. 1 (January 2021):104-109, https://www.ajpmonline.org/article/S0749-3797(20)30314-7/fulltext
- 337. Stephan Lindner, Anna Levy, and Willi Horner-Johnson, "The Medicaid Expansion Did Not Crowd Out Access for Medicaid Recipients With Disabilities in Oregon," *Disability and Health Journal* (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dhjo.2020.101010
- 338. Stephan R. Lindner et al., "Health Care Expenditures Among Adults With Diabetes After Oregon's Medicaid Expansion," *Diabetes Care* Epub ahead of print (December 2019), https://doi.org/10.2337/dc19-1343
- 339. Richard Lindrooth, Marcelo Perraillon, Rose Hardy, and Gregory Tung, "Understanding the Relationship Between Medicaid Expansions and Hospital Closures," *Health Affairs* epub ahead of print (January 2018), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/abs/10.1377/hlthaff.2017.0976
- 340. Brandy Lipton, Sandra Decker, and Benjamin Sommers, "The Affordable Care Act Appears to Have Narrowed Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Insurance Coverage and Access to Care Among Young Adults" *Medical Care Research and Review* 76, no.1 (April 2017): 32–55, https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29148341
- 341. Charles Liu, Yusuke Tsugawa, and Thomas G. Weiser, "Association of the US Affordable Care Act With Out-of-Pocket Spending and Catastrophic Health Expenditures Among Adult Patients With Traumatic Injury," *Jama Network Open* 3 no.2 (February 2020): 1-12, https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamanetworkopen/fullarticle/2762020
- 342. Wen Liu, Michael Goodman, and Christopher P. Filson, "Association of State-Level Medicaid Expansion With Treatment of Patients With Higher-Risk Prostate Cancer," *Jama Open Network* 3 no. 10 (October 2020), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamanetworkopen/fullarticle/2771396

- 343. Ying Liu, Graham A. Colditz, Benjamin D. Kozower, "Association of Medicaid Expansion Under the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act With Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Survival," JAMA Oncology 6 no. 8 (August 2020): 1145-1308, https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamaoncology/issue/6/8
- 344. Jennifer M. Lobo et al., "Trends in Uninsured Rates Before and After Medicaid Expansion in Counties Within and Outside of the Diabetes Belt," *Diabetes Care* Epub ahead of print (January 2020), https://doi.org/10.2337/dc19-0874
- 345. Andrew Loehrer et al., "Association of the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion with Access to and Quality of Care for Surgical Conditions," *Journal of the American Medical Association Surgery*, epub ahead of print (January 2018), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamasurgery/article-abstract/2670459?redirect=true
- 346. Sharon Long, Lea Bart, Michael Karpman, Adele Shartzer, and Stephen Zuckerman, "Sustained Gains in Coverage, Access, and Affordability Under the ACA: A 2017 Update," *Health Affairs* 36 no. 9 (September 2017), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hlthaff.2017.0798
- 347. Sharon Long, Michael Karpman, Adele Shartzer, Douglas Wissoker, Genevieve Kenney, Stephen Zuckerman, Nathaniel Anderson, and Katherine Hempstead, *Taking Stock: Health Insurance Coverage under the ACA as of September 2014* (The Urban Institute, December 2014), http://hrms.urban.org/briefs/Health-Insurance-Coverage-under-the-ACA-as-of-September-2014.html
- 348. Sharon K. Long et al., Federal Evaluation of Indiana's Healthy Indiana Plan HIP 2.0 (Washington, DC: The Urban Institute and Social Scientific Systems, November 2020), https://www.medicaid.gov/medicaid/section-1115-demonstrations/downloads/summative-eval-rpt-indiana-2020.pdf
- 349. Louisiana Department of Health, *Medicaid Expansion 2016/17* (Baton Rouge, Louisiana Department of Health, June 2017), http://dhh.louisiana.gov/assets/HealthyLa/Resources/MdcdExpnAnnlRprt_2017_WEB.pdf
- 350. Huabin Luo, Zhuo Chen, Lei Xu, and Ronny Bell, "Health Care Access and Receipt of Clinical Diabetes Preventive Care for Working-Age Adults With Diabetes in States With and Without Medicaid Expansion: Results from the 2013 and 2015 BRFSS," *Journal of Public Health Management and Practice* 25, no. 4 (July/August 2019): 34-43, https://doi.org/10.1097/phh.00000000000000000832
- 351. Wei Lyu, Dan M. Shane, and George L. Wehby, "Effects of the Recent Medicaid Expansions on Dental Preventive Services and Treatments," *Official Journal of the Medical Care Section, American Public Health Association* 58 no. 8 (August 2020): 749-755, https://doi.org/10.1097/MLR.000000000000001344
- Wei Lyu and George L. Wehby, "Heterogeneous Effects of Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansions Among Women with Dependent Children by State-Level Pre-Expansion Eligibility,"

- Journal of Women's Health Epub ahead of print (Februrary 2021), https://doi.org/10.1089/jwh.2020.8776
- 353. Johanna Catherine Maclean, Michael T. Halpern, Steven C. Hill, and Michael F. Pesko, "The Effect of Medicaid Expansion on Prescriptions for Breast Cancer Hormonal Therapy Medications," *Health Services Research* 55 no. 3 (April 2020): 399-410, https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-6773.13289
- 354. Johanna Catherine Maclean, Michael F. Pesko, and Steven C. Hill, "Public Insurance Expansions and Smoking Cessation Medications," *Economic Inquiry* 57, no. 4 (October 2019): 1798-1820, https://doi.org/10.1111/ecin.12794
- 355. Johanna Maclean and Brendan Saloner, *The Effect of Public Insurance Expansions on Substance Use Disorder Treatment: Evidence from the Affordable Care Act* (National Bureau of Economic Research Working Paper No. 23342, April 2017), http://www.nber.org/papers/w23342.pdf
- 356. Johanna Maclean and Brendan Saloner, "The Effect of Public Insurance Expansions on Substance Use Disorder Treatment: Evidence from the Affordable Care Act," *Journal of Policy Analysis and Management* 38, no. 2 (Spring 2019): 366-393, https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30882195
- 357. Amandeep R. Mahal et al., "Early Impact of the Affordable Care Act and Medicaid Expansion on Racial and Socioeconomic Disparities in Cancer Care," *American Journal of Clinical Oncology* Epub ahead of print (January 2020), https://doi.org/10.1097/coc.0000000000000000088
- 358. Nirosha Mahendraratnam, Stacie Dusetzina, and Joel Farley, "Prescription Drug Utilization and Reimbursement Increased Following State Medicaid Expansion in 2014," *Journal of Managed Care & Specialty Pharmacy* 23 no. 3 (March 2017): 355-363, http://www.jmcp.org/doi/10.18553/jmcp.2017.23.3.355
- 359. Elham Mahmoudi, Alicia Cohen, Jason Buxbaum, Caroline Richardson, and Wassim Tarraf, "Gaining Medicaid Coverage During ACA Implementation: Effects on Access to Care and Preventive Services," *Journal of Health Care for the Poor and Underserved* 29, no. 4 (November 2018): 1472-1487, https://muse.jhu.edu/article/708253
- 360. Azeem Tariq Malik, John Alexander, Safdar Khan, Thomas J. Scharschmidt, "Has the Affordable Care Act Been Associated with Increased Insurance Coverage and Early-stage Diagnoses of Bone and Soft-tissue Sarcomas in Adults?," *Clinical Orthapaedics and Related Research* Epub ahead of print (March 2021),

 https://journals.lww.com/clinorthop/Fulltext/2021/03000/Has the Affordable Care Act Been Associated_with.14.aspx
- 361. Tyler L. Malone, George H. Pink, George M. Holmes, "Decline in Inpatient Volume at Rural Hospitals," *The Journal of Rural Health* Epub ahead of print (December 2020), https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/jrh.12553

- 362. Manatt Health, *Medicaid Expansion: How It Affects Montana's State Budget, Economy, and Residents,* (Manatt Health, prepared for the Montana Healthcare Foundation, June 2018), https://mthcf.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/06/Manatt-MedEx_FINAL_6.1.18.pdf
- 363. Ramiro Manzano-Nunez et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion Policy with Outcomes in Homeless Patients Requiring Emergency General Surgery," *World Journal of Surgery* 43, no. 6 (June 2019): 1483-1489, https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s00268-019-04932-0
- 364. Kristen S. Marchi, Melanie S. Dove, Katherine E. Heck, Chuncui Fan, "The Affordable Care Act and Changes in Women's Health Insurance Coverage Before, During, and After Pregnancy in California," *Public Health Reports*, 136 no. 1 (October 2020): 70-78, https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/10.1177/0033354920962798#articleCitationDownloadContainer
- 365. Claire E. Margerison, Robert Kestner, Jiajia Chen, Collen MacCullum-Bridges, "Impacts of Medicaid Expansion Prior to Conception on Pre-pregnancy Health, Pregnancy Health, and Outcomes," *American Journal of Epidemiology* Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://academic.oup.com/aje/advance-article/doi/10.1093/aje/kwaa289/6071895
- 366. Claire E. Margerison et al., "Impacts of Medicaid Expansion on Health Among Women of Reproductive Age," *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* Epub ahead of print (November 2019), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2019.08.019
- 367. Miguel Marino et al., "Disparities in Biomarkers for Patients With Diabetes After the Affordable Care Act," *Medical Care* 58 (June 2020), https://doi.org/10.1097/mlr.0000000000001257
- 368. Miguel Marino et al., "The Affordable Care Act: Effects of Insurance on Diabetes Biomarkers," *Diabetes Care*, 43 no. 9 (September 2020): 2074-2081, https://doi.org/10.2337/dc19-1571
- 369. Anne Martin et al., "National Health Spending: Faster Growth in 2015 As Coverage Expands and Utilization Increases," Health Affairs 36 no. 1 (January 2017): 166-176, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/36/1/166.full?sid=982b20c0-0a17-4dc4-a35a-b0302d4ec289
- 370. Dennis McCarty, Yifan Gu, John W. McIlveen, and Bonnie K. Lind, "Medicaid Expansion and Treatment for Opioid Use Disorders in Oregon: An Interrupted Time-Series Analysis," *Addiction Science & Clinical Practice* 14 (August 2019), https://doi.org/10.1186/s13722-019-0160-6
- 371. Tyler McClintock, Ye Wang, Mahek Shah, Benjamin Chung, and Steven Chang, "How Have Hospital Pricing Practices for Surgical Episodes of Care Responded to Affordable Care Act-Related Medicaid Expansion?" *Urology* 125 (March 2019): 79-85, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.urology.2018.10.034
- 372. Tyler R. McClintock et al., "Association of Affordable Care Act-Related Medicaid Expansion with Variation in Utilization of Surgical Services," *The American Journal of Surgery*, 220 no. 2 (August 2020): 441-447, https://www.americanjournalofsurgery.com/article/S0002-9610(19)31569-7/fulltext#secsectitle0035

- 373. Shannon McConville, Maria Raven, Sarah Sabbagh, and Renee Hsia, "Frequent Emergency Department Users: A Statewide Comparison Before And After Affordable Care Act Implementation," *Health Affairs* 37, no. 6 (June 2018), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hlthaff.2017.0784
- 374. Michael McCue, "The Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Medicaid Focused Insurers in California," Inquiry: The Journal of Health Care Organization, Provision, and Financing 52 (July 2015), http://inq.sagepub.com/content/52/0046958015595960.full.pdf+html
- 375. James McDermott et al., "Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansion and Use of Regionalized Surgery at High-Volume Hospitals," *Journal of the American College of Surgeons* 227, no. 5 (November 2018): 507-520.e9, https://www.journalacs.org/article/S1072-7515(18)31993-8/abstract
- 376. Melissa McInerney and Mark K. Meiselbach, "Distributional Effects of Recent Health Insurance Expansions on Weight-Related Outcomes," *Economics & Human Biology* 38, Epub ahead of print (August 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ehb.2020.100870
- 377. Melissa McInerney, Ruth Winecoff, Padmaja Ayyagari, Kosali Simon, and M. Kate Bundorf, "ACA Medicaid Expansion Associated With Increased Medicaid Participation and Improved Health Among Near-Elderly: Evidence From the Health and Retirement Study," *Inquiry: The Journal of Health Care Organization, Provision, and* Financing 57 (July 2020): 1-10, https://doi.org/10.1177/0046958020935229
- 378. Kathleen A. McManus, Joshua Ferey, Elizabeth Farrell, and Rebecca Dillingham, "National Survey of US HIV Clinicians: Knowledge and Attitudes About the Affordable Care Act and Opinions of its Impact on Quality of Care and Barriers to Care," *Open Forum Infectious Diseases* 7, no. 7 (July 2020), https://doi.org/10.1093/ofid/ofaa225
- 379. Kathleen A. McManus, Karishma Srikanth, Samuel D. Powers, Rebecca Dillingham, and Elizabeth T. Rogawski McQuade, "Medicaid Expansion's Impact on Human Immunodeficiency Virus Outcomes in a Nonurban Southeastern Ryan White HIV/AIDS Program Clinic," *Open Forum Infectious Diseases* 8 no. 2 (February 2021), https://doi.org/10.1093/ofid/ofaa595
- 380. Stacey McMorrow, Jason Gates, Sharon Long, and Genevieve Kenney, "Medicaid Expansion Increased Coverage, Improved Affordability, and Reduced Psychological Distress for Low-Income Parents," *Health Affairs* 36 no. 5 (May 2017): 808-818, https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hlthaff.2016.1650
- 381. Stacey McMorrow, Genevieve Kenney, Sharon Long, and Nathaniel Anderson, "Uninsurance Among Young Adults Continues to Decline, Particularly in Medicaid Expansion States," *Health Affairs* 34, no. 4 (April 2015): 616-620, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/34/4/616.full
- 382. Stacey McMorrow, Genevieve Kenney, Sharon Long, and Jason Gates, *The ACA Medicaid Expansion Led to Widespread Reductions in Uninsurance Among Poor Childless Adults* (The Urban Institute, April 2017), http://www.urban.org/sites/default/files/publication/89536/2001222-

- <u>aca_medicaid_expansion_led_to_widespread_reductions_in_uninsurance_among_poor_childles</u> s_adults.pdf
- 383. Stacey McMorrow, Genevieve Kenney, Sharon Long, and Jason Gates, "Marketplaces Helped Drive Coverage Gains in 2015; Affordability Problems Remained," *Health Affairs* 35 no. 10 (October 2016): 1810-1815, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/35/10/1810.full
- 384. Aaron McNay, Amy Watson, Barbara Wagner, and Chris Bradley, Montana Medicaid and Montana Employers (Montana Department of Revenue and Montana Department of Labor & Industry, January 2019), http://lmi.mt.gov/Portals/193/Publications/LMI-Pubs/Special%20Reports%20and%20Studies/MT-Medicaid Report.pdf
- 385. Angelica Meinhofer and Allison Witman, "The Role Of Health Insurance On Treatment For Opioid Use Disorders: Evidence From The Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion," *Journal of Health Economics* 60 (June 2018): 177-197, https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0167629617311530
- 386. Anitha Menon, Payal K. Patel, Monita Karmakar, and Renuka Tipirneni, "The Impact of the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion on Racial/Ethnic and Sex Disparities in HIV Testing: National Findings from the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-021-06590-2
- 387. Jose Mesquita-Neto, Peter Cmorej, Hassan Mouzaihem, Donald Weaver, Steve Kim, and Francis Macedo, "Disparities In Access To Cancer Surgery After Medicaid Expansion," *The American Journal of Surgery* epub ahead of print (June 2019), https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0002961019306889
- 388. Sarah Miller, Sean Altekruse, Norman Johnson, and Laura R. Wherry, *Medicaid and Mortality:*New Evidence from Linked Survey and Administrative Data (National Bureau of Economic Research, Working Paper No. 26081, July 2019), http://www.nber.org/papers/w26081
- 389. Sarah Miller, Luojia Hu, Robert Kaestner, Bhashkar Mazumder, and Ashley Wong, *The ACA Medicaid Expansion in Michigan and Financial Health*, (National Bureau of Economic Research, working paper no. 25053, September 2018), https://www.nber.org/papers/w25053.pdf
- 390. Sarah Miller and Laura Wherry, "Four Years Later: Insurance Coverage and Access to Care Continue to Diverge between ACA Medicaid Expansion and Non-Expansion States," *American Economic Association Papers and Proceedings* 109 (May 2019): 327-333, https://www.aeaweb.org/articles?id=10.1257/pandp.20191046
- 391. Sarah Miller and Laura Wherry, "Health and Access to Care During the First 2 Years of the ACA Medicaid Expansions," *The New England Journal of Medicine* 376 no. 10 (March 2017), http://www.nejm.org/doi/full/10.1056/NEJMsa1612890

- 392. Nuriel Moghavem et al., "Impact of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act on 1-year Survival in Glioblastoma Patients," *Neuro-Oncology Advances* 2 no. 1 (January-December 2020): 1-10, https://doi.org/10.1093/noajnl/vdaa080
- 393. Ali Moghtaderi, Bernard Black, Mark Zocchi, Kevin Klauer, Randy Pilgrim, Jesse M. Pines, "The Three-Year Effect of Medicaid Expansion on Emergency Department Visits and Admissions," *Annals of Emergency Medicine An International Journal* 77 no. 1, (January 2021): 76-81, https://www.annemergmed.com/article/S0196-0644(20)30587-4/fulltext
- 394. Ali Moghtaderi, Jesse Pines, Mark Zocchi, and Bernard Black, "The Effect of Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion on Hospital Revenue," *Health Economics* 29 no. 12 (December 2020): 1682-1704, https://doi.org/10.1002/hec.4157
- 395. Ramin Mojtabai, Christine Mauro, Melanie Wall, Colleen Barry, and Mark Olfson, "The Affordable Care Act and Opioid Agonist Therapy for Opioid Use Disorder," *Psychiatry Online* (April 2019), https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ps.201900025
- 396. Ramin Mojtabai, Christine Mauro, Melanie Wall, Colleen Barry, and Mark Olfson, "Medication Treatment For Opioid Use Disorders In Substance Use Treatment Facilities," *Health Affairs* 38, no. 1 (January 2019), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hlthaff.2018.05162
- 397. Favel Mondesir et al., "Medicaid Expansion and Hospitalization for Ambulatory Care—Sensitive Conditions Among Nonelderly Adults With Diabetes," *Journal of Ambulatory Care Management* epub ahead of print (May 2019), https://insights.ovid.com/pubmed?pmid=31107800
- 398. Michelle Moniz et al., "Association of Access to Family Planning Services With Medicaid Expansion Among Female Enrollees in Michigan," *JAMA Network Open* 1, no. 4 (August 2018), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamanetworkopen/fullarticle/2698636
- 399. Alisha Monnette, Charles Stoecker, Elizabeth Nauman, and Lizheng Shi, "The Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Access to Care and Preventative Care for Adults with Diabetes and Depression," *Journal of Diabetes and its Complications* 34 no. 10 (October 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2020.107663
- 400. Haley Moss, Laura Havrilesky, and Junzo Chino, "Insurance Coverage Among Women Diagnosed with a Gynecologic Malignancy Before and After Implementation of the Affordable Care Act," Gynecologic Oncology 146, no. 3 (September 2017), https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28641821
- 401. Justin T. Moyers, Amie Patel, Wendy Shih, and Gayathri Nagaraj, "Association of Sociodemographic Factors With Immunotherapy Receipt for Metastatic Melanoma in the US," JAMA Network Open 3 no. 9 (September 2020), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.15656
- 402. Andrew Mulcahy, Christine Eibner, and Kenneth Finegold, "Gaining Coverage Through Medicaid Or Private Insurance Increased Prescription Use and Lowered Out-Of-Pocket Spending," *Health*

- Affairs 35, no. 9 (September 2016), http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/early/2016/08/16/hlthaff.2016.0091.full
- 403. MaryBeth Musumeci, *Disability and Technical Issues Were Key Barriers to Meeting Arkansas'*Medicaid Work and Reporting Requirements in 2018 (Washington, DC: Kaiser Family

 Foundation, June 2019), https://www.kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/disability-and-technical-issues-were-key-barriers-to-meeting-arkansas-medicaid-work-and-reporting-requirements-in-2018/
- 404. MaryBeth Musumeci, Priya Chidambaram, and Molly O'Malley Watts, *Key Questions About Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Waiver Waiting Lists* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Family Foundation, April 2019), https://www.kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/key-questions-about-medicaid-home-and-community-based-services-waiver-waiting-lists/
- 405. MaryBeth Musumeci, Robin Rudowitz, and Cornelia Hall, *An Early Look at Implementation of Medicaid Work Requirements in Arkansas* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Family Foundation, October 2018), https://www.kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/an-early-look-at-implementation-of-medicaid-work-requirements-in-arkansas/
- 406. MaryBeth Musumeci, Robin Rudowitz, and Barbara Lyons, *Medicaid Work Requirements in Arkansas: Experience and Perspectives of Enrollees* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Family Foundation, December 2018), https://www.kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/medicaid-work-requirements-in-arkansas-experience-and-perspectives-of-enrollees/
- 407. MaryBeth Musumeci, Robin Rudowitz, Petry Ubri, and Elizabeth Hinton, *An Early Look at Medicaid Expansion Waiver Implementation in Michigan and Indiana* (Washington, DC: The Kaiser Family Foundation, January 2017), http://kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/an-early-look-at-medicaid-expansion-waiver-implementation-in-michigan-and-indiana/
- 408. Rebecca Myerson and Samuel Crawford, "Coverage for Adults With Chronic Disease Under the First 5 Years of the Affordable Care Act," *Medical Care* 58 no. 10 (October 2020): 861-866, https://doi.org/10.1097/MLR.0000000000001370
- 409. Rebecca Myerson, Samuel Crawford, and Laura R. Wherry, "Medicaid Expansion Increased Preconception Health Counseling, Folic Acid Intake, And Postpartum Contraception," *Health Affairs* 39 no. 11 (November 2020): 1883-1890, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2020.00106
- 410. Rebecca Myerson, Tianyi Lu, Ivy Tonnu-Mihara, and Elbert Huang, "Medicaid Eligibility Expansions May Address Gaps In Access To Diabetes Medications," *Health Affairs* 37, no. 8 (August 2018), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/full/10.1377/hlthaff.2018.0154
- 411. Kamyar Nasseh and Marko Vujicic, *Early Impact of the Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansion on Dental Care Use* (Health Services Research, November 2016), http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/1475-6773.12606/full
- 412. Daniel B. Nelson et al., "Changes in Coverage, Access, and Health Following Implementation of Healthy Behavior Incentive Medicaid Expansions vs. Traditional Medicaid Expansions," *Journal*

- of General Internal Medicine 35 (September 2020): 2521–2528, https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-020-05801-6
- 413. Lauren D. Nephew et al., "Association of State Medicaid Expansion with Racial/Ethnic Disparities in Liver Transplant Wait-listing in the United States," *Jama Network Open* 3 no. 10 (October 2020), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamanetworkopen/fullarticle/2771520
- 414. Hannah Neprash, Anna Zink, Joshua Gray, and Katherine Hempstead, "Physicians' Participation In Medicaid Increased Only Slightly Following Expansion" *Health Affairs* 37, no. 7 (July 2018), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/pdf/10.1377/hlthaff.2017.1085
- 415. *Nevada's Medicaid Population*, (Las Vegas, NV: The Guinn Center, September 2019), https://guinncenter.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/09/Guinn-Center-NV-Medicaid-Population-Characteristics-2019.pdf
- 416. Jenny Nguyen, Nidharshan Anandasivam, Daniel Cooperman, Richard Pelker, and Daniel Wiznia, "Does Medicaid Insurance Provide Sufficient Access to Pediatric Orthopedic Care Under the Affordable Care Act?," *Global Pediatric Health* epub ahead of print (February 2019), https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC6381430/
- 417. Sayeh Nikpay, Thomas Buchmueller, and Helen Levy. "Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion Reduced Uninsured Hospital Stays in 2014," *Health Affairs* 35, no.1 (January 2016): 106-110, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/35/1/106.full
- 418. Sayeh Nikpay, Seth Freedman, Helen Levy, and Tom Buchmueller, "Effect of the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion on Emergency Department Visits: Evidence From State-Level Emergency Department Databases," *Annals of Emergency Medicine* 70, no.2 (August 2017), http://www.annemergmed.com/article/S0196-0644(17)30319-0/pdf
- 419. Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation (ASPE), *Impacts of the Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansion on Insurance Coverage and Access to Care* (Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, June 2016), https://aspe.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/pdf/205141/medicaidexpansion.pdf
- 420. Jamie Oh et al., "Impact of the Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansion on Burn Outcomes and Disposition," *Burns* 47 no. 1 (February 2021): 35-41, https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0305417920305799?via%3Dihub
- 421. The Ohio Department of Medicaid, 2018 Ohio Medicaid Group VIII Assessment: A Follow-Up to the 2016 Ohio Medicaid Group VIII Assessment, (The Ohio Department of Medicaid, August 2018), https://medicaid.ohio.gov/Portals/0/Resources/Reports/Annual/Group-VIII-Final-Report.pdf
- 422. Chinedum O. Ojinnaka, and Yash Suri, "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Healthcare Access Among Individuals Living With Chronic Diseases," *American Journal of Preventative Medicine* 59 no. 2 (August 2020): 149-156, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2020.03.012

- 423. Mark Olfson, Melanie Wall, Colleen Barry, Christine Mauro, and Ramin Mojtabai, "Impact Of Medicaid Expansion On Coverage And Treatment Of Low-Income Adults With Substance Use Disorders," *Health Affairs* 37, no. 8 (August 2018), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hlthaff.2018.0124
- 424. Mark Olfson, Victoria Shu Zhang, Marissa King, and Ramin Mojtabai, "Changes in Buprenorphine Treatment After Medicaid Expansion," *Psychiatric Services* Epub ahead of print (March 2021), https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ps.202000491
- 425. Mark Olfson et al., "A National Survey of Trends in Health Insurance Coverage of Low-Income Adults Following Medicaid Expansion," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* Epub ahead of print (October 2019), https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-019-05409-5
- 426. Mark Olfson et al., "Medicaid Expansion and Low-Income Adults with Substance Use Disorders," The Journal of Behavioral Health Services and Research Epub ahead of print (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1007/s11414-020-09738-w
- 427. Nosayaba Osazuwa-Peters et al., "State Medicaid Expansion Status, Insurance Coverage and Stage at Diagnosis in Head and Neck Cancer Patients," *Oral Oncology* 110 (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.oraloncology.2020.104870
- 428. Makayla Palmer, "Preconception Subsidized Insurance: Prenatal Care and Birth Outcomes by Race/Ethnicity," *Health Economics* 29 no. 9 (September 2020): 1013-1030, https://doi.org/10.1002/hec.4116
- 429. Neelima Panth et al., "Change in Stage of Presentation of Head and Neck Cancer in the United States Before and After the Affordable Care Act," *Cancer Epidemiology* 67 (August 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.canep.2020.101763
- 430. Bharat Akhanda Panuganti, Emelia Stuart, Philip Weissbrod, "Changes In Treatment Trends in the Early Glottic Cancer Population after the Affordable Care Act," *Journal of the Sciences and Specialties of the Head and Neck* 43 no. 1 (September 2020): 137-144, https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/hed.26463
- 431. John J. Park et al., "Medicaid and Private Insurance Coverage for Low-Income Asian Americans, Native Hawaiians, and Pacific Islanders, 2010-16," *Health Affairs* 38, no. 11 (November 2019): 1911-1917, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.00316
- 432. Minal R. Patel et al., "Examination of Changes in Health Status Among Michigan Medicaid Expansion Enrollees From 2016 to 2017," *JAMA Network Open* 3, no. 7 (July 2020), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.8776
- 433. Lizhong Peng, Xiaohui Guo, and Chad D. Meyerhoefer, "The Effects of Medicaid Expansion on Labor Market Outcomes: Evidence from Border Counties," *Health Economics* Epub ahead of print (December 2019), https://doi.org/10.1002/hec.3976

- 434. Analysis of Length of Stay in Pennsylvania Medicaid Program and the Impact of Medicaid Expansion (Pennsylvania Department of Human Services, October 2020), https://www.dhs.pa.gov/docs/Publications/Documents/Highlighted%20Reports/PA%20DHS%20Medicaid%20Churn.FINAL.pdf
- 435. Pennsylvania Department of Human Services, *Medicaid Expansion Report*, (Pennsylvania Department of Human Services, January 2017), http://www.dhs.pa.gov/cs/groups/webcontent/documents/document/c_257436.pdf
- 436. Gary Pickens et al., "Changes in Hospital Inpatient Utilization Following Health Care Reform," Health Services Research epub ahead of print (June 2017), https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28664983
- 437. Gary Pickens et al., "Changes In Hospital Service Demand, Cost, And Patient Illness Severity Following Health Reform," *Health Services Research* (May 2019), https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-6773.13165
- 438. Jesse Pines, Rahul Ladhania BTech, Bernard Black, Christopher Corbit, Jestin Carlson, and Arvind Venkat, "Changes in Reimbursement to Emergency Physicians After Medicaid Expansion Under the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act," *Annals of Emergency Medicine* 73, no. 3 (March 2019): 213-224, https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S019606441831374X
- 439. Jesse M. Pines, Mark Zocchi, Ali Moghtaderi, Bernard Black, Steven A. Farmer, Greg Hufstetler, Kevin Klauer and Randy Pilgrim, "Medicaid Expansion In 2014 Did Not Increase Emergency Department Use But Did Change Insurance Payer Mix," *Health Affairs* 35, no. 8 (August 2016), http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/35/8/1480.full
- 440. Charles Pitts et al., "Do Geographic Region, Pathologic Chronicity, and Hospital Affiliation Affect Access to Care Among Medicaid- and Privately Insured Foot and Ankle Surgery Patients?," Foot & Ankle Orthopaedics 5 no. 4 (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1177/2473011420S00387
- 441. Matthew Present, Aviva Nathan, Sandra Ham, Robert Sargis, Michael Quinn, and Elbert Huang, "The Impact of the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion on Type 2 Diabetes Diagnosis and Treatment: A National Survey of Physicians," *Journal of Community Health* epub ahead of print (May 2019), https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs10900-019-00637-6
- 442. PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP Health Research Institute, *Medicaid 2.0: Health System Haves* and Have Nots (PwC Health Research Institute, September 2014), http://www.pwc.com/us/en/health-industries/health-research-institute/assets/pwc-hri-medicaid-report-final.pdf
- 443. George Pro, Jeff Utter, Shane Haberstroh, and Julie A. Baldwin, "Dual Mental Health Diagnoses Predict the Receipt of Medication-Assisted Opioid Treatment: Associations Moderated By State Medicaid Expansion Status, Race/Ethnicity and Gender, and Year," *Drug and Alcohol Dependence* 209 (April 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2020.107952

- 444. George Pro et al., "The Role of State Medicaid Expansions in Integrating Comprehensive Mental Health Services into Opioid Treatment Programs: Differences Across the Rural/Urban Continuum," *Community Mental Health Journal* Epub ahead of print (October 2020), https://doi.org/10.1007/s10597-020-00719-z
- 445. Beatrice D. Probst, Luther Walls, Michael Cirone, and Talar Markossian, "Examining the Effect of the Affordable Care Act on Two Illinois Emergency Departments," Western Journal of Emergency Medicine: Integrating Emergency Care with Population Health 20, no. 5 (September 2019): 710-716, https://doi.org/10.5811/westjem.2019.6.41943
- 446. Janani Rajbhandari-Thappa, Donglang Zhang, Kara E. MacLeod, Kiran Thapa, "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Insurance Coverage Rates Among Adult Populations with Low Income and by Obesity Status" *The Obesity Society* 28 no. 7 (April 2020): 1219-1223, https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/oby.22793
- 447. Francessco Rena, Kosteas D. Vasilios, Dinkar Kuchibotla, "Inequality in Health Insurance Coverage Before and After the Affordable Care Act," *Health Economics* 30 no. 2 (November 2020): 384-402, https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/hec.4195
- 448. Lee A. Reynis, Economic and Fiscal Impacts of the Medicaid Expansion in New Mexico, (The University of New Mexico Bureau of Business and Economic Research, February 2016), http://bber.unm.edu/media/publications/Medicaid_Expansion_Final2116R.pdf
- Jordan Rhodes, Thomas Buchmueller, Helen Levy, and Sayeh Nikpay, "Heterogeneous Effects Of The Aca Medicaid Expansion On Hospital Financial Outcomes," *Contemporary Economic Policy* epub ahead of print (April 2019), https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1111/coep.12428
- 450. James Richardson, Jared Llorens, and Roy Heidelberg, *Medicaid Expansion and the Louisiana Economy* (Louisiana Department of Health, March 2018), http://gov.louisiana.gov/assets/MedicaidExpansion/MedicaidExpansionStudy.pdf
- 451. James A. Richardson, Jared J. Llorens, and Roy L. Heidelberg. Medicaid Expansion and the Louisiana Economy, 2018 and 2019 (Louisiana Department of Health, Prepared by Louisiana State University, August 2019), http://ldh.la.gov/assets/media/3and4.2019FinalReportMedicaidExpansionstudy.pdf
- A52. Robert Rosales, David Takeuchi, and Rocío Calvo, "After the Affordable Care Act: the Effects of the Health Safety Net and the Medicaid Expansion on Latinxs' Use of Behavioral Healthcare in the US," *The Journal of Behavioral Health Services & Research* Epub ahead of print (June 2020), https://doi.org/10.1007/s11414-020-09715-3
- 453. Sara Rosenbaum, Jennifer Tolbert, Jessica Sharac, Peter Shin, Rachel Gunsalus, and Julia Zur, Community Health Centers: Growing Importance in a Changing Health Care System (Washington, DC: Kaiser Family Foundation, March 2018), https://www.kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/community-health-centers-growing-importance-in-a-changing-health-care-system/

- 454. Ann-Marie Rosland et al., "Diagnosis and Care of Chronic Health Conditions Among Medicaid Expansion Enrollees: a Mixed-Methods Observational Study," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 34, no. 11 (November 2019): 2549-2558, https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-019-05323-w
- Jonathan Routh et al., "Early Impact of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act on Delivery of Children's Surgical Care," *Clinical Pediatrics* 58, no. 4 (January 2019) 453-460, https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/0009922818825156?rfr_dat=cr_pub%3Dpubmed&url_ver=Z39.88-2003&rfr_id=ori%3Arid%3Acrossref.org&journalCode=cpja
- 456. Shreya Roy et al., "The Impact of Medicaid Expansion for Adults Under the Affordable Care Act on Preventive Care for Children" *Medical Care* 58 no 11, (November 2020): 945-951, https://journals.lww.com/lww-medicalcare/Abstract/2020/11000/The_Impact_of_Medicaid_Expansion_for_Adults_Under.2.aspx
- 457. Michael D. Rozier, Philip M. Singer, "The Good and Evil of Health Policy: Medicaid Expansion, Republican Governors, and Moral Intuitions" *AJOB Empirial Bioethics*, Epub ahead of print (December 2020), https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/23294515.2020.1863506
- 458. Robin Rudowitz, Samantha Artiga, Anthony Damico, and Rachel Garfield, *A Closer Look at the Remaining Uninsured Population Eligible for Medicaid and CHIP* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured, February 2016), http://kff.org/uninsured/issue-brief/a-closer-look-at-the-remaining-uninsured-population-eligible-for-medicaid-and-chip/
- 459. Robin Rudowitz and Rachel Garfield, *New Analysis Shows States with Medicaid Expansion Experienced Declines in Uninsured Hospital Discharges* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured, September 2015), https://kff.org/health-reform/issue-brief/new-analysis-shows-states-with-medicaid-expansion-experienced-declines-in-uninsured-hospital-discharges/
- 460. Robin Rudowitz, Elizabeth Hinton, and Larisa Antonisse, *Medicaid Enrollment and Spending Growth: FY 2018 & 2019* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Family Foundation, October 2018), https://www.kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/medicaid-enrollment-spending-growth-fy-2018-2019/
- 461. Robin Rudowitz, MaryBeth Musumeci, and Cornelia Hall, *February State Data for Medicaid Work Requirements in Arkansas* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Family Foundation, March 2019), https://www.kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/state-data-for-medicaid-work-requirements-in-arkansas/
- 462. Robin Rudowitz, Laura Snyder, and Vernon Smith, *Medicaid Enrollment and Spending Growth:*FY 2015 & 2016 (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured, October 2015), http://kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/medicaid-enrollment-spending-growth-fy-2015-2016/
- 463. Robin Rudowitz, Allison Valentine, and Vernon Smith, *Medicaid Enrollment and Spending Growth: FY 2016 & 2017* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured, October 2016), http://kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/medicaid-enrollment-spending-growth-fy-2016-2017/

- 464. Robin Rudowitz et al., *Medicaid Enrollment and Spending Growth: FY 2019 & 2020* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Family Foundation, October 2019), https://www.kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/medicaid-enrollment-spending-growth-fy-2019-2020/
- 465. Michelle C. Salazar et al., "Evaluation of Cancer Care After Medicaid Expansion Under the Affordable Care Act," *JAMA Network Open* 3 no. 9 (September 2020), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.17544
- 466. Brendan Saloner, Sachini Bandara, Emma McGinty, and Colleen Barry, "Justice-Involved Adults With Substance Use Disorders: Coverage Increased but Rates of Treatment Did Not in 2014," Health Affairs 35 no. 6 (June 2016), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/abs/10.1377/hlthaff.2016.0005
- 467. Brendan Saloner, Rachel Landis, Bradley Stein, and Colleen Barry, "The Affordable Care Act in the Heart of the Opioid Crisis: Evidence from West Virginia," *Health Affairs* 38, no. 4 (April 2019), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/full/10.1377/hlthaff.2018.05049
- 468. Brendan Saloner, Jonathan Levin, Hsien-Yen Chang, Christopher Jones, and G. Caleb Alexander, "Changes in Buprenorphine-Naloxone and Opioid Pain Reliever Prescriptions After the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion," *JAMA Network Open* 1, no. 4 (August 2018), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamanetworkopen/fullarticle/2696873
- 469. Brendan Saloner and Johanna Catherine Maclean, "Specialty Substance Use Disorder Treatment Admissions Steadily Increased In The Four Years After Medicaid Expansion," *Health Affairs* 39 no. 3 (March 2020): 453–461, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.01428
- 470. Michael W. Sances and Andrea Louise Campbell, "State Policy and Mental Health Outcomes under COVID-19" *Journal of Health Politics, Policy, and Law* Epub ahead of print (March 2021), https://doi.org/10.1215/0361678-9155991
- 471. Michael Sances and Joshua Clinton, *New Policy, New Politics? The Effect of Medicaid Expansion on Public Support for the Affordable Care Act*, (University of Memphis and Vanderbilt University, February 2017), https://csap.yale.edu/sites/default/files/files/apppw_jc2_3-8-17.pdf
- 472. Scott R. Sanders et al., "Infants Without Health Insurance: Racial/Ethnic and Rural/Urban Disparities in Infant Households' Insurance Coverage," *PLoS One* 15, no. 1 (January 2020), https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0222387
- 473. Robert Sandstrom, "Increased Utilization of Ambulatory Occupational Therapy and Physical Therapy After Medicaid Expansion" *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* epub ahead of print (March 2019), https://www.archives-pmr.org/article/S0003-9993(19)30161-3/fulltext
- 474. Lucie Schmidt, Lara Shore-Sheppard, and Tara Watson, *The Impact of the ACA Medicaid Expansion on Disability Program Applications* (National Bureau of Economic Research, Working Paper No. 26192, August 2019), http://www.nber.org/papers/w26192

- 475. Ari D. Schuman et al., "Changes in Diagnosis of Thyroid Cancer Among Medicaid Beneficiaries Following Medicaid Expansion," *JAMASurgery* 155 no. 11 (September 2020): 1080-1081, https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamasurgery/article-abstract/2770268
- 476. John Scott et al., "Lifting the Burden: State Medicaid Expansion Reduces Financial Risk for the Injured," *Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery* Epub ahead of print (September 2019), https://doi.org/10.1097/ta.0000000000002493
- 477. Olga Scrivner et al., "Job Postings in the Substance Use Disorder Treatment Related Sector During the First Five Years of Medicaid Expansion," *PLoS One* 15, no. 1 (January 2020), https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0228394
- 478. Eric Seiber and Micah Berman, "Medicaid Expansion and ACA Repeal: Evidence from Ohio," *American Journal of Public Health* epub ahead of print (April 2017), http://aiph.aphapublications.org/doi/pdf/10.2105/AJPH.2017.303722
- Thomas Selden, Brandy Lipton, and Sandra Decker, "Medicaid Expansion and Marketplace Eligibility Both Increased Coverage, With Trade-Offs in Access, Affordability," *Health Affairs* 36 no. 12 (December 2017), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hlthaff.2017.0830
- 480. Jeral Self, Kevin Callison, Anthony Goudie, Kanna Lewis, and Joseph Thompson, "Medicaid Expansion And Health Services Use For Adults Experiencing Homelessness In Arkansas," Health Affairs 40 no. 1 (January 2021): 91-97, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.01812
- 481. Ashley Semanskee, Cynthia Cox, and Larry Levitt, *Data Note: Effect of State Decisions on State Risk Scores* (Kaiser Family Foundation, October 2016), https://www.kff.org/health-reform/issue-brief/data-note-effect-of-state-decisions-on-state-risk-scores/
- 482. Jason Semprini, Wei Lyu, Dan M. Shane, and George L. Wehby, "The Effects of ACA Medicaid Expansions on Health After 5 Years," *Medical Care and Research Review* Epub ahead of print (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1177/1077558720972592
- 483. Jason Semprini, Olufunmilayo Olopade, "Evaluating the Effect of Medicaid Expansion on Black/White Breast Cancer Mortality Disparities: A Difference-in-Difference Analysis." *JCO Global Oncology* no. 6, (July 2020): 1178-1183, https://doi.org/10.1200/GO.20.00068
- 484. Aditi Sen and Thomas DeLeire, *The Effect of Medicaid Expansion on Marketplace Premiums* (Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, August 2016), https://aspe.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/pdf/206761/McaidExpMktplcPrem.pdf
- Aditi Sen and Thomas DeLeire, "How Does Expansion Of Public Health Insurance Affect Risk Pools And Premiums In The Market For Private Health Insurance? Evidence From Medicaid And The Affordable Care Act Marketplaces," *Health Economics* 27 (July 2018): 1877–1903, https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/hec.3809

- 486. Purvi Sevak and Jodi Schimmel Hyde, "The ACA Medicaid Expansions and Employment of Adults With Disabilities," *Journal of Disability Policy Studies* Epub ahead of print (July 2020), https://doi.org/10.1177/1044207320943554
- 487. Jessica Sharac, Rachel Gunsalus, Chi Tran, Peter Shin, and Sara Rosenbaum, How are Migrant Health Centers and their Patients Faring Under the Affordable Care Act? (Geiger Gibson/RCHN Community Health Foundation Research Collaborative, The George Washington University Milken Institute of Public Health, May 2016), http://www.rchnfoundation.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/05/Migrant-Health-Centers-Patients-Under-Affordable-Care-Act.pdf
- Aabha Sharma, Scott Dresden, Emilie Powell, Raymond Kang, Joe Feinglass, "Emergency Department Visits and Hospitalizations for the Uninsured in Illinois Before and After Affordable Care Act Insurance Expansion," Journal of Community Health 42 no. 3 (June 2017): 591-597, https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10900-016-0293-4
- Alana Sharp, Austin Jones, Jennifer Sherwood, Oksana Kutsa, Brian Honermann, and Gregorio Millett, "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Access to Opioid Analgesic Medications and Medication-Assisted Treatment," *American Journal of Public Health* 108, no. 5 (May 2018): 642-648, https://aiph.aphapublications.org/doi/abs/10.2105/AJPH.2018.304338?journalCode=aiph
- 490. Adele Shartzer, Frederic Blavin, and John Holohan, "Employer-Sponsored Insurance Stable For Low-Income Workers In Medicaid Expansion States," *Health Affairs* 37, no. 4 (April 2018), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hlthaff.2017.1205
- 491. Adele Shartzer, Sharon Long, and Nathaniel Anderson, "Access To Care and Affordability have Improved Following Affordable Care Act Implementation; Problems Remain," *Health Affairs* (December 2015), http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/early/2015/12/14/hlthaff.2015.0755.full
- 492. Peter Shin, Jessica Sharac, Julia Zur, Sara Rosenbaum, and Julia Paradise, *Health Center Patient Trends, Enrollment Activities, and Service Capacity: Recent Experience in Medicaid Expansion and Non-Expansion States* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured, December 2015), http://kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/health-center-patient-trends-enrollment-activities-and-service-capacity-recent-experience-in-medicaid-expansion-and-non-expansion-states/
- 493. Chelsea L. Shover et al., "The Relationship of Medicaid Expansion to Psychiatric Comorbidity Care within Substance Use Disorder Treatment Programs," *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment* 105 (October 2019): 44-50, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2019.07.012
- 494. Abigail Silva et al., "Did the Affordable Care Act Decrease Veteran Enrollment in the Veterans Health Administration?," *Medical Care* 58 no. 8 (August 2020): 703-709, https://doi.org/10.1097/MLR.0000000000001348
- 495. Kosali Simon, Aparna Soni, and John Cawley, "The Impact of Health Insurance on Preventive Care and Health Behaviors: Evidence from the First Two Years of the ACA Medicaid Expansions"

- Journal of Policy Analysis and Management 36, no. 2 (March 2017), https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/pam.21972
- 496. Helmneh M. Sineshaw et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion Under the Affordable Care Act With Stage at Diagnosis and Time to Treatment Initiation for Patients With Head and Neck Squamous Cell Carcinoma," *JAMA Otolaryngology–Head & Neck Surgery* Epub ahead of print (January 2020), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamaoto.2019.4310
- 497. Astha Singhal, Peter Damiano, and Lindsay Sabik, "Medicaid Adult Dental Benefits Increase Use Of Dental Care, But Impact Of Expansion On Dental Services Use Was Mixed," *Health Affairs* 36 no. 4 (April 2017): 723-732, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/36/4/723.short
- 498. Laura Skopec, John Holahan, and Caroline Elmendorf, *Changes in Health Insurance Coverage*2013–2016: Medicaid Expansion States Lead the Way, (Washington, DC: The Urban Institute,
 September 2018),
 https://www.urban.org/sites/default/files/publication/98989/changes_in_health_insurance_coverage_2013-2016_medicaid_expansion_states_lead_the_way_1.pdf
- 499. Laura Skopec, John Holahan, and Caroline Elmendorf, Health Insurance Coverage Declined for Nonelderly Americans Between 2016 and 2017, Primarily in States That Did Not Expand Medicaid (Washington, DC: The Urban Institute, August 2019), https://www.urban.org/research/publication/health-insurance-coverage-declined-nonelderly-americans-between-2016-and-2017-primarily-states-did-not-expand-medicaid
- 500. David Slusky and Donna Ginther, *Did Medicaid Expansion Reduce Medical Divorce?* (Working Paper No. 23139, National Bureau of Economic Research, February 2017), http://www.nber.org/papers/w23139?utm_campaign=ntw&utm_medium=email&utm_source=ntw_approx_2017.
- 501. Jessica Smith and Carla Medalia, Health Insurance Coverage in the United States: 2014 (U.S. Census Bureau, September 2015), https://www.census.gov/content/dam/Census/library/publications/2015/demo/p60-253.pdf
- 502. Laura Snyder, Katherine Young, Robin Rudowitz, and Rachel Garfield, Medicaid Expansion Spending and Enrollment in Context: An Early Look at CMS Claims Data for 2014 (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured, January 2016), http://kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/medicaid-expansion-spending-and-enrollment-in-context-an-early-look-at-cms-claims-data-for-2014/
- 503. Minji Sohn et al., "Association Between State Medicaid Expansion Status And Naloxone Prescription Dispensing" *Health Services Research* 55 no. 2 (February 2020): 239-248, https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/1475-6773.13266
- 504. Aaron Sojourner and Ezra Golberstein, "Medicaid Expansion Reduced Unpaid Medical Debt and Increased Financial Satisfaction," *Health Affairs* (July 2017), https://www.healthaffairs.org/do/10.1377/hblog20170724.061160/full/

- 505. Benjamin Sommers, Robert Blendon, and E. John Orav, "Both the 'Private Option' And Traditional Medicaid Expansions Improved Access To Care For Low-Income Adults," *Health Affairs* 35, no. 1 (January 2016): 96-105, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/35/1/96.abstract
- 506. Benjamin Sommers, Robert Blendon, E. John Orav, and Arnold Epstein, "Changes in Utilization and Health Among Low-Income Adults After Medicaid Expansion or Expanded Private Insurance," *The Journal of the American Medical Association* 176 no. 10 (October 2016): 1501-1509, http://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamainternalmedicine/article-abstract/2542420
- 507. Benjamin Sommers, Carrie Fry, Robert Blendon, and Arnold Epstein, "New Approaches in Medicaid: Work Requirements, Health Savings Accounts, and Health Care Access," *Health Affairs* 37, no. 7 (June 2018), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/pdf/10.1377/hlthaff.2018.0331
- 508. Benjamin Sommers, Anna Goldman, Robert Blendon, E. John Orav, and Arnold Epstein, "Medicaid Work Requirements – Results from the First Year in Arkansas," *The New England Journal of Medicine Special Report* (June 2019), https://www.nejm.org/doi/full/10.1056/NEJMsr1901772
- 509. Benjamin Sommers, Rebecca Gourevitch, Bethany Maylone, Robert Blendon, and Arnold Epstein, "Insurance Churning Rates for Low-Income Adults Under Health Reform: Lower Than Expected but Still Harmful for Many," *Health Affairs* 35 no. 10 (October 2016): 1816-1824, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/35/10/1816.full?sid=f4835910-ffd0-4864-a76a-b4f207ccd018
- 510. Benjamin Sommers and Jonathan Gruber, "Federal Funding Insulated State Budgets From Increased Spending Related To Medicaid Expansion," Health Affairs epub ahead of print (April 2017), http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/early/2017/04/10/hlthaff.2016.1666.full
- 511. Benjamin Sommers, Munira Gunja, Kenneth Finegold, and Thomas Musco, "Changes in Self-Reported Insurance Coverage, Access to Care, and Health Under the Affordable Care Act," *The Journal of the American Medical Association* 314 no. 4 (July 2015): 366-374, http://jama.jamanetwork.com/article.aspx?articleid=2411283&resultClick=3
- 512. Benjamin Sommers, Bethany Maylone, Robert Blendon, E. John Orav, and Arnold Epstein, "Three-Year Impacts of the Affordable Care Act: Improved Medical Care and Health Among Low-Income Adults," *Health Affairs* epub ahead of print (May 2017), http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/early/2017/05/15/hlthaff.2017.0293
- 513. Benjamin Sommers, Thomas Musco, Kenneth Finegold, Munira Gunja, Amy Burke, and Audrey McDowell, "Health Reform and Changes in Health Insurance Coverage in 2014" *The New England Journal of Medicine* 371 (August 2014): 867-874, http://www.nejm.org/doi/full/10.1056/NEJMsr1406753
- 514. Aparna Soni, "The Effects of Public Health Insurance on Health Behaviors: Evidence From the Fifth Year of Medicaid Expansion," *Health Economics* 29 no. 12 (December 2020): 1586-1605, https://doi.org/10.1002/hec.4155

- 515. Aparna Soni, Marguerite Burns, Laura Dague, and Kosali Simon, "Medicaid Expansion and State Trends in Supplemental Security Income Program Participation," *Health Affairs* 36 no. 8, (August 2017): 1485-1488, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/36/8/1485.full?sid=982b20c0-0a17-4dc4-a35a-b0302d4ec289
- 516. Aparna Soni, Michael Hendryx, and Kosali Simon, "Medicaid Expansion under the Affordable Care Act and Insurance Coverage in Rural and Urban Areas," *The Journal of Rural Health* epub ahead of print (January 2017), http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/jrh.12234/full
- 517. Aparna Soni, Lindsay Sabik, Kosali Simon, and Benjamin Sommers, "Changes in Insurance Coverage Among Cancer Patients Under the Affordable Care Act," *Journal of the American Medical Association* 4, no. 1 (January 2018): 122-124, https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamaoncology/article-abstract/2657670?redirect=true&redirect=true
- 518. Aparna Soni, Kosali Simon, John Cawley, and Lindsay Sabik, "Effect of Medicaid Expansions of 2014 on Overall and Early-Stage Cancer Diagnoses," American Journal of Public Health epub ahead of print (December 2017), http://ajph.aphapublications.org/doi/abs/10.2105/AJPH.2017.304166
- 519. Jim P. Stimpson, Sungchul Park, and Fernando A. Wilson, "Association of Arkansas's Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver with Health Insurance Coverage," *PLOS ONE* 15 no. 4 (April 2020), https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0231417
- 520. Jim P. Stimpson, Jessie Kemmick Pintor, and Fernando A. Wilson, "Association of Medicaid Expansion with Health Insurance Coverage by Marital Status and Sex," *PLoS One* 14, no. 10 (October 2019), https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0223556
- 521. Jim Stimpson and Fernando Wilson, "Medicaid Expansion Improved Health Insurance Coverage For Immigrants, But Disparities Persist," *Health Affairs* 37, no. 10 (October 2018), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/full/10.1377/hlthaff.2018.0181
- 522. Jim P. Stimpson et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion With Health Insurance Coverage Among Persons With a Disability," *JAMA Network Open* 2, no. 7 (July 2019), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2019.7136
- 523. Charles Stoecker, Mollye Demosthenidy, Yixue Shao, and Hugh Long, "Association of Nonprofit Hospitals' Charitable Activities With Unreimbursed Medicaid Care After Medicaid Expansion," *JAMA Network Open* 3 no. 2 (February 2020),

 https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.0012
- Figure 1. Straker et al., "Association of the Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansion with the Diagnosis and Treatment of Clinically Localized Melanoma: A National Cancer Database Study"

 Journal of the Amerian Academy of Dermatology Epub ahead of print, (February 2021),

 https://www.jaad.org/article/S0190-9622(21)00308-X/pdf

- 525. Andrew Sumarsono et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion with Rates of Utilization of Cardiovascular Therapies among Medicaid Beneficiaries Between 2011 and 2018," *Circulation: Cardiovascular Quality and Outcomes* 14 no. 1 (January 2021), https://www.ahajournals.org/doi/10.1161/CIRCOUTCOMES.120.007492
- 526. Andrew Sumarsono et al., "Medicaid Expansion and Provision of Prescription Contraception to Medicaid Beneficiaries," *An Internal Reproductive Health Journal: Contraception* 103 no.3 (March 2021): 199-202, https://www.contraceptionjournal.org/article/S0010-7824(20)30415-7/fulltext
- 527. Andrew Sumarsono et al., "Medicaid Expansion and Utilization of Antihyperglycemic Therapies," Diabetes Care 43 no. 11, (November 2020): 2684-2690, https://care.diabetesjournals.org/content/43/11/2684
- Shailender Swaminathan, Benjamin Sommers, Rebecca Thorsness, Rajnish Mehrotra, Yoojin Lee, and Amal Trivedi, "Association of Medicaid Expansion With 1-Year Mortality Among Patients With End-Stage Renal Disease," *Journal of the American Medical Association (JAMA)* 320, no. 21 (December 2018): 2242-2250, <a href="https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jama/fullarticle/2710505?guestAccessKey=ea3a8641-320b-4afd-b96e-dc59fbd90b20&utm_source=TrendMD&utm_medium=cpc&utm_campaign=J_Am_Med_TrendMD_autm_content=olf&utm_term=102518
- 529. James A. Swartz and Susanny J. Beltran, "Prescription Opioid Availability and Opioid Overdose-Related Mortality Rates in Medicaid Expansion and Non-Expansion States," *Addiction* 114, no. 11 (November 2019): 2016-2025, https://doi.org/10.1111/add.14741
- 530. Samuel U. Takrovian et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion Under the Affordable Care Act With Insurance Status, Cancer Stage, and Timely Treatment Among Patients With Breast, Colon, and Lung Cancer," *Jama Network Open* 3 no. 2 (February 2020), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamanetworkopen/fullarticle/2761262
- 531. Wafa W. Tarazi, "Associations Between Medicaid Expansion and Nurse Staffing Ratios and Hospital Readmissions," *Health Services Research* 55 no. 3 (June 2020): 375-382, https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/1475-6773.13273
- 532. Renuka Tipirneni et al., "Association of Expanded Medicaid Coverage With Health and Job-Related Outcomes Among Enrollees With Behavioral Health Disorders," *Psychiatric Services* Epub ahead of print (September 2019), https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ps.201900179
- 533. Renuka Tipirneni et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion With Enrollee Employment and Student Status in Michigan," *JAMA Network Open* 3, no. 1 (January 2020), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2019.20316
- 534. Renuka Tipirneni et al., "Changes in Health and Ability to Work Among Medicaid Expansion Enrollees: a Mixed Methods Study," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 34, no. 2 (February 2019): 272-280, https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11606-018-4736-8

- 535. Renuka Tipirneni et al., "Changes in Health Care Access and Utilization for Low-SES Adults Aged 51–64 Years After Medicaid Expansion," *The Journal of Gerontology: Series B* Epub ahead of print (August 2020), https://academic.oup.com/psychsocgerontology/advance-article-abstract/doi/10.1093/geronb/gbaa123/5890664?redirectedFrom=fulltext
- 536. Renuka Tipirneni et al., "Primary Care Appointment Availability For New Medicaid Patients Increased After Medicaid Expansion In Michigan," *Health Affairs* (July 2015), http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/early/2015/07/15/hlthaff.2014.1425.full
- 537. Renuka Tipirneni et al., "Primary Care Appointment Availability and Nonphysician Providers One Year After Medicaid Expansion," *The American Journal of Managed Care* 22 no. 6 (June 2016): 427-431, http://www.ajmc.com/journals/issue/2016/2016-vol22-n6/primary-care-appointment-availability-and-nonphysician-providers-one-year-after-medicaid-expansion
- 538. Jason Tong et al., "The Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Surgeon Selection Amongst Colorectal Surgery Patients," *The American Journal of Surgery* Epub ahead of print (February 2021), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amjsurg.2021.01.041
- 539. Maria E. Torres, Benjamin D. Capistrant, and Hannah Karpman, "The Effect of Medicaid Expansion on Caregiver's Quality of Life," *Social Work in Public Health* 35 no. 6 (August 2020): 473-482, https://doi.org/10.1080/19371918.2020.1798836
- Yoshiko Toyoda, Eun Jeong Oh, Ishani D. Premaratne, Codruta Chiuzan, and Christine H. Rohde, "Affordable Care Act State-Specific Medicaid Expansion: Impact on Health Insurance Coverage and Breast Cancer Screening Rate," *Journal of the American College of Surgeons* 230 no. 5 (May 2020): 775-783, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jamcollsurg.2020.01.031
- 541. Iraklis Erik Tseregounis, James J. Gasper, and Stephen G. Henry, "Trends in Buprenorphine to Treat Opioid Use Disorder in California, 2012 to 2018: Medicaid Outpaces the Rest of the State," *Journal of Addiction Medicine* Epub ahead of print (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.00000000000000068
- 542. Dmitry Tumin et al., "Medicaid Participation among Liver Transplant Candidates after the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion" *Journal of the American College of Surgeons* 225, no. 2 (August 2017): 173-180.e2, https://www.journalacs.org/article/S1072-7515(17)30454-4/fulltext
- 543. Dmitry Tumin, Don Hayes Jr., Kenneth Washburn, Joseph Tobias, and Sylvester Black, "Medicaid Enrollment after Liver Transplantation: Effects of Medicaid Expansion," *Liver Transplantation* (May 2016), http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27152888
- 544. Sri Lekha Tummalapalli and Salomeh Keylani, "Changes in Preventative Health Care After Medicaid Expansion," *Medical Care* 58 no. 6 (June 2020): 549-556, https://journals.lww.com/lww-medicalcare/Abstract/2020/06000/Changes_in_Preventative_Health_Care_After_Medicaid.8.aspx

- 545. Sri Lekha Tummalapalli, Samuel Leonard, Michelle M. Estrella, and Salomeh Keyhani, "The Effect of Medicaid Expansion on Self-Reported Kidney Disease," *Clinical Journal of American Society of Nephrology* 14, no. 8 (August 2019): 1238-1240, https://doi.org/10.2215/cjn.02310219
- 546. United States Government Accountability Office (GAO), *Medicaid Expansion: Behavioral Health Treatment Use in Selected States in 2014* (Washington, DC: GAO Report to Congressional Requesters, June 2017), https://www.gao.gov/assets/690/685415.pdf
- 547. The University of Michigan Institute for Healthcare Policy & Innovation, *The Healthy Michigan Plan: 2015 Report on Uncompensated Care and Insurance Rates* (The University of Michigan Institute for Healthcare Policy & Innovation, prepared for the Michigan Department of Health and Human Services and the Michigan Department of Insurance and Financial Services, December 2016),

 http://www.michigan.gov/documents/mdhhs/2015_Report_on_Uncompensated_Care_and_Insurance_Rates-HMP_547720_7.pdf
- 548. Erica M. Valdovinos, Matthew J. Niedzwiecki, Joanna Guo, and Renee Y. Hsia, "The Association of Medicaid Expansion and Racial/Ethnic Inequities in Access, Treatment, and Outcomes for Patients with Acute Myocardial Infarction," PLOS ONE 15 no. 11 (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0241785
- 549. Erica M. Valdovinos, Matthew J. Niedzwiecki, Joanna Guo, and Renee Y. Hsia, "Effects of Medicaid Expansion on Access, Treatment and Outcomes for Patients with Acute Myocardial Infarction," *PLOS ONE* 15 no. 4 (April 2020), https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0232097
- 550. Nimish Valvi, Neomi Vin-Raviv, and Tomi Akinyemiju, "Current Smoking and Quit-Attempts Among US Adults Following Medicaid Expansion," Preventive Medicine Reports epub ahead of print (June 2019), https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2211335519300981
- 551. Courtney Harold Von Houtven, Brian E. McGarry, Eric Jutkovitz, and David C. Grabowski, "Association of Medicaid Expansion Under the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act With Use of Long-term Care," *Jama Network Open* 3 no. 10 (October 2020), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamanetworkopen/fullarticle/2771117
- 552. Jessica Vistnes and Joel Cohen, "Duration of Uninsured Spells For Nonelderly Adults Declined After 2014," *Health Affairs* 37, no. 6 (June 2018), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/full/10.1377/hlthaff.2017.1638
- Jessica Vistnes and Joel Cohen, "Gaining Coverage in 2014: New Estimates of Marketplace and Medicaid Transitions," *Health Affairs* 35 no. 10 (October 2016): 1825-1829, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/35/10/1825.full?sid=cc385dd5-9c95-4ee1-9c58-888408d49c54
- 554. Jacob Vogler, Access to Health Care and Criminal Behavior: Short-Run Evidence from the ACA Medicaid Expansions (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, November 2017), https://papers.csm/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=3042267

- Vikki Wachino and Samantha Artiga, *How Connecting Justice-Involved Individuals to Medicaid Can Help Address the Opioid Epidemic* (Washington, DC: Kaiser Family Foundation, June 2019), https://www.kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/how-connecting-justice-involved-individuals-to-medicaid-can-help-address-the-opioid-epidemic/
- 556. Rishi Wadhera et al., "Association of the Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansion With Care Quality and Outcomes for Low-Income Patients Hospitalized With Heart Failure," *Circulation: Cardiovascular Quality and Outcomes* 11, no. 7 (June 2018), https://www.ahajournals.org/doi/10.1161/CIRCOUTCOMES.118.004729
- 557. Rishi Wadhera et al., "Association of State Medicaid Expansion With Quality of Care and Outcomes for Low-Income Patients Hospitalized With Acute Myocardial Infarction," JAMA Cardiology 4, no. 2 (January 2019): 120-127,

 https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamacardiology/article-abstract/2720425?utm_campaign=articlePDF&utm_medium=articlePDFlink&utm_source=articlePDF&utm_content=jamacardio.2018.4577
- Steven Wallace, Maria-Elena Young, Michael Rodriguez, Amy Bonilla, and Nadereh Pourat, Community Health Centers Play a Critical Role in Caring for the Remaining Uninsured in the Affordable Care Act Era (UCLA Center for Health Policy Research, October 2016), http://healthpolicy.ucla.edu/publications/Documents/PDF/2016/FQHC_PB-oct2016.pdf
- 559. David J. Wallace et al., "Association Between State Medicaid Expansion and Emergency Access to Acute Care Hospitals in the United States," *JAMA Network Open* 3 no. 11 (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.25815
- Xiaowen Wang, Alina A. Luke, Justin M. Vader, Thomas M. Maddox, and Karen E. Joynt Maddox, "Disparities and Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Left Ventricular Assist Device Implantation and Outcomes," *Circulation: Cardiovascular Quality and Outcomes* 13 no. 6 (June 2020), https://doi.org/10.1161/CIRCOUTCOMES.119.006284
- 561. Bryce Ward, The Impact of Medicaid Expansion on States' Budgets (The Commonwealth Fund, May 2020), https://www.commonwealthfund.org/publications/issue-briefs/2020/may/impact-medicaid-expansion-states-budgets
- 562. Bryce Ward and Brandon Bridge, *The Economic Impact of Medicaid Expansion in Montana: Updated Findings* (Bureau of Business and Economic Research, January 2019), https://mthcf.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/01/Economic-Impact-of-MedEx-in-MT_1.28.19-FINAL.pdf
- Matt Warfield, Barbara DiPietro, and Samantha Artiga, How has the ACA Medicaid Expansion Affected Providers Serving the Homeless Population: Analysis of Coverage, Revenues, and Costs (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured, March 2016), http://files.kff.org/attachment/issue-brief-how-has-the-aca-medicaid-expansion-affected-providers-serving-the-homeless-population

- Molly O'Malley Watts, MaryBeth Musumeci, and Priya Chidambaram, *State Variation in Medicaid LTSS Policy Choices and Implications for Upcoming Policy Debates* (Washington, DC: KFF, February 2021), https://www.kff.org/report-section/state-variation-in-medicaid-ltss-policy-choices-and-implications-for-upcoming-policy-debates-issue-brief/
- 565. George Wehby and Wei Lyu, "The Impact of the ACA Medicaid Expansions on Health Insurance Coverage through 2015 and Coverage Disparities by Age, Race/Ethnicity, and Gender" *Health Services Research* epub ahead of print (May 2017), http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/1475-6773.12711/abstract
- 566. Adam B. Weiner et al., "Changes in Prostate-Specific Antigen at the Time of Prostate Cancer Diagnosis After Medicaid Expansion in Young Men," *Cancer* 126 no. 14 (July 2020): 3229-3236, https://doi.org/10.1002/cncr.32930
- 567. Adam B. Weiner et al., "Insurance Coverage, Stage at Diagnosis, and Time to Treatment Following Dependent Coverage and Medicaid Expansion for Men With Testicular Cancer," PLOS ONE 15 no. 9 (September 2020), https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0238813
- 568. Hefei Wen, Tyrone Borders, and Benjamin Druss, "Number of Medicaid Prescriptions Grew, Drug Spending was Steady in Medicaid Expansion States," *Health Affairs* 35, no. 12 (September 2016): 1604-1607, http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/35/9/1604.full
- Hefei Wen, Jason Hockenberry, Tyrone Borders, and Benjamin Druss, "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Medicaid-covered Utilization of Buprenorphine for Opioid Use Disorder Treatment,"
 Medical Care 55 no. 4 (April 2017): 336-341, http://journals.lww.com/lww-medicalcare/Fulltext/2017/04000/Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Medicaid covered.5.aspx
- 570. Hefei Wen, Kenton J. Johnston, Lindsay Allen, and Teresa M. Waters, "Medicaid Expansion Associated With Reductions In Preventable Hospitalizations," *Health Affairs* 38, no. 11 (November 2019): 1845-1849, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.00483
- 571. Hefei Wen, Adam S. Wilk, and Benjamin G. Druss, "Medicaid Acceptance by Psychiatrists Before and After Medicaid Expansion," *JAMA Psychiatry* epub ahead of print (June 2019), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamapsychiatry/fullarticle/2735109?resultClick=1
- 572. Hefei Wen et. al, "Association Between Medicaid Expansion and Rates of Opioid-Related Hospital Use," *JAMA Internal Medicine* 180 no. 5 (May 2020): 753-759, https://doi.org/10.1001/jamainternmed.2020.0473
- 573. Laura Wherry and Sarah Miller, "Early Coverage, Access, Utilization, and Health Effects Associated with the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansions: A Quasi-experimental Study," *Annals of Internal Medicine*, Epub ahead of print (April 2016), http://annals.org/article.aspx?articleid=2513980
- 574. Alexandra Wiggins, Ibraheem M. Karaye, Jennifer A. Horney, "Medicaid Expansion and Infant Mortality, Revisited: A Difference-In-Differences Analysis," *Health Services Research* 55, no. 3 (March 2020): 393-398, https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-6773.13286

- 575. Alanna Williamson, Larisa Antonisse, Jennifer Tolbert, Rachel Garfield, and Anthony Damico, ACA Coverage Expansions and Low-Income Workers (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured, June 2016), http://kff.org/report-section/aca-coverage-expansions-and-low-income-workers-issue-brief/
- 576. Tyler Winkelman and Virginia Chang, "Medicaid Expansion, Mental Health, and Access to Care Among Childless Adults With and Without Chronic Conditions," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* epub ahead of print (November 2017), https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29181792
- 577. Tyler Winkelman, Edith Kieffer, Susan Goold, Jeffrey Morenoff, Kristen Cross, and John Ayanian, "Health Insurance Trends and Access to Behavioral Health Care Among Justice-Involved Individuals," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 31, no. 12 (December 2016): 1523-1529, https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27638837
- Tyler N. A. Winkelman et al., "Medications for Opioid Use Disorder among Pregnant Women Referred by Criminal Justice Agencies before and after Medicaid Expansion: A Retrospective Study of Admissions to Treatment Centers in the United States," *PLOS Medicine* 17 no. 5 (May 2020), https://journals.plos.org/plosmedicine/article?id=10.1371/journal.pmed.1003119
- 579. Jane Wishner, Patricia Solleveld, Robin Rudowitz, Julia Paradise, and Larisa Antonisse, A Look at Rural Hospital Closures and Implications for Access to Care: Three Case Studies (Washington, DC: Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured and The Urban Institute, July 2016), http://kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/a-look-at-rural-hospital-closures-and-implications-for-access-to-care/
- 580. Lauren E. Wisk, Alon Peltz, and Alison A. Galbraith, "Changes in Health Care—Related Financial Burden for US Families With Children Associated With the Affordable Care Act," *JAMA Pediatrics* 174, no. 11 (September 2020): 1032-1040, https://doi.org/10.1001/jamapediatrics.2020.3973
- 581. Christian Wolfe, Kathryn Rennie, and Christopher Truffer, 2017 Actuarial Report on the Financial Outlook for Medicaid (Office of the Actuary, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, September 2018), https://www.cms.gov/Research-Statistics-Data-and-systems/Research/ActuarialStudies/Downloads/MedicaidReport2017.pdf
- Joanna Woronkowicz, Aparna Soni, Seth Freedman, and Kosali Simon, "How Have Recent Health Insurance Expansions Affected Coverage Among Artist Occupations In The USA?," *Journal of Cultural Economics* (May 2019), https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10824-019-09352-5
- 583. Brad Wright et al., "Completion of Requirements in Iowa's Medicaid Expansion Premium Disincentive Program, 2014–2015," *American Journal of Public Health* 108, no. 2 (February 2018): 219-223, http://ajph.aphapublications.org/doi/full/10.2105/AJPH.2017.304178
- 584. Brad Wright et al., "Iowa's Medicaid Healthy Behaviors Program Associated With Reduced Hospital-Based Care But Higher Spending, 2012–17," *Health Affairs* 39 no. 5 (May 2020), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.01145

- 585. Vivian Wu et al., "Early Impact of the Affordable Care Act Coverage Expansion on Safety-Net Hospital Inpatient Payer Mix and Market Shares," *Health Services Research* (January 2018), http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/1475-6773.12812/full
- 586. Lily D. Yan, Mohammed K. Ali, and Kiersten L. Strombotne, "Impact of Expanded Medicaid Eligibility on the Diabetes Continuum of Care Among Low-Income Adults: A Difference-in-Differences Analysis," *American Journal of Preventative Medicine* 60 no. 2 (February 2021): 189-192, https://www.aipmonline.org/article/S0749-3797(20)30394-9/fulltext
- 587. Brandon W. Yan, Frank A. Sloan, W. John Boscardin, Felicia Guo, and R. Adams Dudley, "The Opioid Epidemic Blunted the Mortality Benefit of Medicaid Expansion," *Medical Care Research and Review* Epub ahead of print (May 2020), https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/10.1177/1077558720919620
- Wei Ye, and Javier M. Rodriguez, "Highly Vulnerable Communities and the Affordable Care Act: Health Insurance Coverage Effects, 2010–2018," *Social Science and Medicine* 270 (February 2021), https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0277953621000022?via%3Dihub
- Pooja S. Yesantharao et al., "The Impact of Policy Reform on Utilization of Popular Reconstructive Procedures," *Annals of Plastic Surgery* Epub ahead of print (December 2020), https://journals.lww.com/annalsplasticsurgery/Abstract/9000/The_Impact_of_Policy_Reform_on_Utilization_of.96405.aspx
- 590. Ryan Yeung, "The Effect of the Medicaid Expansion on Dropout Rates," *Journal of School Health* 90 no. 10 (August 2020): 745-753, https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/josh.12937
- 591. Deborah Yip et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion and Health Insurance with Receipt of Smoking Cessation Services and Smoking Behaviors in Substance Use Disorder Treatment," The Journal of Behavioral Health Services & Research (July 2019), https://doi.org/10.1007/s11414-019-09669-1
- 592. Gary Young, Stephen Flaherty, E. Zepeda, Simone Singh, and Sara Rosenbaum, "Impact of ACA Medicaid Expansion on Hospitals' Financial Status" *Journal of Healthcare Management* 64, no. 2 (March 2019): 91–102, https://insights.ovid.com/crossref?an=00115514-201904000-00007
- 593. Dahai Yu, Yuhui Zu, Petra W. Rasmussen, James Godwin, and Ninez A. Ponce, "Coverage, Affordability, and Care for Low-Income People with Diabetes: 4 Years after the Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansions," *Journal of Internal Medicine* 35 (January 2020): 2222-2224, https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11606-019-05614-2
- 594. Dahai Yue, Petra Rasmussen, and Ninez Ponce, "Racial/Ethnic Differential Effects of Medicaid Expansion on Health Care Access," *Health Services Research* (February 2018), http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/1475-6773.12834/abstract
- 595. Yasmin Zerhouni et al., "Effect of Medicaid Expansion on Colorectal Cancer Screening Rates," Diseases of the Colon & Rectum 62, no. 1 (January 2019): 97-103,

- https://journals.lww.com/dcrjournal/Abstract/2019/01000/Effect_of_Medicaid_Expansion_on_Colorectal_Cancer.16.aspx
- 596. Naomi Zewde, Erica Eliason, Heidi Allen, and Tal Gross, "The Effects of the ACA Medicaid Expansion on Nationwide Home Evictions and Eviction-Court Initiations: United States, 2000-2016," *American Journal of Public Health* 109, no. 10 (October 2019): 1379-1383, https://doi.org/10.2105/ajph.2019.305230
- 597. Naomi Zewde and Christopher Wimer, "Antipoverty Impact Of Medicaid Growing With State Expansions Over Time," *Health Affairs* 38, no. 1 (January 2019), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/full/10.1377/hlthaff.2018.05155
- 598. Xue Zhang and Mildred E. Warner, "COVID-19 Policy Differences across US States: Shutdowns, Reopening, and Mask Mandates," *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 17 no. 24 (December 2020), https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/17/24/9520
- 599. Cheryl Zogg et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion With Access to Rehabilitative Care in Adult Trauma Patients," *JAMA Surgery* epub ahead of print (January 2019), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamasurgery/article-abstract/2719270?utm_campaign=articlePDF&utm_medium=articlePDFlink&utm_source=articlePDF&utm_content=jamasurg.2018.5177
- 600. Cheryl Zogg et al., "Impact of Affordable Care Act Insurance Expansion on Pre-Hospital Access to Care: Changes in Adult Perforated Appendix Admission Rates after Medicaid Expansion and the Dependent Coverage Provision," *Journal of the American College of Surgeons* 228, no. 1 (January 2019): 29-43, https://www.journalacs.org/article/S1072-7515(18)32078-7/fulltext
- 601. Emily Zylla, Colin Planalp, Elizabeth Lukanen, and Lynn Blewett, "Section 1115 Medicaid Expansion Waivers: Implementation Experiences," (Medicaid and CHIP Payment and Access Commission, February 2018), https://www.macpac.gov/publication/section-1115-medicaid-expansion-waivers-implementation-experiences/

Endnotes

- ⁶ Justin T. Moyers, Amie Patel, Wendy Shih, and Gayathri Nagaraj, "Association of Sociodemographic Factors With Immunotherapy Receipt for Metastatic Melanoma in the US," *JAMA Network Open* 3 no. 9 (September 2020), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.15656
- ⁷ Sadiya S. Khan, Donald M. Lloyd Jones, Mercedes Carnethon, Lindsay R. Pool, "Medicaid Expansion and State-Level Differences in Premature Cardiovascular Mortality by Subtype, 2010–2017," *Hypertension* 76 (September 2020): 37-38,

https://www.ahajournals.org/doi/10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.120.15968

¹ Mark Borgschulte and Jacob Voglerbal, "Did the ACA Medicaid Expansion Save Lives?," *Journal of Health Economics* 72 (July 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhealeco.2020.102333

² Brandon W. Yan, Frank A. Sloan, W. John Boscardin, Felicia Guo, and R. Adams Dudley, "The Opioid Epidemic Blunted the Mortality Benefit of Medicaid Expansion," *Medical Care Research and Review* Epub ahead of print (May 2020), https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/10.1177/1077558720919620

³ Ying Liu, Graham A. Colditz, Benjamin D. Kozower, "Association of Medicaid Expansion Under the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act With Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Survival," *JAMA Oncology* 6 no. 8 (August 2020): 1145-1308, https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamaoncology/issue/6/8

⁴ David Barrington et. al., "Where You Live Matters: A National Cancer Database Study of Medicaid Expansion and Endometrial Cancer Outcomes," *Gynecologic Oncology* 158 no. 2 (August 2020): 407-414, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ygyno.2020.05.018

⁵ Miranda B. Lam, Jessica Phelan, John Orav, Ashish K. Jha, and Nancy L. Keating, "Medicaid Expansion and Mortality Among Patients With Breast, Lung, and Colorectal Cancer," *Jama Network Open* 3 no. 11 (November 2020), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamanetworkopen/fullarticle/2772535

⁸ Smriti Rajita Kumar, Sameed Ahmed M. Khatana, and David Goldberg, "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Liver-Related Mortality," *Clinical Gastroenterology and Hepatology* Epub ahead of print (December 2020), https://www.cghjournal.org/article/S1542-3565(20)31632-3/fulltext

⁹ Erica Eliason, "Adoption of Medicaid Expansion Is Associated with Lower Maternal Mortality," *Women's Health Issues* 30, no. 3 (May-June 2020): 147-152, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.whi.2020.01.005

¹⁰ Alexandra Wiggins, Ibraheem M. Karaye, Jennifer A. Horney, "Medicaid Expansion and Infant Mortality, Revisited: A Difference-In-Differences Analysis," *Health Services Research* 55, no. 3 (March 2020): 393-398, https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-6773.13286

¹¹ Paula Chatterjee, Mingyu Qi, Rachel M Werner, "Association of Medicaid Expansion With Quality in Safety-Net Hospitals," *Jama Internal Medicine* Epub ahead of print (February 2021), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamainternalmedicine/article-abstract/2775956

¹² Bharat Akhanda Panuganti, Emelia Stuart, Philip Weissbrod, "Changes In Treatment Trends in the Early Glottic Cancer Population after the Affordable Care Act," *Journal of the Sciences and Specialties of the Head and Neck* 43 no. 1 (September 2020): 137-144, https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/hed.26463

¹³ Nuriel Moghavem et al., "Impact of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act on 1-year Survival in Glioblastoma Patients," *Neuro-Oncology Advances* 2 no. 1 (January-December 2020): 1-10, https://doi.org/10.1093/noajnl/vdaa080

¹⁴ Scott R. Levin et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion with Tunneled Dialysis Catheter Use at the Time of First Arteriovenous Access Creation," *Annals of Vascular Surgery* Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://www.annalsofvascularsurgery.com/article/S0890-5096(21)00082-0/fulltext

- ¹⁵ Amanda Cooke and Amanda Stype, "Medicaid Expansion and Infant Mortality: The (Questionable) Impact of the Affordable Care Act," *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 75 no. 1 (January 2021): 10-15, https://jech.bmj.com/content/75/1/10
- ¹⁶ S. Marie Harvey, Lisa P. Oakley, Susannah E. Gibbs, Shyama Mahakalanda, Jeff Luck, and Jangho Yoon, "Impact of Medicaid Expansion in Oregon on Access to Prenatal Care," *Preventative Medicine* 143 (February 2021), https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0091743520303911?via%3Dihub
- ¹⁷ Jean Guglielminotti, Ruth Landau, and Guohua Li, "The 2014 New York States Medicaid Expansion and Severe Maternal Morbidity," Anesthesia and Analgesia 10 (January 2021), https://journals.lww.com/anesthesia-
- analgesia/Abstract/9900/The 2014 New York State Medicaid Expansion and.64.aspx
- ¹⁸ Tim F. Liao and Fernando De Maio, "Association of Social and Economic Inequality With Coronavirus Disease 2019 Incidence and Mortality Across US Counties," *JAMA Network Open* 4, no.1 (January 2021), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.34578
- ¹⁹ Rahi Abouk, Lorens Helmchen, Ali Moghtaderi, and Jesse Pines, "The ACA Medicaid Expansions and Opioid Mortality: Is There a Link?," *Medical Care Research and Review* Epub ahead of print (October 2020), https://doi.org/10.1177/1077558720967227
- ²⁰ Ying Liu et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion Under the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act With Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Survival," *JAMA Oncology* 6 no. 8 (August 2020): 1289-1290, https://doi.org/doi:10.1001/jamaoncol.2020.1040
- ²¹ Wen Liu, Michael Goodman, and Christopher P. Filson, "Association of State-Level Medicaid Expansion With Treatment of Patients With Higher-Risk Prostate Cancer," *Jama Open Network* 3 no. 10 (October 2020), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamanetworkopen/fullarticle/2771396
- ²² Archana Babu et al., "The Affordable Care Act: Implications for Underserved Populations with Head & Neck Cancer," *American Journal of Otolaryngology* 41, no. 4 (July-August 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amjoto.2020.102464
- ²³ Nosayaba Osazuwa-Peters et al., "State Medicaid Expansion Status, Insurance Coverage and Stage at Diagnosis in Head and Neck Cancer Patients," *Oral Oncology* 110 (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.oraloncology.2020.104870
- ²⁴ David Barrington et. al., "Where You Live Matters: A National Cancer Database Study of Medicaid Expansion and Endometrial Cancer Outcomes," *Gynecologic Oncology* 158 no. 2 (August 2020): 407-414, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ygyno.2020.05.018
- ²⁵ Azeem Tariq Malik, John Alexander, Safdar Khan, and Thomas J. Scharschmidt, "Has the Affordable Care Act Been Associated with Increased Insurance Coverage and Early-stage Diagnoses of Bone and Soft-tissue Sarcomas in Adults?," *Clinical Orthapaedics and Related Research* Epub ahead of print (March 2021), https://doi.org/10.1097/CORR.00000000000001438
- ²⁶ Ari D. Schuman et al., "Changes in Diagnosis of Thyroid Cancer Among Medicaid Beneficiaries Following Medicaid Expansion," *JAMASurgery* 155 no. 11 (September 2020): 1080-1081, https://doi.org/doi:10.1001/jamasurg.2020.3290
- ²⁷ Bharat Akhanda Panuganti, Emelia Stuart, and Philip Weissbrod, "Changes In Treatment Trends in the Early Glottic Cancer Population after the Affordable Care Act," *Journal of the Sciences and Specialties of the Head and Neck* 43 no. 1 (September 2020): 137-144, https://doi.org/10.1002/hed.26463
- ²⁸ Heather Angier et al., "The Affordable Care Act Improved Health Insurance Coverage and Cardiovascular-Related Screening Rates for Cancer Survivors Seen in Community Health Centers," *Cancer* 126 no. 14 (July 2020): 3303-3311, https://doi.org/10.1002/cncr.32900

- ²⁹ Nuriel Moghavem et al., "Impact of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act on 1-year Survival in Glioblastoma Patients," *Neuro-Oncology Advances* 2 no. 1 (January-December 2020): 1-10, https://doi.org/10.1093/noajnl/vdaa080
- ³⁰ Richard J. Straker et al., "Association of the Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansion with the Diagnosis and Treatment of Clinically Localized Melanoma: A National Cancer Database Study" *Journal of the Amerian Academy of Dermatology* Epub ahead of print, (February 2021), https://www.jaad.org/article/S0190-9622(21)00308-X/pdf
- ³¹ Samuel U. Takvorian et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion Under the Affordable Care Act With Insurance Status, Cancer Stage, and Timely Treatment Among Patients With Breast, Colon, and Lung Cancer," *Jama Network Open* 3 no. 2 (February 2020), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamanetworkopen/fullarticle/2761262
- ³² Adam B. Weiner et al., "Insurance Coverage, Stage at Diagnosis, and Time to Treatment Following Dependent Coverage and Medicaid Expansion for Men With Testicular Cancer," *PLOS ONE* 15 no. 9 (September 2020), https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0238813
- ³³ Benjamin B. Albright et al., "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Women with Gynecologic Cancer: a Difference-in-Difference Analysis," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 224 no. 2 (February 2021): 1-17, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajog.2020.08.007
- ³⁴ Quyen D. Chu et al., "Positive Impact of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion on Louisiana Women with Breast Cancer," *Cancer* Epub ahead of print (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1002/cncr.33265
- ³⁵ Jessica Limberg et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion of the Affordable Care Act with the Stage at Diagnosis and Treatment of Papillary Thyroid Cancer: A Difference-in-Differences Analysis," *The American Journal of Surgery* Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://www.americanjournalofsurgery.com/article/S0002-9610(21)00034-9/fulltext#articleInformation
- ³⁶ Richard S. Hoehn et al., "Association Between Medicaid Expansion and Diagnosis and Management of Colon Cancer," *Journal of the American College of Surgeons* 232 no. 2 (February 2021), https://www.journalacs.org/article/S1072-7515(20)32462-5/fulltext
- ³⁷ Justin Le Blanc, Danielle Heller, Ann Friedrich, Donald Lannin, and Tristen Park, "Association of Medicaid Expansion Under the Affordable Care Act With Breast Cancer Stage at Diagnosis," *JAMA Surgery* (July 2020), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamasurg.2020.1495
- ³⁸ Adrian Diaz, Daniel Chavarin, Anghela Z. Paredes, and Timothy M. Pawlik, "Utilization of High-Volume Hospitals for High-Risk Cancer Surgery in California Following Medicaid Expansion," *Journal of Gastrointestinal Surgery* Epub ahead of print (July 2020), https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11605-020-04747-8
- ³⁹ Johanna Catherine Maclean, Michael T. Halpern, Steven C. Hill, and Michael F. Pesko, "The Effect of Medicaid Expansion on Prescriptions for Breast Cancer Hormonal Therapy Medications," *Health Services Research*, 55 no. 3 (April 2020): 399-410, https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-6773.13289
- ⁴⁰ Jason Tong et al., "The Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Surgeon Selection Amongst Colorectal Surgery Patients," *The American Journal of Surgery* Epub ahead of print (February 2021), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amjsurg.2021.01.041
- ⁴¹ Uriel Kim, Siran Koroukian, Abby Statler, and Johnie Rose, "The Effect of Medicaid Expansion Among Adults from Low-Income Communities on Stage at Diagnosis in Those with Screening-Amenable Cancers," *Cancer* 126, no. 18 (September 2020): 4209-4219, https://doi-org.proxy.library.cornell.edu/10.1002/cncr.32895

- ⁴² Dan Kirkpatrick, Margaret Dunn, and Rebecca Tuttle, "Breast Cancer Stage at Presentation in Ohio: The Effect of Medicaid Expansion and the Affordable Care Act," *The American surgeon* 86, no. 3 (2020): 195–199, https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/32223797/
- ⁴³ Anuj S. Desai et al., "Medicaid Expansion Did not Improve Time to Treatment for Young Patients With Metastatic Renal Cell Carcinoma," *Clinical Genitourinary Prostate, Kidney, & Bladder Cancer* 18 no. 4 (August 2020):386-390, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clgc.2020.01.006
- ⁴⁴ Ying Liu et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion Under the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act With Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Survival," *JAMA Oncology* 6 no. 8 (August 2020): 1289-1290, https://doi.org/doi:10.1001/jamaoncol.2020.1040
- ⁴⁵ Justin Le Blanc, Danielle Heller, Ann Friedrich, Donald Lannin, and Tristen Park, "Association of Medicaid Expansion Under the Affordable Care Act With Breast Cancer Stage at Diagnosis," *JAMA Surgery* (July 2020), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamasurg.2020.1495
- ⁴⁶ Azeem Tariq Malik, John Alexander, Safdar Khan, and Thomas J. Scharschmidt, "Has the Affordable Care Act Been Associated with Increased Insurance Coverage and Early-stage Diagnoses of Bone and Soft-tissue Sarcomas in Adults?," *Clinical Orthapaedics and Related Research* Epub ahead of print (March 2021), https://doi.org/10.1097/CORR.0000000000001438
- ⁴⁷ Bharat Akhanda Panuganti, Emelia Stuart, and Philip Weissbrod, "Changes In Treatment Trends in the Early Glottic Cancer Population after the Affordable Care Act," *Journal of the Sciences and Specialties of the Head and Neck* 43 no. 1 (September 2020): 137-144, https://doi.org/10.1002/hed.26463
- ⁴⁸ Richard J. Straker et al., "Association of the Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansion with the Diagnosis and Treatment of Clinically Localized Melanoma: A National Cancer Database Study" *Journal of the Amerian Academy of Dermatology* Epub ahead of print, (February 2021), https://www.jaad.org/article/S0190-9622(21)00308-X/pdf
- ⁴⁹ Nosayaba Osazuwa-Peters et al., "State Medicaid Expansion Status, Insurance Coverage and Stage at Diagnosis in Head and Neck Cancer Patients," *Oral Oncology* 110 (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.oraloncology.2020.104870
- ⁵⁰ Neelima Panth et al., "Change in Stage of Presentation of Head and Neck Cancer in the United States Before and After the Affordable Care Act," *Cancer Epidemiology* 67 (August 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.canep.2020.101763
- ⁵¹ Ari D. Schuman et al., "Changes in Diagnosis of Thyroid Cancer Among Medicaid Beneficiaries Following Medicaid Expansion," *JAMASurgery* 155 no. 11 (September 2020): 1080-1081, https://doi.org/doi:10.1001/jamasurg.2020.3290
- ⁵² Samuel U. Takvorian et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion Under the Affordable Care Act With Insurance Status, Cancer Stage, and Timely Treatment Among Patients With Breast, Colon, and Lung Cancer," *Jama Network Open* 3 no. 2 (February 2020), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamanetworkopen/fullarticle/2761262
- ⁵³ Michelle C. Salazar et al., "Evaluation of Cancer Care After Medicaid Expansion Under the Affordable Care Act," *JAMA Network Open* 3 no. 9 (September 2020), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.17544
- ⁵⁴ Adam B. Weiner et al., "Changes in Prostate-Specific Antigen at the Time of Prostate Cancer Diagnosis After Medicaid Expansion in Young Men," *Cancer* 126 no. 14 (July 2020): 3229-3236, https://doi.org/10.1002/cncr.32930
- ⁵⁵ Quyen D. Chu et al., "Positive Impact of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion on Louisiana Women with Breast Cancer," *Cancer* Epub ahead of print (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1002/cncr.33265

- ⁵⁶ Richard S. Hoehn et al., "Association Between Medicaid Expansion and Diagnosis and Management of Colon Cancer," *Journal of the American College of Surgeons* 232 no. 2 (February 2021), https://www.journalacs.org/article/S1072-7515(20)32462-5/fulltext
- ⁵⁷ Uriel Kim, Siran Koroukian, Abby Statler, and Johnie Rose, "The Effect of Medicaid Expansion Among Adults from Low-Income Communities on Stage at Diagnosis in Those with Screening-Amenable Cancers," *Cancer* 126, no. 18 (September 2020): 4209-4219, https://doi-org.proxy.library.cornell.edu/10.1002/cncr.32895
- ⁵⁸ David Barrington et. al., "Where You Live Matters: A National Cancer Database Study of Medicaid Expansion and Endometrial Cancer Outcomes," *Gynecologic Oncology* 158 no. 2 (August 2020): 407-414, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ygyno.2020.05.018
- ⁵⁹ Adam B. Weiner et al., "Insurance Coverage, Stage at Diagnosis, and Time to Treatment Following Dependent Coverage and Medicaid Expansion for Men With Testicular Cancer," *PLOS ONE* 15 no. 9 (September 2020), https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0238813
- ⁶⁰ Benjamin B. Albright et al., "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Women with Gynecologic Cancer: a Difference-in-Difference Analysis," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 224 no. 2 (February 2021): 1-17, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajog.2020.08.007
- ⁶¹ Jessica Limberg et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion of the Affordable Care Act with the Stage at Diagnosis and Treatment of Papillary Thyroid Cancer: A Difference-in-Differences Analysis," *The American Journal of Surgery* Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://www.americanjournalofsurgery.com/article/S0002-9610(21)00034-9/fulltext#articleInformation
- ⁶² Lauren Lin, Aparna Soni, Lindsay M. Sabik, and Coleman Drake, "Early- and Late-Stage Cancer Diagnosis Under 3 Years of Medicaid Expansion," *American Journal of Preventative Medicine* 60 no. 1 (January 2021):104-109, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2020.06.020
- ⁶³ Dan Kirkpatrick, Margaret Dunn, and Rebecca Tuttle, "Breast Cancer Stage at Presentation in Ohio: The Effect of Medicaid Expansion and the Affordable Care Act," *The American surgeon* 86, no. 3 (2020): 195–199, https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/32223797/
- ⁶⁴ Adrian Diaz, Daniel Chavarin, Anghela Z. Paredes, and Timothy M. Pawlik, "Utilization of High-Volume Hospitals for High-Risk Cancer Surgery in California Following Medicaid Expansion," *Journal of Gastrointestinal Surgery* Epub ahead of print (July 2020), https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11605-020-04747-8
- ⁶⁵ Adam B. Weiner et al., "Insurance Coverage, Stage at Diagnosis, and Time to Treatment Following Dependent Coverage and Medicaid Expansion for Men With Testicular Cancer," *PLOS ONE* 15 no. 9 (September 2020), https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0238813
- ⁶⁶ Neal Bhutiani et al., "Identifying Factors Influencing Delays in Breast Cancer Treatment in Kentucky Following the 2014 Medicaid Expansion," *Journal of Surgical Oncology* 121 no. 8 (June 2020): 1191-1200, https://doi.org/10.1002/jso.25914
- ⁶⁷ Johanna Catherine Maclean, Michael T. Halpern, Steven C. Hill, and Michael F. Pesko, "The Effect of Medicaid Expansion on Prescriptions for Breast Cancer Hormonal Therapy Medications," *Health Services Research*, 55 no. 3 (April 2020): 399-410, https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-6773.13289
- ⁶⁸ Nuriel Moghavem et al., "Impact of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act on 1-year Survival in Glioblastoma Patients," *Neuro-Oncology Advances* 2 no. 1 (January-December 2020): 1-10, https://doi.org/10.1093/noajnl/vdaa080
- ⁶⁹ Justin T. Moyers, Amie Patel, Wendy Shih, and Gayathri Nagaraj, "Association of Sociodemographic Factors With Immunotherapy Receipt for Metastatic Melanoma in the US," *JAMA Network Open* 3 no. 9 (September 2020), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.15656

- ⁷⁰ Anuj S. Desai et al., "Medicaid Expansion Did not Improve Time to Treatment for Young Patients With Metastatic Renal Cell Carcinoma," *Clinical Genitourinary Prostate, Kidney, & Bladder Cancer* 18 no. 4 (August 2020):386-390, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clgc.2020.01.006
- ⁷¹ Wen Liu, Michael Goodman, and Christopher P. Filson, "Association of State-Level Medicaid Expansion With Treatment of Patients With Higher-Risk Prostate Cancer," *Jama Open Network* 3 no. 10 (October 2020), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamanetworkopen/fullarticle/2771396
- ⁷² Heather Angier et al., "The Affordable Care Act Improved Health Insurance Coverage and Cardiovascular-Related Screening Rates for Cancer Survivors Seen in Community Health Centers," *Cancer* 126 no. 14 (July 2020): 3303-3311, https://doi.org/10.1002/cncr.32900
- ⁷³ Jason Tong et al., "The Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Surgeon Selection Amongst Colorectal Surgery Patients," *The American Journal of Surgery* Epub ahead of print (February 2021), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amjsurg.2021.01.041
- ⁷⁴ Juan Chipollini and Grant R. Pollock, "National Trends in the Management of Low-Risk Prostate Cancer: Analyzing the Impact of Medicaid Expansion in the United States," *International Urology and Nephrology* 52 no. 9 (September 2020): 1611–1615, https://doi.org/10.1007/s11255-020-02463-5
- ⁷⁵ Miranda B. Lam, Jessica Phelan, John Orav, Ashish K. Jha, and Nancy L. Keating, "Medicaid Expansion and Mortality Among Patients With Breast, Lung, and Colorectal Cancer," *Jama Network Open* 3 no. 11 (November 2020), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamanetworkopen/fullarticle/2772535
- ⁷⁶ Yoshiko Toyoda, Eun Jeong Oh, Ishani D. Premaratne, Codruta Chiuzan, and Christine H. Rohde, "Affordable Care Act State-Specific Medicaid Expansion: Impact on Health Insurance Coverage and Breast Cancer Screening Rate," *Journal of the American College of Surgeons* 230 no. 5 (May 2020): 775-783, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jamcollsurg.2020.01.031
- Daniel B. Nelson et al., "Changes in Coverage, Access, and Health Following Implementation of Healthy Behavior Incentive Medicaid Expansions vs. Traditional Medicaid Expansions," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 35 (September 2020): 2521–2528, https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-020-05801-6
- ⁷⁸ Kirsten Y. Eoma, Marian Jarlenskia, Robert E. Schoenb, Linda Robertsonc, and Lindsay M. Sabika, "Sex Differences in the Impact of Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion on Colorectal Cancer Screening," Preventive Medicine 138 (September 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ypmed.2020.106171
- ⁷⁹ William C. Daly et al., "National Recommendations against Prostate Specific Antigen Screening versus Statewide Medicaid Expansion Initiatives: A Battle of the Titans," *The Journal of Urology* Epub ahead of print (February 2021), https://doi.org/10.1097/JU.00000000000001594
- ⁸⁰ Sri Lekha Tummalapalli and Salomeh Keylani, "Changes in Preventative Health Care After Medicaid Expansion," *Medical Care* 58 no. 6 (June 2020): 549-556, https://doi.org/doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.18728
- ⁸¹ Aparna Soni, "The Effects of Public Health Insurance on Health Behaviors: Evidence From the Fifth Year of Medicaid Expansion," *Health Economics* 29 no. 12 (December 2020): 1586-1605, https://doi.org/10.1002/hec.4155
- ⁸² Brigit Hatch et al., "Impacts of the Affordable Care Act on Receipt of Women's Preventive Services in Community Health Centers in Medicaid Expansion and Nonexpansion States," *Women's Health Issues* 31 no. 1 (January 2021): 9-16, https://www.whijournal.com/article/S1049-3867(20)30097-9/fulltext
- ⁸³ Brandon M. Hoff, Melvin D. Livingston III, and Erika L. Thompson, "The Association Between State Medicaid Expansion and Human Papillomavirus Vaccination," *Vaccine* 38 no. 38 (August 2020): 5963-5965, https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0264410X20309373?via%3Dihub

- ⁸⁴ Summer Sherburne Hawkins, Krisztina Horvath, Jessica Cohen, Lydia E. Pace, and Christopher F. Baum, "Associations Between Insurance-related Affordable Care Act Policy Changes with HPV Vaccine Completion," BMC Public Health 21, no. 304 (Februrary 2021), https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-021-10328-4
- ⁸⁵ Alisha Monnette, Charles Stoecker, Elizabeth Nauman, and Lizheng Shi, "The Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Access to Care and Preventative Care for Adults with Diabetes and Depression," *Journal of Diabetes and its Complications* 34 no. 10 (October 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2020.107663
- ⁸⁶ Dahai Yu, Yuhui Zu, Petra W. Rasmussen, James Godwin, and Ninez A. Ponce, "Coverage, Affordability, and Care for Low-Income People with Diabetes: 4 Years after the Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansions," *Journal of Internal Medicine* 35 (January 2020): 2222-2224, https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11606-019-05614-2
- ⁸⁷ Lily D. Yan, Mohammed K. Ali, and Kiersten L. Strombotne, "Impact of Expanded Medicaid Eligibility on the Diabetes Continuum of Care Among Low-Income Adults: A Difference-in-Differences Analysis," *American Journal of Preventative Medicine* 60 no. 2 (February 2021): 189-192, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2020.08.013
- ⁸⁸ Barbara H. Braffett, "Health Care Coverage and Glycemic Control in Young Adults With Youth-Onset Type 2 Diabetes: Results From the TODAY2 Study," *Diabetes Care* 43, no. 10 (October 2020): 2469-2477, https://doi.org/10.2337/dc20-0760
- ⁸⁹ Miguel Marino et al., "The Affordable Care Act: Effects of Insurance on Diabetes Biomarkers," *Diabetes Care*, 43 no. 9 (September 2020): 2074-2081, https://doi.org/10.2337/dc19-1571
- ⁹⁰ Miguel Marino et al., "Disparities in Biomarkers for Patients With Diabetes After the Affordable Care Act," *Medical Care* 58 (June 2020), https://doi.org/10.1097/mlr.0000000000001257
- ⁹¹ Andrew Sumarsono et al., "Medicaid Expansion and Utilization of Antihyperglycemic Therapies," *Diabetes Care* 43 no. 11, (November 2020): 2684-2690, https://care.diabetesjournals.org/content/43/11/2684
- ⁹² Heather Angier et al., "New Hypertension and Diabetes Diagnoses Following the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion," *Family Medicine and Community Health* 8 no. 4 (December 2020), https://fmch.bmj.com/content/8/4/e000607
- ⁹³ Kenrik O. Duru et al., "Evaluation of a National Care Coordination Program to Reduce Utilization Among High-cost, High-need Medicaid Beneficiaries With Diabetes," *Medical Care* 58 (June 2020): 14-21, https://journals.lww.com/lww-
- medicalcare/Fulltext/2020/06001/Evaluation of a National Care Coordination Program.5.aspx
- ⁹⁴ Sri Lekha Tummalapalli and Salomeh Keylani, "Changes in Preventative Health Care After Medicaid Expansion," *Medical Care* 58 no. 6 (June 2020): 549-556, https://doi.org/doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.18728
- ⁹⁵ Claire E. Margerison, Robert Kaestner, Jiajia Chen, and Collen MacCallum-Bridges, "Impacts of Medicaid Expansion Prior to Conception on Pre-pregnancy Health, Pregnancy Health, and Outcomes," *American Journal of Epidemiology* Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://doi.org/10.1093/aje/kwaa289
- ⁹⁶ Rebecca Myerson, Samuel Crawford, and Laura R. Wherry, "Medicaid Expansion Increased Preconception Health Counseling, Folic Acid Intake, And Postpartum Contraception," *Health Affairs* 39 no. 11 (November 2020): 1883-1890, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2020.00106
- ⁹⁷ Rebecca Myerson and Samuel Crawford, "Coverage for Adults With Chronic Disease Under the First 5 Years of the Affordable Care Act," *Medical Care* 58 no. 10 (October 2020): 861-866, https://doi.org/10.1097/MLR.00000000000001370

- ⁹⁸ Chinedum O. Ojinnaka, and Yash Suri, "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Healthcare Access Among Individuals Living With Chronic Diseases," *American Journal of Preventative Medicine* 59 no. 2 (August 2020): 149-156, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2020.03.012
- ⁹⁹ Janani Rajbhandari-Thappa, Donglang Zhang, Kara E. MacLeod, Kiran Thapa, "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Insurance Coverage Rates Among Adult Populations with Low Income and by Obesity Status" *The Obesity Society* 28 no. 7 (April 2020): 1219-1223, https://doi.org/10.1002/oby.22793
- ¹⁰⁰ Mariam Kayle et al., "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Access and Healthcare Among Individuals with Sickle Cell Disease," *Pediatric Blood and Cancer* 67 no. 5 (May 2020), https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/pbc.28152
- ¹⁰¹ Erica M. Valdovinos, Matthew J. Niedzwiecki, Joanna Guo, and Renee Y. Hsia, "Effects of Medicaid Expansion on Access, Treatment and Outcomes for Patients with Acute Myocardial Infarction," *PLOS ONE* 15 no. 4 (April 2020), https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0232097
- ¹⁰² Erica M. Valdovinos, Matthew J. Niedzwiecki, Joanna Guo, and Renee Y. Hsia, "The Association of Medicaid Expansion and Racial/Ethnic Inequities in Access, Treatment, and Outcomes for Patients with Acute Myocardial Infarction," *PLOS ONE* 15 no. 11 (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0241785
- ¹⁰³ Laurent C. Glance, Caroline P. Thirukumaran, Ernie Shippey, Stewart J. Lustik, and Andrew W. Dick, "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Disparities in Revascularization in Patients Hospitalized with Acute Myocardial Infarction," *PLOS One* Epub ahead of print (December 2020), https://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0243385
- ¹⁰⁴ Monique Barakat et al., "Recent Trends and the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Emergency Department Visits and Hospitalizations for Gastrointestinal, Pancreatic, and Liver Diseases," *Journal of Clinical Gastroenterology* 54 no. 3 (March 2020), https://doi.org/10.1097/MCG.000000000000001102
- ¹⁰⁵ Scott R. Levin et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion with Tunneled Dialysis Catheter Use at the Time of First Arteriovenous Access Creation," *Annals of Vascular Surgery* Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://www.annalsofvascularsurgery.com/article/S0890-5096(21)00082-0/fulltext
- ¹⁰⁶ Lauren D. Nephew et al., "Association of State Medicaid Expansion with Racial/Ethnic Disparities in Liver Transplant Wait-listing in the United States," *Jama Network Open* 3 no. 10 (October 2020), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.19869
- Melissa McInerney, Ruth Winecoff, Padmaja Ayyagari, Kosali Simon, and M. Kate Bundorf, "ACA Medicaid Expansion Associated With Increased Medicaid Participation and Improved Health Among Near-Elderly: Evidence From the Health and Retirement Study," *Inquiry: The Journal of Health Care Organization, Provision, and Financing* 57 (July 2020): 1-10, https://doi.org/10.1177/0046958020935229
- ¹⁰⁸ Hiroshi Gotanda, Gerald F. Kominski, David Elashoff, and Yusuke Tsugawa, "Association Between the ACA Medicaid Expansions and Changes in Cardiovascular Risk Factors Among Low-Income Individuals," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-020-06417-6
- ¹⁰⁹ Smriti Rajita Kumar, Sameed Ahmed M. Khatana, and David Goldberg, "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Liver-Related Mortality," *Clinical Gastroenterology and Hepatology* Epub ahead of print (December 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cgh.2020.11.042
- ¹¹⁰ Sadiya S. Khan, Donald M. Lloyd Jones, Mercedes Carnethon, Lindsay R. Pool, "Medicaid Expansion and State-Level Differences in Premature Cardiovascular Mortality by Subtype, 2010–2017," *Hypertension* 76 (September 2020): 37-38,

https://www.ahajournals.org/doi/10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.120.15968

- ¹¹¹ Heather Angier et al., "Role of Health Insurance and Neighborhood-Level Social Deprivation on Hypertension Control Following the Affordable Care Act Health Insurance Opportunities," *Social Science & Medicine* 265 Epub ahead of print (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2020.113439
- ¹¹² Andrew Sumarsono et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion with Rates of Utilization of Cardiovascular Therapies among Medicaid Beneficiaries Between 2011 and 2018," *Circulation: Cardiovascular Quality and Outcomes* 14 no. 1 (January 2021), https://doi.org/10.1161/CIRCOUTCOMES.120.007492
- ¹¹³ Sameed Ahmed M. Khatana et al., "Medicaid Expansion and Ventricular Assist Device Implantation," *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 76 no. 12 (September 2020):1501-1502, https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0735109720361064?via%3Dihub
- ¹¹⁴ Khadijah Breathett et al., "Is the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion Linked to Change in Rate of Ventricular Assist Device Implantation for Blacks and Whites?" *Circulation: Heart Failure* 13, no. 4 (April 2020), https://doi.org/10.1161/CIRCHEARTFAILURE.119.006544
- ¹¹⁵ Xiaowen Wang, Alina A. Luke, Justin M. Vader, Thomas M. Maddox, and Karen E. Joynt Maddox, "Disparities and Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Left Ventricular Assist Device Implantation and Outcomes," *Circulation: Cardiovascular Quality and Outcomes* 13 no. 6 (June 2020), https://doi.org/10.1161/CIRCOUTCOMES.119.006284
- ¹¹⁶ Afshin Ehsan et al., "Cardiac Surgery Utilization Across Vulnerable Persons After Medicaid Expansion," (2020), *The Annals of Thoracic Surgery* Epub ahead of print (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.athoracsur.2020.08.066
- ¹¹⁷ Heather Angier et al., "New Hypertension and Diabetes Diagnoses Following the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion," *Family Medicine and Community Health* 8 no. 4 (December 2020), https://fmch.bmj.com/content/8/4/e000607
- ¹¹⁸ Heather Angier et al., "The Affordable Care Act Improved Health Insurance Coverage and Cardiovascular-Related Screening Rates for Cancer Survivors Seen in Community Health Centers," *Cancer* 126 no. 14 (July 2020): 3303-3311, https://doi.org/10.1002/cncr.32900
- ¹¹⁹ Daniel B. Nelson et al., "Changes in Coverage, Access, and Health Following Implementation of Healthy Behavior Incentive Medicaid Expansions vs. Traditional Medicaid Expansions," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 35 (September 2020): 2521–2528, https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-020-05801-6
- ¹²⁰ Sri Lekha Tummalapalli and Salomeh Keylani, "Changes in Preventative Health Care After Medicaid Expansion," *Medical Care* 58 no. 6 (June 2020): 549-556, https://doi.org/doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.18728
- ¹²¹ Aparna Soni, "The Effects of Public Health Insurance on Health Behaviors: Evidence From the Fifth Year of Medicaid Expansion," *Health Economics* 29 no. 12 (December 2020): 1586-1605, https://doi.org/10.1002/hec.4155
- ¹²² Rebecca Myerson, Samuel Crawford, and Laura R. Wherry, "Medicaid Expansion Increased Preconception Health Counseling, Folic Acid Intake, And Postpartum Contraception," *Health Affairs* 39 no. 11 (November 2020): 1883-1890, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2020.00106
- ¹²³ Melissa McInerney and Mark K. Meiselbach, "Distributional Effects of Recent Health Insurance Expansions on Weight-Related Outcomes," *Economics & Human Biology* 38, Epub ahead of print (August 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ehb.2020.100870
- ¹²⁴ Molly O'Malley Watts, MaryBeth Musumeci, and Priya Chidambaram, *State Variation in Medicaid LTSS Policy Choices and Implications for Upcoming Policy Debates* (Washington, DC: KFF, February

- 2021), https://www.kff.org/report-section/state-variation-in-medicaid-ltss-policy-choices-and-implications-for-upcoming-policy-debates-issue-brief/
- ¹²⁵ Stephan Lindner, Anna Levy, and Willi Horner-Johnson, "The Medicaid Expansion Did Not Crowd Out Access for Medicaid Recipients With Disabilities in Oregon," Disability and Health Journal (Novermber 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dhjo.2020.101010
- ¹²⁶ Maria E. Torres, Benjamin D. Capistrant, and Hannah Karpman, "The Effect of Medicaid Expansion on Caregiver's Quality of Life," *Social Work in Public Health* 35 no. 6 (August 2020): 473-482, https://doi.org/10.1080/19371918.2020.1798836
- ¹²⁷ Bradley Heim, Ithai Lurie, Kathleen J.Mullen, and Kosali Simon, "How Much Do Outside Options Matter? The Effect of Subsidized Health Insurance on Social Security Disability Insurance Benefit Receipt," *Journal of Health Economics* 76 Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhealeco.2021.102437
- ¹²⁸ Purvi Sevak and Jodi Schimmel Hyde, "The ACA Medicaid Expansions and Employment of Adults With Disabilities," *Journal of Disability Policy Studies* Epub ahead of print (July 2020), https://doi.org/10.1177/1044207320943554
- ¹²⁹ Rebecca Myerson, Samuel Crawford, Laura R. Wherry, "Medicaid Expansion Increased Preconception Health Counseling, Folic Acid Intake, And Postpartum Contraception," *Health Affairs* 39 no. 11 (November 2020): 1883-1890, https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hlthaff.2020.00106
- ¹³⁰ Tyler N. A. Winkelman et al., "Medications for Opioid Use Disorder among Pregnant Women Referred by Criminal Justice Agencies before and after Medicaid Expansion: A Retrospective Study of Admissions to Treatment Centers in the United States," *PLOS Medicine* 17 no. 5 (May 2020), https://journals.plos.org/plosmedicine/article?id=10.1371/journal.pmed.1003119
- ¹³¹ S. Marie Harvey et al., "Impact of Medicaid Expansion in Oregon on Access to Prenatal Care," Preventative Medicine 143 (February 2021), https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0091743520303911?via%3Dihub
- ¹³² Makayla Palmer, "Preconception Subsidized Insurance: Prenatal Care and Birth Outcomes by Race/Ethnicity," *Health Economics* 29 no. 9 (September 2020): 1013-1030, https://doi.org/10.1002/hec.4116
- ¹³³ Wei Lyu and George L. Wehby, "Heterogeneous Effects of Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansions Among Women with Dependent Children by State-Level Pre-Expansion Eligibility," *Journal of Women's Health* Epub ahead of print (Februrary 2021), https://doi.org/10.1089/jwh.2020.8776
- ¹³⁴ Erica Eliason, "Adoption of Medicaid Expansion Is Associated with Lower Maternal Mortality," *Women's Health Issues* 30, no. 3 (May-June 2020): 147-152, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.whi.2020.01.005
- ¹³⁵ Jean Guglielminotti, Ruth Landau, and Guohua Li, "The 2014 New York States Medicaid Expansion and Severe Maternal Morbidity," Anesthesia and Analgesia 10 (January 2021), https://journals.lww.com/anesthesia-
- analgesia/Abstract/9900/The 2014 New York State Medicaid Expansion and.64.aspx
- ¹³⁶ S. Marie Harvey, Lisa P. Oakley, Susannah E. Gibbs, Shyama Mahakalanda, Jeff Luck, and Jangho Yoon, "Impact of Medicaid Expansion in Oregon on Access to Prenatal Care," *Preventative Medicine* 143 (February 2021), https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0091743520303911?via%3Dihub
- ¹³⁷ Alexandra Wiggins, Ibraheem M. Karaye, Jennifer A. Horney, "Medicaid Expansion and Infant Mortality, Revisited: A Difference-In-Differences Analysis," *Health Services Research* 55, no. 3 (March 2020): 393-398, https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-6773.13286

- ¹³⁸ Clare Brown, Jennifer Moore, Felix Holly, Kathryn Stewart, and Mick Tilford, "County-level Variation in Low Birthweight and Preterm Birth: An Evaluation of State Medicaid Expansion Under the Affordable Care Act," *Medical Care* 58, no. 6 (June 2020): 497-503, https://doi.org/10.1097/mlr.0000000000001313
- ¹³⁹ Amanda Cooke and Amanda Stype, "Medicaid Expansion and Infant Mortality: The (Questionable) Impact of the Affordable Care Act," *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 75 no. 1 (January 2021): 10-15, https://jech.bmj.com/content/75/1/10
- ¹⁴⁰ Claire E. Margerison, Robert Kestner, Jiajia Chen, Collen MacCullum-Bridges, "Impacts of Medicaid Expansion Prior to Conception on Pre-pregnancy Health, Pregnancy Health, and Outcomes," *American Journal of Epidemiology* Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://academic.oup.com/aje/advance-article/doi/10.1093/aje/kwaa289/6071895
- ¹⁴¹ Kristen S. Marchi, Melanie S. Dove, Katherine E. Heck, Chuncui Fan, "The Affordable Care Act and Changes in Women's Health Insurance Coverage Before, During, and After Pregnancy in California," *Public Health Reports*, 136 no. 1 (October 2020): 70-78, https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/10.1177/0033354920962798#articleCitationDownloadContainer
- ¹⁴² Rebecca Myerson, Samuel Crawford, Laura R. Wherry, "Medicaid Expansion Increased Preconception Health Counseling, Folic Acid Intake, And Postpartum Contraception," *Health Affairs* 39 no. 11 (November 2020): 1883-1890, https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hlthaff.2020.00106
- ¹⁴³ Lucy Chen, Richard G. Frank, and Haiden A. Huskamp, "Overturning the ACA's Medicaid Expansion Would Likely Decrease Low-Income, Reproductive-Age Women's Healthcare Spending and Utilization," *Inquiry: The Journal of Health Care Organization, Provision, and Financing* 57 (December 2020), https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/10.1177/0046958020981462
- ¹⁴⁴ Emily M. Johnston, Stacey McMorrow, Tyler Thomas, and Genevieve M. Kenney, "ACA Medicaid Expansion and Insurance Coverage among New Mothers Living in Poverty," *Pediatrics* 145 no. 5 (May 2020), https://pediatrics.aappublications.org/content/145/5/e20193178
- ¹⁴⁵ Jamie R. Daw, Tyler N. A. Winkelman, Vanessa K. Dalton, Katy B. Kozhimannil, and Lindsay K. Admon, "Medicaid Expansion Improved Perinatal Insurance Continuity For Low-Income Women" *Health Affairs* 39 no. 9 (September 2020), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.01835
- ¹⁴⁶ Anne L. Dunlop, Peter Joski, Andrea E. Strahan, Erica Sierra, and Kathleen Adams, "Postpartum Medicaid Coverage and Contraceptive Use Before and After Ohio's Medicaid Expansion Under the Affordable Care Act," *Women's Health Issues* 30 no. 6 (November 2020): 426–435, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.whi.2020.08.006
- ¹⁴⁷ S. Marie Harvey et al., "Impact of Medicaid Expansion in Oregon on Access to Prenatal Care," *Preventative Medicine* 143 (February 2021),
- $\underline{\text{https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0091743520303911?via\%3Dihub} \\$
- ¹⁴⁸ Jean Guglielminotti, Ruth Landau, and Guohua Li, "The 2014 New York States Medicaid Expansion and Severe Maternal Morbidity," Anesthesia and Analgesia 10 (January 2021), https://journals.lww.com/anesthesia-analgesia/Abstract/9900/The 2014 New York State Medicaid Expansion and 64.aspx
- analyesia/Abstract/9900/The 2014_New_Tork_State_Medicald_Expansion_and.64.aspx
- ¹⁴⁹ Makayla Palmer, "Preconception Subsidized Insurance: Prenatal Care and Birth Outcomes by Race/Ethnicity," *Health Economics* 29 no. 9 (September 2020): 1013-1030, https://doi.org/10.1002/hec.4116
- ¹⁵⁰ Rebecca Myerson, Samuel Crawford, Laura R. Wherry, "Medicaid Expansion Increased Preconception Health Counseling, Folic Acid Intake, And Postpartum Contraception," *Health Affairs* 39 no. 11 (November 2020): 1883-1890, https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hlthaff.2020.00106

- ¹⁵¹ Blair G. Darney et al., "Evaluation of Medicaid Expansion Under the Affordable Care Act and Contraceptive Care in US Community Health Centers," *JAMA Network Open* 3 no. 6 (June 2020), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.6874
- ¹⁵² Anne L. Dunlop, Peter Joski, Andrea E. Strahan, Erica Sierra, and Kathleen Adams, "Postpartum Medicaid Coverage and Contraceptive Use Before and After Ohio's Medicaid Expansion Under the Affordable Care Act," *Women's Health Issues* 30 no. 6 (November 2020): 426–435, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.whi.2020.08.006
- ¹⁵³ Andrew Sumarsono et al., "Medicaid Expansion and Provision of Prescription Contraception to Medicaid Beneficiaries," *An Internal Reproductive Health Journal: Contraception* Epub ahead of print (November 2020), https://www.contraceptionjournal.org/article/S0010-7824(20)30415-7/fulltext
- ¹⁵⁴ Susannah E. Gibbs, S. Marie Harvey, Annie Larson, Jangho Yoon, and Jeff Luck, "Contraceptive Services After Medicaid Expansion in a State with a Medicaid Family Planning Waiver Program," *Journal of Women's Health* Epub ahead of print (October 2020), https://doi.org/10.1089/jwh.2020.8351
- ¹⁵⁵ Blair G. Darney et al., "Payment for Contraceptive Services in Safety Net Clinics: Roles of Affordable Care Act, Title X, and State Programs," *Medical Care* 58 no. 5 (May 2020): 453-460, https://doi.org/10.1097/mlr.000000000001309
- ¹⁵⁶ Anitha Menon, Payal K. Patel, Monita Karmakar, and Renuka Tipirneni, "The Impact of the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion on Racial/Ethnic and Sex Disparities in HIV Testing: National Findings from the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-021-06590-2
- ¹⁵⁷ Sri Lekha Tummalapalli and Salomeh Keylani, "Changes in Preventative Health Care After Medicaid Expansion," *Medical Care* 58 no. 6 (June 2020): 549-556, https://journals.lww.com/lww-medicalcare/Abstract/2020/06000/Changes in Preventative Health Care After Medicaid.8.aspx
- ¹⁵⁸ Aparna Soni, "The Effects of Public Health Insurance on Health Behaviors: Evidence From the Fifth Year of Medicaid Expansion," *Health Economics* 29 no. 12 (December 2020): 1586-1605, https://doi.org/10.1002/hec.4155
- ¹⁵⁹ Bita Fayaz Farkhad, David R. Holtgrave, and Dolores Albarracín, "Effect of Medicaid Expansions on HIV Diagnoses and Pre-Exposure Prophylaxis Use," *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2020.10.021
- ¹⁶⁰ Daniel B. Nelson et al., "Changes in Coverage, Access, and Health Following Implementation of Healthy Behavior Incentive Medicaid Expansions vs. Traditional Medicaid Expansions," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 35 (September 2020): 2521–2528, https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-020-05801-6
- ¹⁶¹ Brigit Hatch et al., "Impacts of the Affordable Care Act on Receipt of Women's Preventive Services in Community Health Centers in Medicaid Expansion and Nonexpansion States," *Women's Health Issues* 31 no. 1 (January 2021): 9-16, https://www.whijournal.com/article/S1049-3867(20)30097-9/fulltext
- ¹⁶² Rashunda Lewis et al., "Healthcare Access and Utilization Among Persons Who Inject Drugs in Medicaid Expansion and Nonexpansion States: 22 United States Cities, 2018," The Journal of Infectious Diseases 222, no. 5 (October 2020): S420–S428, https://doi.org/10.1093/infdis/jiaa337
- ¹⁶³ Amy R. Baugher et al., "Health Care Coverage and Preexposure Prophylaxis (PrEP) Use Among Men Who Have Sex With Men Living in 22 US Cities With vs Without Medicaid Expansion, 2017," *American Journal of Public Health* Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://doi.org/10.2105/ajph.2020.306035
- ¹⁶⁴ Kathleen A. McManus, Karishma Srikanth, Samuel D. Powers, Rebecca Dillingham, and Elizabeth T. Rogawski McQuade, "Medicaid Expansion's Impact on Human Immunodeficiency Virus Outcomes in a

Nonurban Southeastern Ryan White HIV/AIDS Program Clinic," *Open Forum Infectious Diseases* 8 no. 2 (February 2021), https://doi.org/10.1093/ofid/ofaa595

- ¹⁶⁵ Dimitris Karlestos and Charles Stoecker, "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on PrEP Utilization in the US: 2012–2018" *AIDS and Behavior* Epub ahead of print. (October 2020), https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10461-020-03070-2#citeas
- ¹⁶⁶ Kathleen A. McManus, Joshua Ferey, Elizabeth Farrell, and Rebecca Dillingham, "National Survey of US HIV Clinicians: Knowledge and Attitudes About the Affordable Care Act and Opinions of its Impact on Quality of Care and Barriers to Care," *Open Forum Infectious Diseases* 7, no. 7 (July 2020), https://doi.org/10.1093/ofid/ofaa225
- ¹⁶⁷ Stephen Bonett, Steven Meanley, Steven Elsesser, and José Bauermeister, "State-Level Discrimination Policies And HIV Pre-Exposure Prophylaxis Adoption Efforts In The US," *Health Affairs* 39 no. 9 (September 2020): 1575-1582, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2020.00242
- ¹⁶⁸ Mark Olfson et al., "Medicaid Expansion and Low-Income Adults with Substance Use Disorders," *The Journal of Behavioral Health Services and Research* Epub ahead of print (November 2020), https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11414-020-09738-w
- ¹⁶⁹ Rashunda Lewis et al., "Healthcare Access and Utilization Among Persons Who Inject Drugs in Medicaid Expansion and Nonexpansion States: 22 United States Cities, 2018," The Journal of Infectious Diseases 222, no. 5 (October 2020): S420–S428, https://doi.org/10.1093/infdis/jiaa337
- ¹⁷⁰ Minji Sohn et al., "Association Between State Medicaid Expansion Status And Naloxone Prescription Dispensing" *Health Services Research* 55 no. 2 (February 2020): 239-248, https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/1475-6773.13266
- ¹⁷¹ Brendan Saloner and Johanna Catherine Maclean, "Specialty Substance Use Disorder Treatment Admissions Steadily Increased In The Four Years After Medicaid Expansion," *Health Affairs* 39 no. 3 (March 2020): 453–461, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.01428
- ¹⁷² Hefei Wen et. al, "Association Between Medicaid Expansion and Rates of Opioid-Related Hospital Use," *JAMA Internal Medicine* 180 no. 5 (May 2020): 753-759, https://doi.org/10.1001/jamainternmed.2020.0473
- ¹⁷³ George Pro, Jeff Utter, Shane Haberstroh, and Julie A. Baldwin, "Dual Mental Health Diagnoses Predict the Receipt of Medication-Assisted Opioid Treatment: Associations Moderated By State Medicaid Expansion Status, Race/Ethnicity and Gender, and Year," *Drug and Alcohol Dependence* 209 (April 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2020.107952
- ¹⁷⁵ Tyler N. A. Winkelman et al., "Medications for Opioid Use Disorder among Pregnant Women Referred by Criminal Justice Agencies before and after Medicaid Expansion: A Retrospective Study of Admissions to Treatment Centers in the United States," *PLOS Medicine* 17 no. 5 (May 2020), https://journals.plos.org/plosmedicine/article?id=10.1371/journal.pmed.1003119
- ¹⁷⁶ Mark Olfson, Victoria Shu Zhang, Marissa King, and Ramin Mojtabai, "Changes in Buprenorphine Treatment After Medicaid Expansion," *Psychiatric Services* Epub ahead of print (March 2021), https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ps.202000491
- ¹⁷⁷ Alex K. Gertner et al., "The Effect of Medicaid Expansion on Use of Opioid Agonist Treatment and the Role of Provider Capacity Constraints," *Health Services Research* 55 no. 3 (June 2020): 383-392, https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-6773.13282

- ¹⁷⁸ George Pro et al., "The Role of State Medicaid Expansions in Integrating Comprehensive Mental Health Services into Opioid Treatment Programs: Differences Across the Rural/Urban Continuum," *Community Mental Health Journal* Epub ahead of print (October 2020), https://doi.org/10.1007/s10597-020-00719-z
- ¹⁷⁹ Amanda J. Abraham et al., "Medicaid Expansion and Availability of Opioid Medications in the Specialty Substance Use Disorder Treatment System," *Psychiatric Services* 72 no. 2 (February 2021): 148-155: https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ps.202000049
- ¹⁸⁰ Rahi Abouk, Lorens Helmchen, Ali Moghtaderi, and Jesse Pines, "The ACA Medicaid Expansions and Opioid Mortality: Is There a Link?," *Medical Care Research and Review* Epub ahead of print (October 2020), https://doi.org/10.1177/1077558720967227
- ¹⁸¹ Brandon W. Yan, Frank A. Sloan, W. John Boscardin, Felicia Guo, and R. Adams Dudley, "The Opioid Epidemic Blunted the Mortality Benefit of Medicaid Expansion," *Medical Care Research and Review* Epub ahead of print (May 2020), https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/10.1177/1077558720919620
- ¹⁸² Alisha Monnette, Charles Stoecker, Elizabeth Nauman, and Lizheng Shi, "The Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Access to Care and Preventative Care for Adults with Diabetes and Depression," *Journal of Diabetes and its Complications* 34 no. 10 (October 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2020.107663
- ¹⁸³ Elson Oshman Blunt, Johanna Catherine Maclean, Ioana Popovici, and Steven C. Marcus, "Public Insurance Expansions and Mental Health Care Availability," *Health Services Research* 55 no. 4 (August 2020): 615-625, https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-6773.13311
- ¹⁸⁴ Amelia Harju and Jonathan Neufeld, "The Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Telemental Health Utilization in Four Midwestern States," *Telemedicine and e-Health* Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://www.liebertpub.com/doi/10.1089/tmj.2020.0476
- ¹⁸⁵ Benjamin W. Cowan and Zhuang Hao, *Medicaid Expansion and the Mental Health of College Students* (National Bureau of Economic Research, Working Paper No. 27306, June 2020), https://www.nber.org/papers/w27306
- ¹⁸⁶ George Pro, Jeff Utter, Shane Haberstroh, and Julie A. Baldwin, "Dual Mental Health Diagnoses Predict the Receipt of Medication-Assisted Opioid Treatment: Associations Moderated By State Medicaid Expansion Status, Race/Ethnicity and Gender, and Year," *Drug and Alcohol Dependence* 209 (April 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2020.107952
- ¹⁸⁷ Robert Rosales, David Takeuchi, and Rocío Calvo, "After the Affordable Care Act: the Effects of the Health Safety Net and the Medicaid Expansion on Latinxs' Use of Behavioral Healthcare in the US," *The Journal of Behavioral Health Services & Research* Epub ahead of print (June 2020), https://doi.org/10.1007/s11414-020-09715-3
- ¹⁸⁸ Joshua Breslau, Bing Han, Julie Lai, and Hao Yu, "Impact of the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion on Utilization of Mental Health Care," *Medical Care* 58 no. 9 (September 2020): 757-762, https://doi.org/10.1097/MLR.0000000000001373
- ¹⁸⁹ George Pro et al., "The Role of State Medicaid Expansions in Integrating Comprehensive Mental Health Services into Opioid Treatment Programs: Differences Across the Rural/Urban Continuum," *Community Mental Health Journal* Epub ahead of print (October 2020), https://doi.org/10.1007/s10597-020-00719-z
- ¹⁹⁰ Hefei Wen et. al, "Association Between Medicaid Expansion and Rates of Opioid-Related Hospital Use," *JAMA Internal Medicine* 180 no. 5 (May 2020): 753-759, https://doi.org/10.1001/jamainternmed.2020.0473

- ¹⁹¹ Rebecca Myerson, Samuel Crawford, Laura R. Wherry, "Medicaid Expansion Increased Preconception Health Counseling, Folic Acid Intake, And Postpartum Contraception," *Health Affairs* 39 no. 11 (November 2020): 1883-1890, https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hlthaff.2020.00106
- Melissa McInerney, Ruth Winecoff, Padmaja Ayyagari, Kosali Simon, and M. Kate Bundorf, "ACA Medicaid Expansion Associated With Increased Medicaid Participation and Improved Health Among Near-Elderly: Evidence From the Health and Retirement Study," *Inquiry: The Journal of Health Care Organization, Provision, and Financing* 57 (July 2020): 1-10, https://doi.org/10.1177/0046958020935229
- ¹⁹³ Kevin N. Griffith and Jacob H. Bor, "Changes in Health Care Access, Behaviors, and Self-reported Health Among Low-income US Adults Through the Fourth Year of the Affordable Care Act," *Medical Care* 58, no. 6 (June 2020): 574-578, https://doi.org/10.1097/MLR.000000000001321
- ¹⁹⁴ Bryce Ward, *The Impact of Medicaid Expansion on States' Budgets* (The Commonwealth Fund, May 2020), https://www.commonwealthfund.org/publications/issue-briefs/2020/may/impact-medicaid-expansion-states-budgets
- ¹⁹⁵ Jonathan Gruber and Benjamin D. Sommers, *Fiscal Federalism and the Budget Impacts of the Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansion* (National Bureau of Economic Research, Working Paper No. 26862, March 2020), https://www.nber.org/papers/w26862
- ¹⁹⁶ Madeline Guth, Bradley Corallo, Robin Rudowitz, and Rachel Garfield, *Medicaid Expansion Enrollment and Spending Leading up to the COVID-19 Pandemic* (Washington, DC: KFF, January 2021), https://www.kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/medicaid-expansion-enrollment-and-spending-leading-up-to-the-covid-19-pandemic/
- ¹⁹⁷ Brendan Saloner and Johanna Catherine Maclean, "Specialty Substance Use Disorder Treatment Admissions Steadily Increased In The Four Years After Medicaid Expansion," *Health Affairs* 39 no. 3 (March 2020): 453–461, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.01428
- ¹⁹⁸ Mark Borgschulte and Jacob Voglerbal, "Did the ACA Medicaid Expansion Save Lives?," *Journal of Health Economics* 72 (July 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhealeco.2020.102333
- ¹⁹⁹ Saunders Lin, Karen J. Brasel, Ougni Chakraborty, and Sherry A. Glied, "Association Between Medicaid Expansion and the Use of Outpatient General Surgical Care Among US Adults in Multiple States," *JAMA Surgery* 155 no. 11 (November 2020): 1058-1066, https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamasurgery/article-abstract/2769588
- ²⁰⁰ Justin Le Blanc, Danielle Heller, Ann Friedrich, Donald Lannin, and Tristen Park, "Association of Medicaid Expansion Under the Affordable Care Act With Breast Cancer Stage at Diagnosis," *JAMA Surgery* (July 2020), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamasurg.2020.1495
- ²⁰¹ Adrian Diaz, Daniel Chavarin, Anghela Z. Paredes, and Timothy M. Pawlik, "Utilization of High-Volume Hospitals for High-Risk Cancer Surgery in California Following Medicaid Expansion," *Journal of Gastrointestinal Surgery* Epub ahead of print (July 2020), https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11605-020-04747-8
- ²⁰² Johanna Catherine Maclean, Michael T. Halpern, Steven C. Hill, and Michael F. Pesko, "The Effect of Medicaid Expansion on Prescriptions for Breast Cancer Hormonal Therapy Medications," *Health Services Research*, 55 no. 3 (April 2020): 399-410, https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-6773.13289
- ²⁰³ Tyler R. McClintock et al., "Association of Affordable Care Act-Related Medicaid Expansion with Variation in Utilization of Surgical Services," *The American Journal of Surgery*, 220 no. 2 (August 2020): 441-447, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amjsurg.2019.12.017

- ²⁰⁴ Ali Moghtaderi et al., "The Three-Year Effect of Medicaid Expansion on Emergency Department Visits and Admissions," *Annals of Emergency Medicine An International Journal* 77 no. 1, (January 2021): 76-81, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.annemergmed.2020.07.021
- ²⁰⁵ Kathleen A. McManus, Karishma Srikanth, Samuel D. Powers, Rebecca Dillingham, and Elizabeth T. Rogawski McQuade, "Medicaid Expansion's Impact on Human Immunodeficiency Virus Outcomes in a Nonurban Southeastern Ryan White HIV/AIDS Program Clinic," *Open Forum Infectious Diseases* 8 no. 2 (February 2021), https://doi.org/10.1093/ofid/ofaa595
- ²⁰⁶ Jamie Oh et al., "Impact of the Affordable Care Act's Medicaid Expansion on Burn Outcomes and Disposition," *Burns* 47 no. 1 (February 2021): 35-41, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.burns.2020.10.030
- ²⁰⁷ Fredric Blavin and Christal Ramos, "Medicaid Expansion: Effects On Hospital Finances And Implications For Hospitals Facing COVID-19 Challenges," *Health Affairs* 40 no. 1 (January 2021): 82-90, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2020.00502
- ²⁰⁸ Minji Sohn et al., "Association Between State Medicaid Expansion Status And Naloxone Prescription Dispensing" *Health Services Research* 55 no. 2 (February 2020): 239-248, https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-6773.13266
- ²⁰⁹ Wafa W. Tarazi, "Associations Between Medicaid Expansion and Nurse Staffing Ratios and Hospital Readmissions," *Health Services Research* 55 no. 3 (June 2020): 375-382, https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-6773.13273
- ²¹⁰ Brendan Saloner and Johanna Catherine Maclean, "Specialty Substance Use Disorder Treatment Admissions Steadily Increased In The Four Years After Medicaid Expansion," *Health Affairs* 39 no. 3 (March 2020): 453–461, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.01428
- ²¹¹ Jason Tong et al., "The Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Surgeon Selection Amongst Colorectal Surgery Patients," *The American Journal of Surgery* Epub ahead of print (February 2021), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amjsurg.2021.01.041
- ²¹² Erica M. Valdovinos, Matthew J. Niedzwiecki, Joanna Guo, and Renee Y. Hsia, "Effects of Medicaid Expansion on Access, Treatment and Outcomes for Patients with Acute Myocardial Infarction," *PLOS ONE* 15 no. 4 (April 2020), https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0232097
- ²¹³ Erica M. Valdovinos, Matthew J. Niedzwiecki, Joanna Guo, and Renee Y. Hsia, "The Association of Medicaid Expansion and Racial/Ethnic Inequities in Access, Treatment, and Outcomes for Patients with Acute Myocardial Infarction," *PLOS ONE* 15 no. 11 (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0241785
- ²¹⁴ Hefei Wen et. al, "Association Between Medicaid Expansion and Rates of Opioid-Related Hospital Use," *JAMA Internal Medicine* 180 no. 5 (May 2020): 753-759, https://doi.org/10.1001/jamainternmed.2020.0473
- ²¹⁵ Monique Barakat et al., "Recent Trends and the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Emergency Department Visits and Hospitalizations for Gastrointestinal, Pancreatic, and Liver Diseases," *Journal of Clinical Gastroenterology* 54 no. 3 (March 2020), https://doi.org/10.1097/MCG.00000000000001102
- ²¹⁶ Ezra S. Brooks et al., "The Effects of the Affordable Care Act on Access and Outcomes of Colon Surgery," *The American Journal of Surgery* Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amjsurg.2021.01.019
- ²¹⁷ Blair G. Darney et al., "Payment for Contraceptive Services in Safety Net Clinics: Roles of Affordable Care Act, Title X, and State Programs," *Medical Care* 58 no. 5 (May 2020): 453-460, https://doi.org/10.1097/mlr.000000000001309

- ²¹⁸ Scott R. Levin et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion with Tunneled Dialysis Catheter Use at the Time of First Arteriovenous Access Creation," *Annals of Vascular Surgery* Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://www.annalsofvascularsurgery.com/article/S0890-5096(21)00082-0/fulltext
- ²²⁰ Laurent C. Glance, Caroline P. Thirukumaran, Ernie Shippey, Stewart J. Lustik, and Andrew W. Dick, "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Disparities in Revascularization in Patients Hospitalized with Acute Myocardial Infarction," *PLOS One* Epub ahead of print (December 2020), https://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0243385
- ²²¹ Lisa Marie Knowlton et al., "The Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Trauma-Related Emergency Department Utilization: A National Evaluation of Policy Implications," *The Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery* 88 no.1 (January 2020): 59-69,
- https://journals.lww.com/jtrauma/Abstract/2020/01000/The impact of Medicaid expansion on trauma related.8.aspx
- ²²² Uriel Kim, Siran Koroukian, Abby Statler, and Johnie Rose, "The Effect of Medicaid Expansion Among Adults from Low-Income Communities on Stage at Diagnosis in Those with Screening-Amenable Cancers," *Cancer* 126, no. 18 (September 2020): 4209-4219, https://doi-org.proxy.library.cornell.edu/10.1002/cncr.32895
- ²²³ Dan Kirkpatrick, Margaret Dunn, and Rebecca Tuttle, "Breast Cancer Stage at Presentation in Ohio: The Effect of Medicaid Expansion and the Affordable Care Act," *The American surgeon* 86, no. 3 (2020): 195–199, https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/32223797/
- ²²⁴ Anne E.Larson, Megan Hoopes, Heather Angier, Miguel Marino, and Nathalie Huguet, "Private/marketplace Insurance in Community Health Centers 5 years Post-Affordable Care Act in Medicaid Expansion and Non-Expansion States," *Preventive Medicine* 141 Epub ahead of print (December 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ypmed.2020.106271
- ²²⁵ Mark Olfson, Victoria Shu Zhang, Marissa King, and Ramin Mojtabai, "Changes in Buprenorphine Treatment After Medicaid Expansion," *Psychiatric Services* Epub ahead of print (March 2021), https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ps.202000491
- ²²⁶ Paula Chatterjee, Mingyu Qi, and Rachel M. Werner, "Association of Medicaid Expansion With Quality in Safety-Net Hospitals," *JAMA Internal Medicine* Epub ahead of print (February 2021), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamainternalmedicine/article-abstract/2775956
- ²²⁷ Ali Moghtaderi, Jesse Pines, Mark Zocchi, and Bernard Black, "The Effect of Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion on Hospital Revenue," *Health Economics* 29 no. 12 (December 2020): 1682-1704, https://doi.org/10.1002/hec.4157
- ²²⁸ Kevin Callison, Brigham Walker, Charles Stoecker, Jeral Self, and Mark L. Diana, "Medicaid Expansion Reduced Uncompensated Care Costs At Louisiana Hospitals; May Be A Model For Other States," *Health Affairs* 40 no. 3 (March 2020): 529-535, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2020.01677
- ²²⁹ Charles Stoecker, Mollye Demosthenidy, Yixue Shao, and Hugh Long, "Association of Nonprofit Hospitals' Charitable Activities With Unreimbursed Medicaid Care After Medicaid Expansion," *JAMA Network Open* 3 no. 2 (February 2020), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.0012
- ²³⁰ Kim Andrew and Zhao Liang, "Examining the Effects of the Medicaid Expansion on Uncompensated Care and DSH Payments," Journal of Allied Health 49 no. 4 (Winter, 2020): 274-278, https://www.ingentaconnect.com/contentone/asahp/jah/2020/00000049/00000004/art00009?crawler=true &mimetype=application/pdf

- ²³¹ Paula Chatterjee, Mingyu Qi, and Rachel M. Werner, "Association of Medicaid Expansion With Quality in Safety-Net Hospitals," *JAMA Internal Medicine* Epub ahead of print (February 2021), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamainternalmedicine/article-abstract/2775956
- ²³² Lisa Marie Knowlton et al., "The Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Trauma-Related Emergency Department Utilization: A National Evaluation of Policy Implications," *The Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery* 88 no.1 (January 2020): 59-69, https://journals.lww.com/jtrauma/Abstract/2020/01000/The_impact_of_Medicaid_expansion_on_trauma_related.8.aspx
- ²³³ Brad Wright et al., "lowa's Medicaid Healthy Behaviors Program Associated With Reduced Hospital-Based Care But Higher Spending, 2012–17," *Health Affairs* 39 no. 5 (May 2020), https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.01145
- ²³⁴ Molly O'Malley Watts, MaryBeth Musumeci, and Priya Chidambaram, *State Variation in Medicaid LTSS Policy Choices and Implications for Upcoming Policy Debates* (Washington, DC: KFF, February 2021), https://www.kff.org/report-section/state-variation-in-medicaid-ltss-policy-choices-and-implications-for-upcoming-policy-debates-issue-brief/
- ²³⁵ Andrew Sumarsono et al., "Medicaid Expansion and Utilization of Antihyperglycemic Therapies," *Diabetes Care* 43 no. 11, (November 2020): 2684-2690, https://care.diabetesjournals.org/content/43/11/2684
- ²³⁶ Genevieve P. Kanter, Bardia Nabet, Meredith Matone, and David M. Rubin, "Association of State Medicaid Expansion With Hospital Community Benefit Spending," *Jama Network Open* 3 no. 5 (May 2020), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamanetworkopen/fullarticle/2766544
- ²³⁷ Fredric Blavin and Christal Ramos, "Medicaid Expansion: Effects On Hospital Finances And Implications For Hospitals Facing COVID-19 Challenges," *Health Affairs* 40 no. 1 (January 2021): 82-90, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2020.00502
- ²³⁸ Ali Moghtaderi, Jesse Pines, Mark Zocchi, and Bernard Black, "The Effect of Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion on Hospital Revenue," *Health Economics* 29 no. 12 (December 2020): 1682-1704, https://doi.org/10.1002/hec.4157
- ²³⁹ Charles Stoecker, Mollye Demosthenidy, Yixue Shao, and Hugh Long, "Association of Nonprofit Hospitals' Charitable Activities With Unreimbursed Medicaid Care After Medicaid Expansion," *JAMA Network Open* 3 no. 2 (February 2020), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.0012
- ²⁴⁰ Tyler L. Malone, George H. Pink, and George M. Holmes, "Decline in Inpatient Volume at Rural Hospitals," *The Journal of Rural Health* Epub ahead of print (December 2020), https://doi.org/10.1111/jrh.12553
- ²⁴¹ David J. Wallace et al., "Association Between State Medicaid Expansion and Emergency Access to Acute Care Hospitals in the United States," *JAMA Network Open* 3 no. 11 (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.25815
- ²⁴² Archana Babu et al., "The Affordable Care Act: Implications for Underserved Populations with Head & Neck Cancer," *American Journal of Otolaryngology* 41, no. 4 (July-August 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amjoto.2020.102464
- ²⁴³ David Barrington et. al., "Where You Live Matters: A National Cancer Database Study of Medicaid Expansion and Endometrial Cancer Outcomes," *Gynecologic Oncology* 158 no. 2 (August 2020): 407-414, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ygyno.2020.05.018
- ²⁴⁴ Thomas Buchmueller and Helen Levy, "The ACA's Impact On Racial And Ethnic Disparities In Health Insurance Coverage And Access To Care," *Health Affairs* 39, no. 3 (March 2020): 395-402, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.01394

- ²⁴⁵ Munira Z. Gunja et al, *Gap Closed: The Affordable Care Act's Impact on Asian Americans' Health Coverage* (The Commonwealth Fund, July 2020), https://www.commonwealthfund.org/publications/issue-briefs/2020/jul/gap-closed-aca-impact-asian-american-coverage
- ²⁴⁶ Anuj Gangopadhyaya and Emily M. Johnston, *Impacts of the ACA's Medicaid Expansion on Health Insurance Coverage and Health Care Access among Young Adults* (Washington, D.C: The Urban Institute, February 21, 2021), https://www.urban.org/research/publication/impacts-acas-medicaid-expansion-health-insurance-coverage-and-health-care-access-among-young-adults/view/full_report
- ²⁴⁷ Hawazin W. Elani, Benjamin D. Sommers, and Ichiro Kawachi, "Changes In Coverage And Access To Dental Care Five Years After ACA Medicaid Expansion," *Health Affairs* 39 no. 11 (November 2020): 1900-1908, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2020.00386
- ²⁴⁸ Wei Ye, and Javier M. Rodriguez, "Highly Vulnerable Communities and the Affordable Care Act: Health Insurance Coverage Effects, 2010–2018," *Social Science and Medicine* 270 (February 2021), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2021.113670
- ²⁴⁹ Benjamin B. Albright et al., "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Women with Gynecologic Cancer: a Difference-in-Difference Analysis," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 224 no. 2 (February 2021): 1-17, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajog.2020.08.007
- ²⁵⁰ Barbara H. Braffett, "Health Care Coverage and Glycemic Control in Young Adults With Youth-Onset Type 2 Diabetes: Results From the TODAY2 Study," *Diabetes Care* 43, no. 10 (October 2020): 2469-2477, https://doi.org/10.2337/dc20-0760
- ²⁵¹ Hyungjung Lee, Dominic Hodgkin, Michael P. Johnson, and Frank P. Worell, "Medicaid Expansion and Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Access to Health Care: Applying the National Academy of Medicine Definition of Health Care Disparities," *The Journal of Healthcare Organization, Provision, and Financing* Epub ahead of print. (February 2021), https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/10.1177/0046958021991293
- ²⁵² Janani Rajbhandari-Thappa, Donglang Zhang, Kara E. MacLeod, Kiran Thapa, "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Insurance Coverage Rates Among Adult Populations with Low Income and by Obesity Status" *The Obesity Society* 28 no. 7 (April 2020): 1219-1223, https://doi.org/10.1002/oby.22793
- ²⁵³ Hyungjung Lee, Dominic Hodgkin, Michael P. Johnson, and Frank P. Worell, "Medicaid Expansion and Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Access to Health Care: Applying the National Academy of Medicine Definition of Health Care Disparities," *The Journal of Healthcare Organization, Provision, and Financing* Epub ahead of print. (February 2021), https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/10.1177/0046958021991293
- ²⁵⁴ Nosayaba Osazuwa-Peters et al., "State Medicaid Expansion Status, Insurance Coverage and Stage at Diagnosis in Head and Neck Cancer Patients," *Oral Oncology* 110 (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.oraloncology.2020.104870
- ²⁵⁵ Archana Babu et al., "The Affordable Care Act: Implications for Underserved Populations with Head & Neck Cancer," *American Journal of Otolaryngology* 41, no. 4 (July-August 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amjoto.2020.102464
- ²⁵⁶ Anitha Menon, Payal K. Patel, Monita Karmakar, and Renuka Tipirneni, "The Impact of the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion on Racial/Ethnic and Sex Disparities in HIV Testing: National Findings from the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-021-06590-2
- ²⁵⁷ Laurent C. Glance, Caroline P. Thirukumaran, Ernie Shippey, Stewart J. Lustik, and Andrew W. Dick, "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Disparities in Revascularization in Patients Hospitalized with Acute Myocardial Infarction," *PLOS One* Epub ahead of print (December 2020), https://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0243385

- ²⁵⁸ Makayla Palmer, "Preconception Subsidized Insurance: Prenatal Care and Birth Outcomes by Race/Ethnicity," *Health Economics* 29 no. 9 (September 2020): 1013-1030, https://doi.org/10.1002/hec.4116
- ²⁵⁹ Scott R. Levin et al., "Association of Medicaid Expansion with Tunneled Dialysis Catheter Use at the Time of First Arteriovenous Access Creation," *Annals of Vascular Surgery* Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://www.annalsofvascularsurgery.com/article/S0890-5096(21)00082-0/fulltext
- ²⁶⁰ Erica M. Valdovinos, Matthew J. Niedzwiecki, Joanna Guo, and Renee Y. Hsia, "The Association of Medicaid Expansion and Racial/Ethnic Inequities in Access, Treatment, and Outcomes for Patients with Acute Myocardial Infarction," *PLOS ONE* 15 no. 11 (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0241785
- ²⁶¹ Clare Brown, Jennifer Moore, Felix Holly, Kathryn Stewart, and Mick Tilford, "County-level Variation in Low Birthweight and Preterm Birth: An Evaluation of State Medicaid Expansion Under the Affordable Care Act," *Medical Care* 58, no. 6 (June 2020): 497-503, https://doi.org/10.1097/mlr.000000000001313
- ²⁶² Miguel Marino et al., "Disparities in Biomarkers for Patients With Diabetes After the Affordable Care Act," *Medical Care* 58 (June 2020), https://doi.org/10.1097/mlr.0000000000001257
- ²⁶³ Minal R. Patel et al., "Examination of Changes in Health Status Among Michigan Medicaid Expansion Enrollees From 2016 to 2017," *JAMA Network Open* 3, no. 7 (July 2020), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.8776
- ²⁶⁴ S. Marie Harvey et al., "Impact of Medicaid Expansion in Oregon on Access to Prenatal Care," *Preventative Medicine* 143 (February 2021), https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0091743520303911?via%3Dihub
- ²⁶⁵ Robert Rosales, David Takeuchi, and Rocío Calvo, "After the Affordable Care Act: the Effects of the Health Safety Net and the Medicaid Expansion on Latinxs' Use of Behavioral Healthcare in the US," *The Journal of Behavioral Health Services & Research* Epub ahead of print (June 2020), https://doi.org/10.1007/s11414-020-09715-3
- ²⁶⁶ Lauren D. Nephew et al., "Association of State Medicaid Expansion with Racial/Ethnic Disparities in Liver Transplant Wait-listing in the United States," *Jama Network Open* 3 no. 10 (October 2020), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.19869
- ²⁶⁷ Benjamin W. Cowan and Zhuang Hao, *Medicaid Expansion and the Mental Health of College Students* (National Bureau of Economic Research, Working Paper No. 27306, June 2020), https://www.nber.org/papers/w27306
- ²⁶⁸ Khadijah Breathett et al., "Is the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion Linked to Change in Rate of Ventricular Assist Device Implantation for Blacks and Whites?" *Circulation: Heart Failure* 13, no. 4 (April 2020), https://doi.org/10.1161/CIRCHEARTFAILURE.119.006544
- ²⁶⁹ Lauren D. Nephew et al., "Association of State Medicaid Expansion with Racial/Ethnic Disparities in Liver Transplant Wait-listing in the United States," *Jama Network Open* 3 no. 10 (October 2020), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.19869
- ²⁷⁰ Afshin Ehsan et al., "Cardiac Surgery Utilization Across Vulnerable Persons After Medicaid Expansion," (2020), *The Annals of Thoracic Surgery* Epub ahead of print (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.athoracsur.2020.08.066
- ²⁷¹ Adrian Diaz, Daniel Chavarin, Anghela Z. Paredes, and Timothy M. Pawlik, "Utilization of High-Volume Hospitals for High-Risk Cancer Surgery in California Following Medicaid Expansion," *Journal of Gastrointestinal Surgery* Epub ahead of print (July 2020), https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11605-020-04747-8

- ²⁷² Saunders Lin, Karen J. Brasel, Ougni Chakraborty, and Sherry A. Glied, "Association Between Medicaid Expansion and the Use of Outpatient General Surgical Care Among US Adults in Multiple States," *JAMA Surgery* 155 no. 11 (November 2020): 1058-1066, https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamasurgery/article-abstract/2769588
- ²⁷³ Adam B. Weiner et al., "Changes in Prostate-Specific Antigen at the Time of Prostate Cancer Diagnosis After Medicaid Expansion in Young Men," *Cancer* 126 no. 14 (July 2020): 3229-3236, https://doi.org/10.1002/cncr.32930
- ²⁷⁴ Justin Le Blanc, Danielle Heller, Ann Friedrich, Donald Lannin, and Tristen Park, "Association of Medicaid Expansion Under the Affordable Care Act With Breast Cancer Stage at Diagnosis," *JAMA Surgery* (July 2020), https://doi.org/10.1001/jamasurg.2020.1495
- ²⁷⁵ Erica Eliason, "Adoption of Medicaid Expansion Is Associated with Lower Maternal Mortality," *Women's Health Issues* 30, no. 3 (May-June 2020): 147-152, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.whi.2020.01.005
- ²⁷⁶ Alexandra Wiggins, Ibraheem M. Karaye, Jennifer A. Horney, "Medicaid Expansion and Infant Mortality, Revisited: A Difference-In-Differences Analysis," *Health Services Research* 55, no. 3 (March 2020): 393-398, https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-6773.13286
- ²⁷⁷ Amanda Cooke and Amanda Stype, "Medicaid Expansion and Infant Mortality: The (Questionable) Impact of the Affordable Care Act," *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 75 no. 1 (January 2021): 10-15, http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/jech-2019-213666
- ²⁷⁸ Jason Semprini, Olufunmilayo Olopade, "Evaluating the Effect of Medicaid Expansion on Black/White Breast Cancer Mortality Disparities: A Difference-in-Difference Analysis." *JCO Global Oncology* no. 6, (July 2020): 1178-1183, https://doi.org/10.1200/GO.20.00068
- ²⁷⁹ Miranda B. Lam, Jessica Phelan, John Orav, Ashish K. Jha, and Nancy L. Keating, "Medicaid Expansion and Mortality Among Patients With Breast, Lung, and Colorectal Cancer," *Jama Network Open* 3 no. 11 (November 2020), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamanetworkopen/fullarticle/2772535
- ²⁸⁰ Matthew Buettgens, Fredric Blavin, and Clare Pan, "The Affordable Care Act Reduced Income Inequality In The US," *Health Affairs* 40 no. 1(January 2021): 121-129, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.00931
- ²⁸¹ Benjamin W. Cowan and Zhuang Hao, *Medicaid Expansion and the Mental Health of College Students* (National Bureau of Economic Research, Working Paper No. 27306, June 2020), https://www.nber.org/papers/w27306
- ²⁸² Afshin Ehsan et al., "Cardiac Surgery Utilization Across Vulnerable Persons After Medicaid Expansion," (2020), *The Annals of Thoracic Surgery* Epub ahead of print (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.athoracsur.2020.08.066
- ²⁸³ Matthew Buettgens, Fredric Blavin, and Clare Pan, "The Affordable Care Act Reduced Income Inequality In The US," *Health Affairs* 40 no. 1(January 2021): 121-129, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.00931
- ²⁸⁴ Heather Angier et al., "Role of Health Insurance and Neighborhood-Level Social Deprivation on Hypertension Control Following the Affordable Care Act Health Insurance Opportunities," *Social Science & Medicine* 265 Epub ahead of print (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2020.113439
- ²⁸⁵ Anuj Gangopadhyaya and Emily M. Johnston, *Impacts of the ACA's Medicaid Expansion on Health Insurance Coverage and Health Care Access among Young Adults* (Washington, D.C: The Urban Institute, February 21, 2021), <a href="https://www.urban.org/research/publication/impacts-acas-medicaid-expansion-health-insurance-coverage-and-health-care-access-among-young-adults/view/full_report

- ²⁸⁶ Francesco Renna, Kosteas D. Vasilios, Dinkar Kuchibotla, "Inequality in Health Insurance Coverage Before and After the Affordable Care Act," *Health Economics* 30 no. 2 (November 2020): 384-402, https://doi.org/10.1002/hec.4195
- ²⁸⁷ Nosayaba Osazuwa-Peters et al., "State Medicaid Expansion Status, Insurance Coverage and Stage at Diagnosis in Head and Neck Cancer Patients," *Oral Oncology* 110 (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.oraloncology.2020.104870
- ²⁸⁸ Benjamin B. Albright et al., "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Women with Gynecologic Cancer: a Difference-in-Difference Analysis," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 224 no. 2 (February 2021): 1-17, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajog.2020.08.007
- ²⁸⁹ Jeffrey Clemens, Drew McNichols, and Joseph J. Sabia, *The Long-Run Effects of the Affordable Care Act: A Pre-Committed Research Design Over the COVID-19 Recession and Recovery* (National Bureau of Economic Research, Working Paper No. 27999, October 2020), https://www.nber.org/papers/w27999
- ²⁹⁰ Jean Guglielminotti, Ruth Landau, and Guohua Li, "The 2014 New York States Medicaid Expansion and Severe Maternal Morbidity," Anesthesia and Analgesia 10 (January 2021), https://journals.lww.com/anesthesia- analgesia/Abstract/9900/The 2014 New York State Medicaid Expansion and 64.aspx
- ²⁹¹ Janani Rajbhandari-Thappa, Donglang Zhang, Kara E. MacLeod, Kiran Thapa, "Impact of Medicaid
- ²⁹¹ Janani Rajbhandari-Thappa, Donglang Zhang, Kara E. MacLeod, Kiran Thapa, "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Insurance Coverage Rates Among Adult Populations with Low Income and by Obesity Status" *The Obesity Society* 28 no. 7 (April 2020): 1219-1223, https://doi.org/10.1002/oby.22793
- ²⁹² Barbara H. Braffett, "Health Care Coverage and Glycemic Control in Young Adults With Youth-Onset Type 2 Diabetes: Results From the TODAY2 Study," *Diabetes Care* 43, no. 10 (October 2020): 2469-2477, https://doi.org/10.2337/dc20-0760
- ²⁹³ Hawazin W. Elani, Benjamin D. Sommers, and Ichiro Kawachi, "Changes In Coverage And Access To Dental Care Five Years After ACA Medicaid Expansion," *Health Affairs* 39 no. 11 (November 2020): 1900-1908, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2020.00386
- ²⁹⁴ Nosayaba Osazuwa-Peters et al., "State Medicaid Expansion Status, Insurance Coverage and Stage at Diagnosis in Head and Neck Cancer Patients," *Oral Oncology* 110 (November 2020), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.oraloncology.2020.104870
- ²⁹⁵ Terceira Ann Berdahl and Asako Moriya, "Insurance Coverage for Non-standard Workers: Experiences of Temporary Workers, Freelancers, and Part-time Workers in the USA, 2010-2017," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* Epub ahead of print (March 2021): 1-7, https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-021-06700-0
- ²⁹⁶ Janani Rajbhandari-Thappa, Donglang Zhang, Kara E. MacLeod, Kiran Thapa, "Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Insurance Coverage Rates Among Adult Populations with Low Income and by Obesity Status" *The Obesity Society* 28 no. 7 (April 2020): 1219-1223, https://doi.org/10.1002/oby.22793
- ²⁹⁷ Matthew Buettgens, Fredric Blavin, and Clare Pan, "The Affordable Care Act Reduced Income Inequality In The US," *Health Affairs* 40 no. 1(January 2021): 121-129, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.00931
- ²⁹⁸ Anitha Menon, Payal K. Patel, Monita Karmakar, and Renuka Tipirneni, "The Impact of the Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion on Racial/Ethnic and Sex Disparities in HIV Testing: National Findings from the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System," *Journal of General Internal Medicine* Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-021-06590-2
- ²⁹⁹ Bita Fayaz Farkhad, David R. Holtgrave, and Dolores Albarracín, "Effect of Medicaid Expansions on HIV Diagnoses and Pre-Exposure Prophylaxis Use," *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2020.10.021

- ³⁰⁰ George Pro et al., "The Role of State Medicaid Expansions in Integrating Comprehensive Mental Health Services into Opioid Treatment Programs: Differences Across the Rural/Urban Continuum," *Community Mental Health Journal* Epub ahead of print (October 2020), https://doi.org/10.1007/s10597-020-00719-z
- ³⁰¹ Matthew Dalstrom, Laurence G. Weinzimmer, Roopa Foulger, and Colleen J. Klein, "Medicaid Expansion and Accessibility to Healthcare: The Illinois Experience," *Public Health Nursing* Epub ahead of print (March 2021), https://doi.org/10.1111/phn.12899
- ³⁰² Amie Goodin, Jeffery Talbert, Patricia R. Freeman, Ellen J. Hahn, and Amanda Fallin-Bennett, "Appalachian Disparities in Tobacco Cessation Treatment Utilization in Medicaid," *Substance Abuse Treatment, Prevention, and Policy* 15, no. 5 (January 2020), https://doi.org/10.1186/s13011-020-0251-0
- ³⁰³ Kevin Callison, Brigham Walker, Charles Stoecker, Jeral Self, and Mark L. Diana, "Medicaid Expansion Reduced Uncompensated Care Costs At Louisiana Hospitals; May Be A Model For Other States," *Health Affairs* 40 no. 3 (March 2020): 529-535, https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/abs/10.1377/hlthaff.2020.01677?journalCode=hlthaff
- ³⁰⁴ Ali Moghtaderi, Jesse Pines, Mark Zocchi, and Bernard Black, "The Effect of Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion on Hospital Revenue," *Health Economics* 29 no. 12 (December 2020): 1682-1704, https://doi.org/10.1002/hec.4157
- ³⁰⁵ Fredric Blavin and Christal Ramos, "Medicaid Expansion: Effects On Hospital Finances And Implications For Hospitals Facing COVID-19 Challenges," *Health Affairs* 40 no. 1 (January 2021): 82-90, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2020.00502
- ³⁰⁶ Tyler L. Malone, George H. Pink, George M. Holmes, "Decline in Inpatient Volume at Rural Hospitals," *The Journal of Rural Health* Epub ahead of print (December 2020), https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/jrh.12553
- ³⁰⁷ Genevieve P. Kanter, Bardia Nabet, Meredith Matone, and David M. Rubin, "Association of State Medicaid Expansion With Hospital Community Benefit Spending," *Jama Network Open* 3 no. 5 (May 2020), https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamanetworkopen/fullarticle/2766544
- ³⁰⁸ Charles Liu, Yusuke Tsugawa, and Thomas J Weiser, "Association of the US Affordable Care Act With Out-of-Pocket Spending and Catastrophic Health Expenditures Among Adult Patients With Traumatic Injury," *Jama Network Open* 3 no.2 (February 2020): 1-12, https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamanetworkopen/fullarticle/2762020
- ³⁰⁹ Hiroshi Gotanda, Ashish K Jha, Gerald F Kominski, and Yusuke Tsugawa, "Out-of-pocket spending and financial burden among low income adults after Medicaid expansions in the United States: quasi-experimental difference-in-difference study," *BMJ* 368 (February 2020), https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.m40
- ³¹⁰ Matthew Buettgens, Fredric Blavin, and Clare Pan, "The Affordable Care Act Reduced Income Inequality In The US," *Health Affairs* 40 no. 1(January 2021): 121-129, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.00931
- ³¹¹ Michael W. Sances and Andrea Louise Campbell, "State Policy and Mental Health Outcomes under COVID-19" *Journal of Health Politics, Policy, and Law* Epub ahead of print (March 2021), https://doi.org/10.1215/0361678-9155991
- ³¹² Purvi Sevak and Jodi Schimmel Hyde, "The ACA Medicaid Expansions and Employment of Adults With Disabilities," *Journal of Disability Policy Studies* Epub ahead of print (July 2020), https://doi.org/10.1177/1044207320943554
- ³¹³ Bradley Heim, Ithai Lurie, Kathleen J.Mullen, and Kosali Simon, "How Much Do Outside Options Matter? The Effect of Subsidized Health Insurance on Social Security Disability Insurance Benefit

Receipt," *Journal of Health Economics* 76 Epub ahead of print (January 2021), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhealeco.2021.102437

³¹⁴ Ryan Yeung, "The Effect of the Medicaid Expansion on Dropout Rates," *Journal of School Health* 90 no. 10 (August 2020): 745-753, https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/josh.12937

³¹⁵ Tyler N. A. Winkelman et al., "Medications for Opioid Use Disorder among Pregnant Women Referred by Criminal Justice Agencies before and after Medicaid Expansion: A Retrospective Study of Admissions to Treatment Centers in the United States," *PLOS Medicine* 17 no. 5 (May 2020), https://journals.plos.org/plosmedicine/article?id=10.1371/journal.pmed.1003119

³¹⁶ Carrie E. Fry, Thomas G. McGuire, and Richard G. Frank, "Medicaid Expansion's Spillover to the Criminal Justice System: Evidence from Six Urban Counties," *RSF: The Russell Sage Foundation Journal of the Social Sciences* 6 no. 2 (July 2020): 244-263, https://www.jstor.org/stable/10.7758/rsf.2020.6.2.11

³¹⁷ Jeral Self, Kevin Callison, Anthony Goudie, Kanna Lewis, and Joseph Thompson, "Medicaid Expansion And Health Services Use For Adults Experiencing Homelessness In Arkansas," *Health Affairs* 40 no. 1 (January 2021): 91-97, https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.01812

KFF

Headquarters and Conference Center

185 Berry Street, Suite 2000 San Francisco, CA 94107 650-854-9400

Washington Offices and Conference Center

1330 G Street, NW Washington, DC 20005 202-347-5270

This publication is available at kff.org.

Filling the need for trusted information on national health issues,

KFF (Kaiser Family Foundation) is a nonprofit organization based in San Francisco, California.